

# FCC SAR EVALUATION REPORT

**In accordance with the requirements of  
FCC 47 CFR Part 2(2.1093), ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and  
IEEE Std 1528-2013**

**Product Name :** Smartphone

**Brand Name :** CUBOT

**Model Name :** KINGKONG 9

**Family Model :** N/A

**Report No. :** S23041403205001

**FCC ID :** 2AHZ5KK9

**Prepared for**

Shenzhen Huafurui Technology Co., Ltd

Unit 1401 14/F, Jin qi zhi gu mansion Liu xian street ,Xili, Nan shan district,Shenzhen,  
China

**Prepared by**

Shenzhen NTEK Testing Technology Co., Ltd.

1/F, Building E, Fenda Science Park, Sanwei Community, Xixiang Street,  
Bao'an District, Shenzhen 518126 P.R.China.

Tel. 400-800-6106, 0755-2320 0050, 0755-2320 0090

Website: <http://www.ntek.org.cn>

## TEST RESULT CERTIFICATION

**Applicant's name** ..... Shenzhen Huafurui Technology Co., Ltd  
**Address**..... Unit 1401 14/F, Jin qi zhi gu mansion Liu xian street ,Xili, Nan shan district,Shenzhen, China

**Manufacturer's Name** . Shenzhen Huafurui Technology Co., Ltd  
**Address**..... Unit 1401 14/F, Jin qi zhi gu mansion Liu xian street ,Xili, Nan shan district,Shenzhen, China

**Product description**  
**Product name** ..... Smartphone  
**Brand Name** ..... CUBOT  
**Model and/or type reference** ..... KINGKONG 9  
**Family Model** ..... N/A  
FCC 47 CFR Part 2(2.1093)  
ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992

**Standards** ..... IEEE Std 1528-2013  
Published RF exposure KDB procedures

This device described above has been tested by Shenzhen NTEK. In accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE Std 1528-2013 and KDB 865664 D01. Testing has shown that this device is capable of compliance with localized specific absorption rate (SAR) specified in FCC 47 CFR Part 2(2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992. The test results in this report apply only to the tested sample of the stated device/equipment. Other similar device/equipment will not necessarily produce the same results due to production tolerance and measurement uncertainties.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of Shenzhen NTEK, this document may be altered or revised by Shenzhen NTEK, personal only, and shall be noted in the revision of the document.

**Test Sample Number** ..... S230414032003

**Date of Test**

**Date (s) of performance of tests**... Apr. 19, 2023 ~May 05, 2023

**Date of Issue** ..... May 16, 2023

**Test Result** ..... **Pass**

Prepared By  
(Test Engineer) :

Jack Li

(Jack Li)

Approved By  
(Lab Manager) :

Alex

(Alex Li)

## ※ ※ Revision History ※ ※

REV.	DESCRIPTION	ISSUED DATE	REMARK
Rev.1.0	Initial Test Report Release	May 16, 2023	Jack Li

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS .....	4
1. General Information .....	6
1.1. RF exposure limits .....	6
1.2. Statement of Compliance .....	7
1.3. EUT Description .....	7
1.4. Test specification(s) .....	8
1.5. Ambient Condition .....	9
2. SAR Measurement System .....	10
2.1. SATIMO SAR Measurement Set-up Diagram .....	10
2.2. Robot .....	11
2.3. E-Field Probe .....	12
2.3.1. E-Field Probe Calibration .....	12
2.4. SAM phantoms .....	13
2.4.1. Technical Data .....	14
2.5. Device Holder .....	15
2.6. Test Equipment List .....	16
3. SAR Measurement Procedures .....	19
3.1. Power Reference .....	19
3.2. Area scan & Zoom scan .....	19
3.3. Description of interpolation/extrapolation scheme .....	21
3.4. Volumetric Scan .....	21
3.5. Power Drift .....	21
4. System Verification Procedure .....	22
4.1. Tissue Verification .....	22
4.1.1. Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results .....	23
4.2. System Verification Procedure .....	24
4.2.1. System Verification Results .....	25
5. SAR Measurement variability and uncertainty .....	26
5.1. SAR measurement variability .....	26
5.2. SAR measurement uncertainty .....	26
6. RF Exposure Positions .....	27
6.1. Ear and handset reference point .....	27
6.2. Definition of the cheek position .....	27
6.3. Definition of the tilt position .....	29
6.4. Body Worn Accessory .....	29
6.5. Wireless Router Devices .....	30
7. RF Output Power .....	31
7.1. GSM Conducted Power .....	31



7.2. WCDMA Conducted Power .....	31
7.3. CDMA Conducted Power .....	32
7.4. LTE Conducted Power .....	34
7.5. WLAN & Bluetooth Output Power .....	48
8. Antenna Location .....	51
9. Stand-alone SAR test exclusion .....	51
10. SAR Results .....	52
10.1. SAR measurement Result .....	52
10.1.1. SAR measurement Result of GSM850 .....	52
10.1.2. SAR measurement Result of GSM1900 .....	53
10.1.3. SAR measurement Result of WCDMA Band 2 .....	55
10.1.4. SAR measurement Result of WCDMA Band 4 .....	56
10.1.5. SAR measurement Result of WCDMA Band 5 .....	57
10.1.6. SAR measurement Result of CDMA BC0 .....	58
10.1.7. SAR measurement Result of CDMA BC1 .....	59
10.1.8. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 2 .....	61
10.1.9. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 4 .....	63
10.1.10. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 5 .....	65
10.1.11. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 7 .....	67
10.1.12. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 12 .....	69
10.1.13. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 17 .....	71
10.1.14. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 66 .....	73
10.1.15. SAR measurement Result of WLAN2.4G .....	75
10.1.16. SAR measurement Result of WLAN 5.2G .....	76
10.1.17. SAR measurement Result of WLAN 5.8G .....	77
10.2. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis .....	78
11. Appendix A. Photo documentation .....	80
12. Appendix B. System Check Plots .....	81
13. Appendix C. Plots of High SAR Measurement .....	98
14. Appendix D. Calibration Certificate .....	171

## 1. General Information

### 1.1. RF exposure limits

(A).Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

(B).Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

NOTE: **Whole-Body SAR** is averaged over the entire body, **partial-body SAR** is averaged over any 1 gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. **SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles** is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

Occupational/Controlled Environments:

Are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by people who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation).

General Population/Uncontrolled Environments:

Are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

#### NOTE

HEAD AND TRUNK LIMIT

1.6 W/kg

APPLIED TO THIS EUT

## 1.2. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for KINGKONG 9 are as follows.

RF Exposure Conditions		Max Reported SAR Value(W/kg)
1-g Head		0.861
1-g Body-Worn (Separation distance of 10mm)		1.133
1-g Hotspot (Separation distance of 10mm)		1.133
Max Simultaneous Tx	Head	1.076
	Body-Worn	1.213
	Hotspot	1.213

Note: The Max Simultaneous Tx is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.

This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg) specified in FCC 47 CFR Part 2(2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE Std 1528-2013 & KDB 865664 D01.

## 1.3. EUT Description

Device Information			
Product Name		Smartphone	
Brand Name		CUBOT	
Model Name		KINGKONG 9	
Family Model		N/A	
Model Difference		N/A	
FCC ID		2AHZ5KK9	
Device Phase		Identical Prototype	
Exposure Category		General population / Uncontrolled environment	
Antenna Type		PIFA Antenna	
Battery Information		DC 3.87V, 10600mAh	
HW Version		M129-MUB-V2	
SW Version		CUBOT_KINGKONG_9_V06	
Device Operating Configurations			
Supporting Mode(s)	GSM850/1900,WCDMABand2/4/5, CDMA Band BC0/BC1, LTEBand2/4/5/7/12/17/66 WLAN 2.4G/5.2G/5.8G, Bluetooth,NFC		
Test Modulation	GSM(GMSK/8PSK), WCDMA(QPSK), CDMA(QPSK), LTE(QPSK/16QAM), WLAN(DSSS/OFDM), Bluetooth(GFSK, $\pi/4$ -DQPSK, 8DPSK), NFC(ASK)		
Device Class	B		
Operating	Band	Tx (MHz)	Rx (MHz)

Frequency Range(s)	GSM 850	824-849	869-894
	GSM 1900	1850-1910	1930-1990
	WCDMA Band 2	1850-1910	1930-1990
	WCDMA Band 4	1710-1755	2110-2155
	WCDMA Band 5	824-849	869-894
	CDMA Band BC0	824-849	869-894
	CDMA Band BC1	1850-1910	1930-1990
	LTE Band 2	1850-1910	1930-1990
	LTE Band 4	1710-1755	2110-2155
	LTE Band 5	824-849	869-894
	LTE Band 7	2500-2570	2620-2690
	LTE Band 12	699-716	729-746
	LTE Band 17	704-716	734-746
	LTE Band 66	1710-1780	2110-2200
	WLAN 2.4G	2412-2462	
	WLAN 5.2G	5180-5240	
	WLAN 5.8G	5745-5825	
	NFC	13.56	
	Bluetooth	2402-2480	
GPRS Multislot Class(12)	Max Number of Timeslots in Uplink		4
	Max Number of Timeslots in Downlink		4
	Max Total Timeslot		5
Power Class	4, tested with power level 5(GSM 850)		
	1, tested with power level 0(GSM 1900)		
	3, tested with power control "all 1"(WCDMA Band 2)		
	3, tested with power control "all 1"(WCDMA Band 4)		
	3, tested with power control "all 1"(WCDMA Band 5)		
	3, tested with power control "all up"(CDMA BC0)		
	3, tested with power control "all up"(CDMA BC1)		
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 2)		
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 4)		
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 5)		
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 7)		
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 12)		
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 17)		
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 66)		

#### 1.4. Test specification(s)

FCC 47 CFR Part 2(2.1093)
ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992

IEEE Std 1528-2013
KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz
KDB 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting
KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance
KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR
KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures
KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices
KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot SAR
KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR

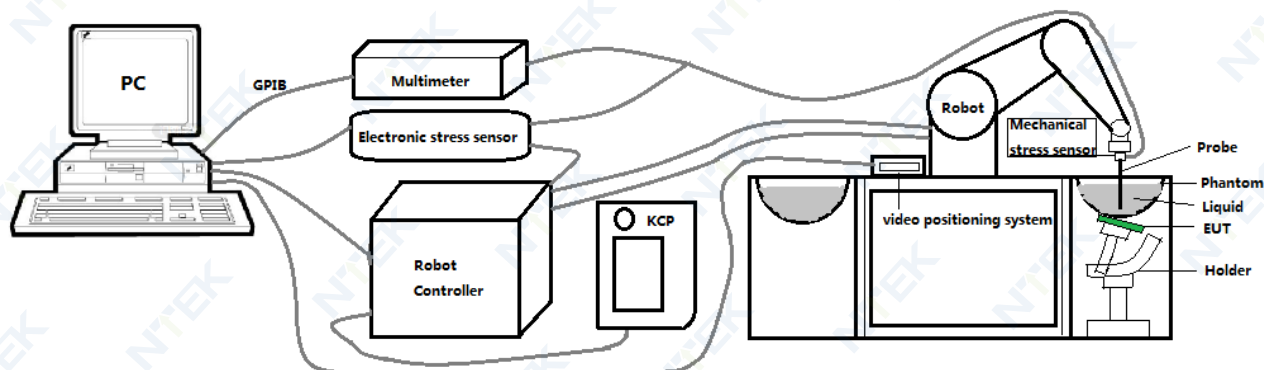
### 1.5. Ambient Condition

Ambient temperature	20°C – 24°C
Relative Humidity	30% – 70%



## 2. SAR Measurement System

### 2.1. SATIMO SAR Measurement Set-up Diagram



These measurements were performed with the automated near-field scanning system OPENSAR from SATIMO. The system is based on a high precision robot (working range: 901 mm), which positions the probes with a positional repeatability of better than  $\pm 0.03$  mm. The SAR measurements were conducted with dosimetric probe (manufactured by SATIMO), designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation.

The first step of the field measurement is the evaluation of the voltages induced on the probe by the device under test. Probe diode detectors are nonlinear. Below the diode compression point, the output voltage is proportional to the square of the applied E-field; above the diode compression point, it is linear to the applied E-field. The compression point depends on the diode, and a calibration procedure is necessary for each sensor of the probe.

The Keithley multimeter reads the voltage of each sensor and send these three values to the PC. The corresponding E field value is calculated using the probe calibration factors, which are stored in the working directory. This evaluation includes linearization of the diode characteristics. The field calculation is done separately for each sensor. Each component of the E field is displayed on the "Dipole Area Scan Interface" and the total E field is displayed on the "3D Interface"



## 2.2. Robot

The SATIMO SAR system uses the high precision robots from KUKA. For the 6-axis controller system, the robot controller version (KUKA) from KUKA is used. The KUKA robot series have many features that are important for our application:



- High precision (repeatability  $\pm 0.03$  mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Jerk-free straight movements
- Low ELF interference (the closed metallic construction shields against motor control fields)

### 2.3. E-Field Probe

This E-field detection probe is composed of three orthogonal dipoles linked to special Schottky diodes with low detection thresholds. The probe allows the measurement of electric fields in liquids such as the one defined in the IEEE and CENELEC standards.

For the measurements the Specific Dosimetric E-Field Probe SN 08/16 EPG0287 with following specifications is used



- Dynamic range: 0.01-100 W/kg
- Tip Diameter : 2.5 mm
- Distance between probe tip and sensor center: 1 mm
- Distance between sensor center and the inner phantom surface: 2 mm (repeatability better than  $\pm 1$  mm).
- Probe linearity:  $\pm 0.08$  dB
- Axial isotropy:  $\pm 0.01$  dB
- Hemispherical Isotropy:  $\pm 0.01$  dB
- Calibration range: 650MHz to 5900MHz for head & body simulating liquid.
- Lower detection limit: 8mW/kg

Angle between probe axis (evaluation axis) and surface normal line: less than  $30^\circ$ .

#### 2.3.1. E-Field Probe Calibration

Each probe needs to be calibrated according to a dosimetric assessment procedure with accuracy better than  $\pm 10\%$ . The spherical isotropy shall be evaluated and within  $\pm 0.25$ dB. The sensitivity parameters (Norm X, Norm Y, and Norm Z), the diode compression parameter (DCP) and the conversion factor (Conv F) of the probe are tested. The calibration data can be referred to appendix D of this report.

## 2.4. SAM phantoms

Photo of SAM phantom SN 16/15 SAM119

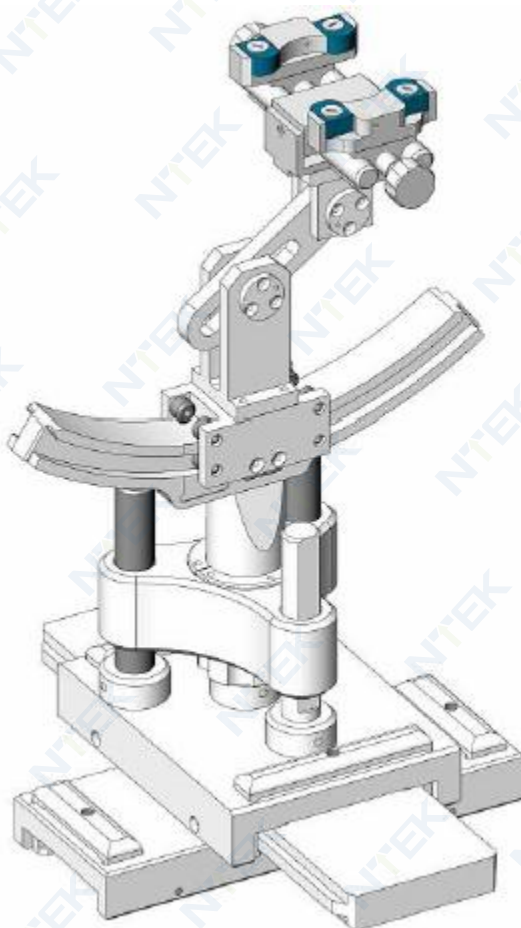


The SAM phantom is used to measure the SAR relative to people exposed to electro-magnetic field radiated by Smartphones.

The test, based on ultrasonic system, allows measuring the thickness with an accuracy of 10  $\mu\text{m}$ .

## 2.5. Device Holder

The positioning system allows obtaining cheek and tilting position with a very good accuracy. In compliance with CENELEC, the tilt angle uncertainty is lower than 1 degree.



Serial Number	Holder Material	Permittivity	Loss Tangent
SN 16/15 MSH100	Delrin	3.7	0.005



## 2.6. Test Equipment List

This table gives a complete overview of the SAR measurement equipment.

Devices used during the test described are marked ☒

	Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
					Last Cal.	Due Date
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MVG	E FIELD PROBE	SSE2	SN 08/16 EPGO287	Jan. 10, 2023	Jan. 09, 2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MVG	750 MHz Dipole	SID750	SN 03/15 DIP 0G750-355	Mar. 01, 2021	Feb. 28, 2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MVG	835 MHz Dipole	SID835	SN 03/15 DIP 0G835-347	Mar. 01, 2021	Feb. 28, 2024
<input type="checkbox"/>	MVG	900 MHz Dipole	SID900	SN 03/15 DIP 0G900-348	Mar. 01, 2021	Feb. 28, 2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MVG	1800 MHz Dipole	SID1800	SN 03/15 DIP 1G800-349	Mar. 01, 2021	Feb. 28, 2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MVG	1900 MHz Dipole	SID1900	SN 03/15 DIP 1G900-350	Mar. 01, 2021	Feb. 28, 2024
<input type="checkbox"/>	MVG	2000 MHz Dipole	SID2000	SN 03/15 DIP 2G000-351	Mar. 01, 2021	Feb. 28, 2024
<input type="checkbox"/>	MVG	2300 MHz Dipole	SID2300	SN 03/16 DIP 2G300-358	Mar. 01, 2021	Feb. 28, 2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MVG	2450 MHz Dipole	SID2450	SN 03/15 DIP 2G450-352	Mar. 01, 2021	Feb. 28, 2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MVG	2600 MHz Dipole	SID2600	SN 03/15 DIP 2G600-356	Mar. 01, 2021	Feb. 28, 2024
<input type="checkbox"/>	MVG	3500 MHz Dipole	SID3500	SN 09/12 DIP 3G500-360	Oct. 15, 2022	Oct. 14, 2025
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MVG	5000 MHz Dipole	SWG5500	SN 13/14 WGA 33	Mar. 01, 2021	Feb. 28, 2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MVG	Liquid measurement Kit	SCLMP	SN 21/15 OCPG 72	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MVG	Power Amplifier	N.A	AMPLISAR_28/14_003	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	KEITHLEY	Millivoltmeter	2000	4072790	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	R&S	Universal radio communication tester	CMU200	117858	Jun. 17, 2022	Jun. 16, 2023
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	R&S	Wideband radio communication	CMW500	103917	Jun. 17, 2022	Jun. 16, 2023



		tester				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HP	Network Analyzer	8753D	3410J01136	Jun. 17, 2022	Jun. 16, 2023
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Agilent	MXG Vector Signal Generator	N5182A	MY47070317	Jun. 16, 2022	Jun. 15, 2023
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Agilent	Power meter	E4419B	MY45102538	Jun. 17, 2022	Jun. 16, 2023
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Agilent	Power sensor	E9301A	MY41495644	Jun. 17, 2022	Jun. 16, 2023
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Agilent	Power sensor	E9301A	US39212148	Jun. 17, 2022	Jun. 16, 2023
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MCLI/USA	Directional Coupler	CB11-20	0D2L51502	Jul. 17, 2020	Jul. 16, 2023
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	N/A	Thermometer	N/A	LES-085	Mar. 27, 2023	Mar. 26, 2026
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MVG	SAM Phantom	SSM2	SN 16/15 SAM119	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MVG	Device Holder	SMPPD	SN 16/15 MSH100	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Shenzhen Tianxu Communication Technology Co., Ltd.	Human Simulating Liquid	Head 750	Head 750	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Shenzhen Tianxu Communication Technology Co., Ltd.	Human Simulating Liquid	Head 835	Head 835	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Shenzhen Tianxu Communication Technology Co., Ltd.	Human Simulating Liquid	Head 1800	Head 1800	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Shenzhen Tianxu Communication Technology Co., Ltd.	Human Simulating Liquid	Head 1900	Head 1900	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Shenzhen Tianxu Communication Technology Co., Ltd.	Human Simulating Liquid	Head 2450	Head 2450	NCR	NCR

	Co., Ltd.					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Shenzhen Tianxu Communication Technology Co., Ltd.	Human Simulating Liquid	Head 2600	Head 2600	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Shenzhen Tianxu Communication Technology Co., Ltd.	Human Simulating Liquid	Head 5200	Head 5200	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Shenzhen Tianxu Communication Technology Co., Ltd.	Human Simulating Liquid	Head 5800	Head 5800	NCR	NCR

### 3. SAR Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

#### <Conducted power measurement>

- (a) For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
- (b) Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
- (c) For Wi-Fi/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT Wi-Fi/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
- (d) Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure Wi-Fi/BT output power.

#### <SAR measurement>

- (a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT Wi-Fi/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
- (b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix A demonstrates.
- (c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the OPENSAR software.
- (d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
- (e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band.
- (f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg.

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

- (a) Power reference measurement
- (b) Area scan
- (c) Zoom scan
- (d) Power drift measurement

#### 3.1. Power Reference

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

#### 3.2. Area scan & Zoom scan

The area scan is a 2D scan to find the hot spot location on the DUT. The zoom scan is a 3D scan

above the hot spot to calculate the 1g and 10g SAR value.

Measurement of the SAR distribution with a grid of 8 to 16 mm \* 8 to 16 mm and a constant distance to the inner surface of the phantom. Since the sensors cannot directly measure at the inner phantom surface, the values between the sensors and the inner phantom surface are extrapolated. With these values the area of the maximum SAR is calculated by an interpolation scheme. Around this point, a cube of 30 \* 30 \* 30 mm or 32 \* 32 \* 32 mm is assessed by measuring 5 or 8 \* 5 or 8 \* 4 or 5 mm. With these data, the peak spatial-average SAR value can be calculated.

From the scanned SAR distribution, identify the position of the maximum SAR value, in addition identify the positions of any local maxima with SAR values within 2 dB of the maximum value that will not be within the zoom scan of other peaks; additional peaks shall be measured only when the primary peak is within 2 dB of the SAR compliance limit (e.g., 1 W/kg for 1,6 W/kg 1 g limit, or 1,26 W/kg for 2 W/kg, 10 g limit).

Area scan & Zoom scan scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface			5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location			30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Area}$ , $\Delta y_{Area}$			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
			When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}$ , $\Delta y_{Zoom}$			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$ : between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$ : between subsequent points	≤ 1.5 · $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note:  $\delta$  is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

\* When zoom scan is required and the reported SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

### 3.3. Description of interpolation/extrapolation scheme

The local SAR inside the phantom is measured using small dipole sensing elements inside a probe body. The probe tip must not be in contact with the phantom surface in order to minimise measurements errors, but the highest local SAR will occur at the surface of the phantom.

An extrapolation is used to determine these highest local SAR values. The extrapolation is based on a fourth-order least-square polynomial fit of measured data. The local SAR value is then extrapolated from the liquid surface with a 1 mm step.

The measurements have to be performed over a limited time (due to the duration of the battery) so the step of measurement is high. It could vary between 5 and 8 mm. To obtain an accurate assessment of the maximum SAR averaged over 10 grams and 1 gram requires a very fine resolution in the three dimensional scanned data array.

### 3.4. Volumetric Scan

The volumetric scan consists of a full 3D scan over a specific area. This 3D scan is useful for multi Tx SAR measurement. Indeed, it is possible with OpenSAR to add, point by point, several volumetric scans to calculate the SAR value of the combined measurement as it is defined in the standard IEEE1528 and IEC62209.

### 3.5. Power Drift

All SAR testing is under the EUT installed full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In OpenSAR measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in V/m. If the power drifts more than  $\pm 5\%$ , the SAR will be retested.



## 4. System Verification Procedure

### 4.1. Tissue Verification

The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.

Ingredients (% of weight)	Head Tissue									
	750	835	900	1800	1900	2000	2450	2600	5200	5800
Frequency Band (MHz)										
Water	34.40	34.40	34.40	55.36	55.36	57.87	57.87	57.87	65.53	65.53
NaCl	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.35	0.35	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.00	0.00
1,2-Propanediol	64.81	64.81	64.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Triton X-100	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.45	30.45	19.97	19.97	19.97	24.24	24.24
DGBE	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.84	13.84	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.23	10.23

For SAR measurement of the field distribution inside the phantom, the phantom must be filled with homogeneous tissue simulating liquid to a depth of at least 15 cm. For head SAR testing, the liquid depth from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm.





#### 4.1.1. Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results

The simulating liquids should be checked at the beginning of a series of SAR measurements to determine if the dielectric parameters are within the tolerances of the specified target values. The measured conductivity and relative permittivity should be within  $\pm 5\%$  of the target values.

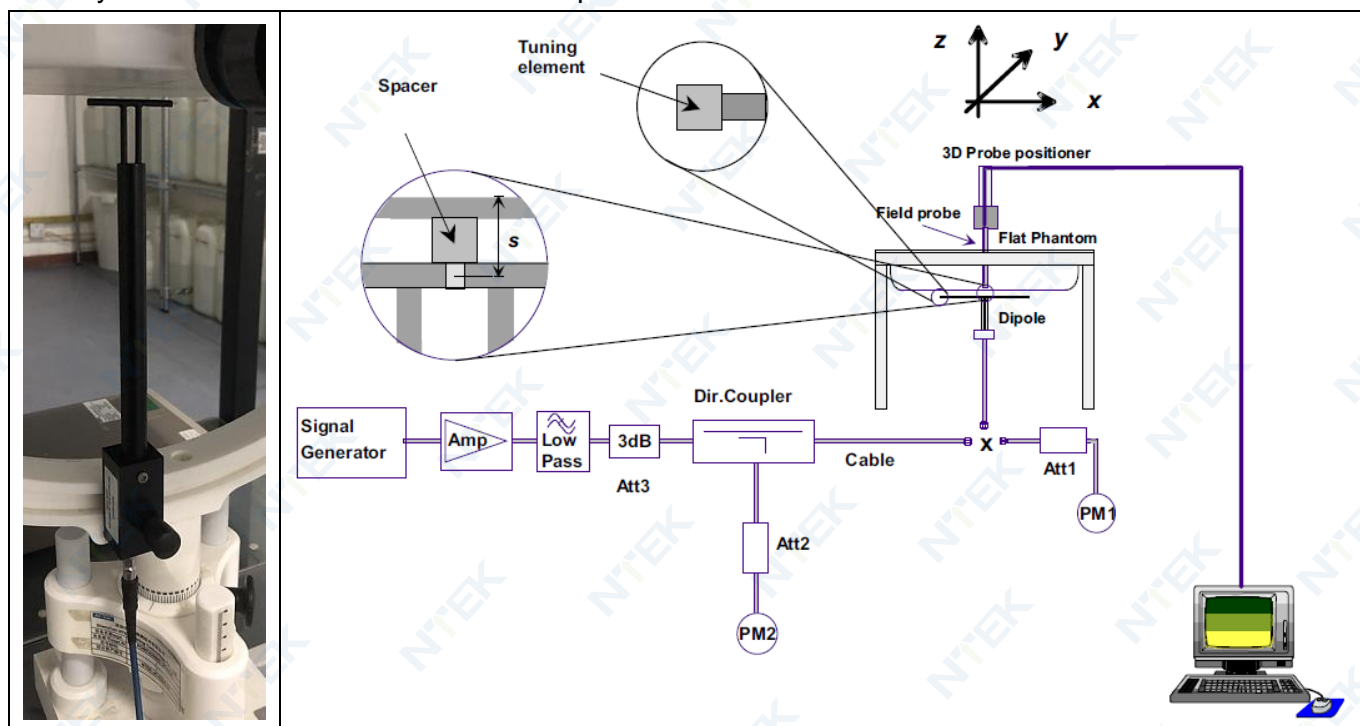
Tissue Type	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Tissue		Measured Tissue		Liquid Temp.	Test Date
		$\epsilon_r (\pm 5\%)$	$\sigma \text{ (S/m)} (\pm 5\%)$	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma \text{ (S/m)}$		
Head 750	750	41.96 (39.86~44.06)	0.89 (0.85~0.93)	40.61	0.91	21.3 °C	Apr. 19, 2023
Head 850	835	41.50 (39.43~43.58)	0.90 (0.86~0.95)	41.00	0.91	21.8 °C	Apr. 24, 2023
Head 1800	1800	40.00 (38.00~42.00)	1.40 (1.33~1.47)	38.54	1.37	21.2 °C	Apr. 27, 2023
Head 1900	1900	40.00 (38.00~42.00)	1.40 (1.33~1.47)	38.40	1.43	21.4 °C	Apr. 21, 2023
Head 2450	2450	39.20 (37.24~41.16)	1.80 (1.71~1.89)	38.22	1.78	21.8 °C	Apr. 20, 2023
Head 2600	2600	39.01 (37.06~40.96)	1.96 (1.86~2.06)	37.60	1.93	21.3 °C	Apr. 28, 2023
Head 5200	5200	36.00 (34.20~37.80)	4.66 (4.43~4.89)	35.54	4.64	21.2 °C	May. 04, 2023
Head 5800	5800	35.30 (33.54~37.07)	5.27 (5.01~5.53)	34.12	5.14	21.7 °C	May. 05, 2023

NOTE: The dielectric parameters of the tissue-equivalent liquid should be measured under similar ambient conditions and within 2 °C of the conditions expected during the SAR evaluation to satisfy protocol requirements.

## 4.2. System Verification Procedure

The system verification is performed for verifying the accuracy of the complete measurement system and performance of the software. The dipole is connected to the signal source consisting of signal generator and amplifier via a directional coupler, N-connector cable and adaption to SMA. It is fed with a power of 100mW (below 5GHz) or 100mW (above 5GHz). To adjust this power a power meter is used. The power sensor is connected to the cable before the system verification to measure the power at this point and do adjustments at the signal generator. At the outputs of the directional coupler both return loss as well as forward power are controlled during the system verification to make sure that emitted power at the dipole is kept constant. This can also be checked by the power drift measurement after the test (result on plot).

The system verification is shown as below picture:



System Verification	Target SAR (1W)		Measured SAR		Liquid Temp.	Delta (%)		Test Date
	(±10%)		(Normalized to 1W)					
	1-g (W/Kg)	10-g (W/Kg)	1-g (W/Kg)	10-g (W/Kg)		1-g (±10%)	10-g (±10%)	
750MHz	8.53	5.56	9.04	5.39	21.3 °C	5.98%	-3.06%	Apr. 19, 2023
	(7.68~9.38)	(5.01~6.11)						
835MHz	9.84	6.22	9.52	6.38	21.4 °C	-3.25%	2.57%	Apr. 24, 2023
	(8.86~10.82)	(5.60~6.84)						
1800MHz	37.96	19.81	38.53	21.3	21.1 °C	1.50%	7.52%	Apr. 27, 2023
	(34.17~41.75)	(17.83~21.79)						
1900MHz	40.37	20.48	39.47	21.03	21.8 °C	-2.23%	2.69%	Apr. 21, 2023
	(36.34~44.40)	(18.44~22.52)						
2450MHz	53.69	23.94	57.85	24.63	21.6 °C	7.75%	2.88%	Apr. 20, 2023
	(48.33~59.05)	(21.55~26.33)						
2600MHz	55.83	24.19	54.04	22.59	21.4 °C	-3.21%	-6.61%	Apr. 28, 2023
	(50.25~61.41)	(21.78~26.60)						
5200MHz	162.34	55.42	159.93	54.84	21.2 °C	-1.48%	-1.05%	May. 04, 2023
	(146.11~178.57)	(49.88~60.96)						
5800MHz	178.89	59.32	193.97	63.2	21.8 °C	8.43%	6.54%	May. 05, 2023
	(161.01~196.77)	(53.39~65.25)						

## 5. SAR Measurement variability and uncertainty

### 5.1. SAR measurement variability

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. The additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .

### 5.2. SAR measurement uncertainty

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is  $< 1.5$  W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) is applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions.

## 6. RF Exposure Positions

### 6.1. Ear and handset reference point

Figure 6.1.1 shows the front, back, and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled “M”, the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked “LE”, and the right ERP is marked “RE”.



Fig 6.1.1 Front, back, and side views of SAM phantom

### 6.2. Definition of the cheek position

1. Define two imaginary lines on the handset, the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset: the midpoint of the width  $w_t$  of the handset at the level of the acoustic output (point A in Figure 6.2.1 and Figure 6.2.2), and the midpoint of the width  $w_b$  of the bottom of the handset (point B). The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output (see Figure 6.2.1). The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centerline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset (see Figure 6.2.2), especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly-shaped handsets.
2. Position the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6.2.3), such that the plane defined by the vertical centerline and the horizontal line of the handset is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.
3. Translate the handset towards the phantom along the line passing through RE and LE until handset point A touches the pinna at the ERP
4. While maintaining the handset in this plane, rotate it around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline is in the plane normal to the plane containing B-M and N-F lines, i.e., the Reference Plane.
5. Rotate the handset around the vertical centerline until the handset (horizontal line) is parallel to the N-F line.
6. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the Reference Plane, keeping point A on the line



passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the handset contact with the pinna, rotate the handset about the N-F line until any point on the handset is in contact with a phantom point below the pinna on the cheek. See Figure 6.2.3. The actual rotation angles should be documented in the test report.

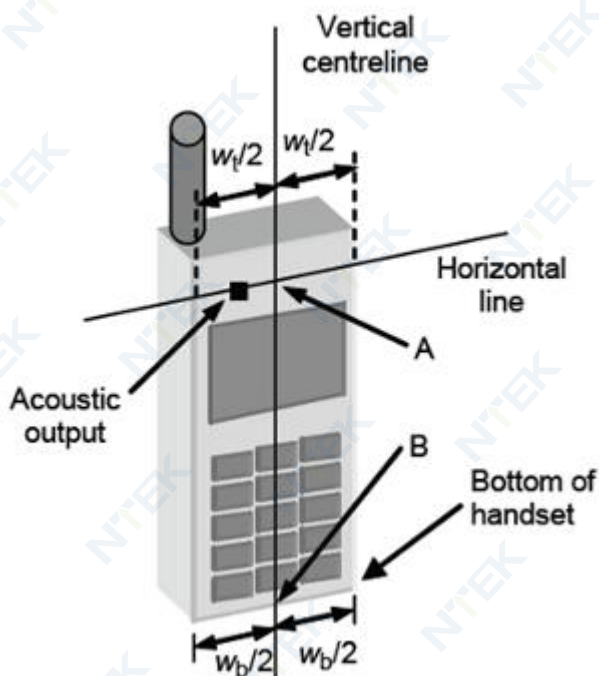


Fig 6.2.1 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"fixed case"

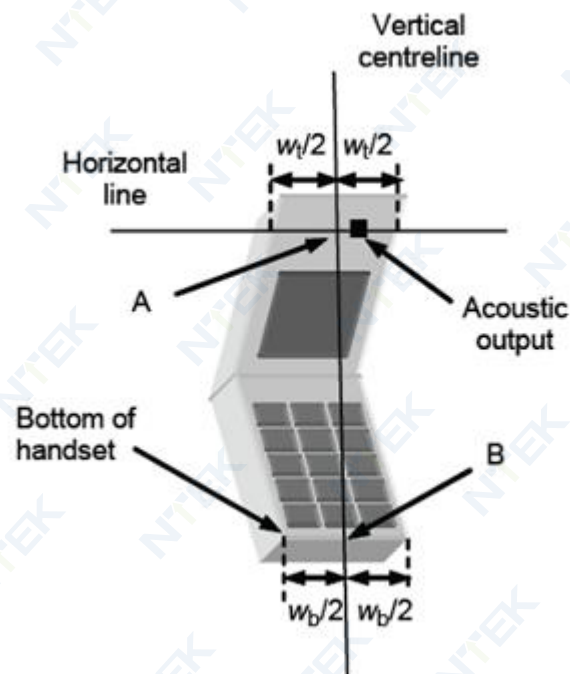


Fig 6.2.2 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"clam-shell case"

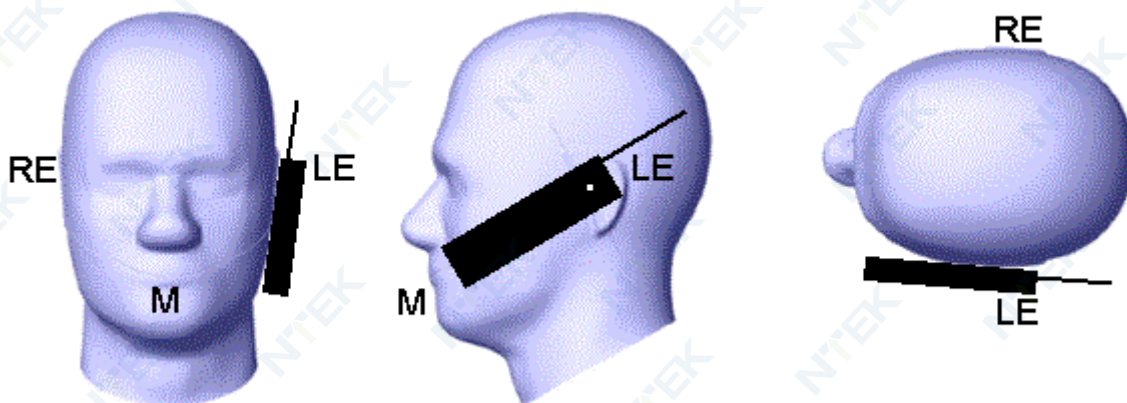


Fig 6.2.3 cheek or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.



### 6.3. Definition of the tilt position

1. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, retract the handset parallel to the reference plane far enough away from the phantom to enable a rotation of the device by 15 degree.
2. Rotate the Handset around the horizontal line by 15 degree (see Figure 6.3.1).
3. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset towards the phantom on a line passing through RE and LE until any part of the handset touches the ear. The tilt position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact is at any location other than the pinna, e.g., the antenna with the back of the phantom head, the angle of the handset shall be reduced. In this case, the tilt position is obtained if any part of the handset is in contact with the pinna as well as a second part of the handset is in contact with the phantom, e.g., the antenna with the back of the head.



Figure 6.3.1 – Tilt position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM

### 6.4. Body Worn Accessory

1. Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6.4.1). Per KDB 648474 D04, body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset is  $< 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ , the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a handset attached to the handset.
2. Accessories for body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest

spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

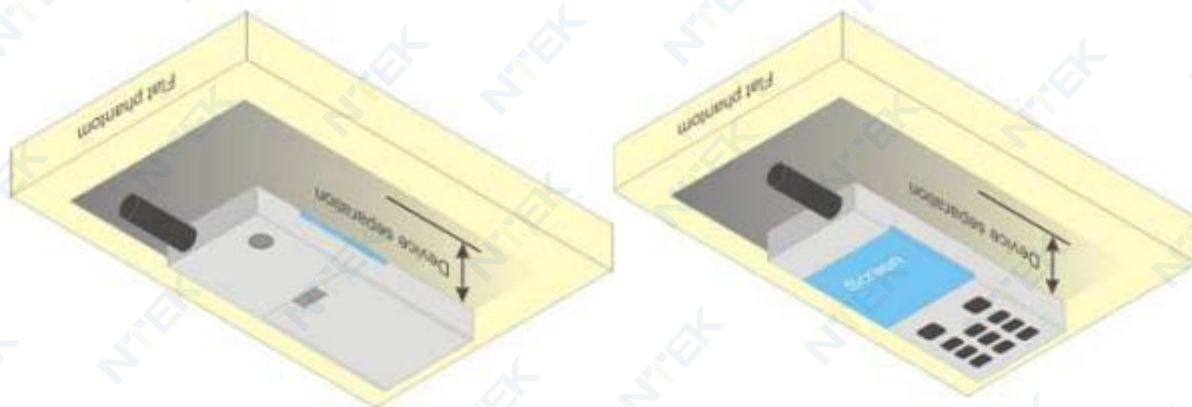


Figure 6.4.1 – Test positions for body-worn devices

## 6.5. Wireless Router Devices

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user through simultaneous transmission of WLAN simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 where SAR test considerations for handsets ( $L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$ ) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WLAN transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WLAN transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 publication procedures. The “Portable Hotspot” feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

## 7. RF Output Power

### 7.1. GSM Conducted Power

Band GSM850	Burst-Averaged output Power (dBm)				Frame-Averaged output Power (dBm)			
Tx Channel	Tune-up	128	189	251	Tune-up	128	189	251
Frequency (MHz)	(dBm)	824.2	836.4	848.8	(dBm)	824.2	836.4	848.8
GSM (GMSK)	34.00	33.70	33.74	33.57	24.97	24.67	24.71	24.54
GPRS(GMSK,1 Tx slot)	34.00	33.84	33.80	33.69	24.97	24.81	24.77	24.66
GPRS(GMSK,2 Tx slot)	33.00	32.86	32.79	32.65	26.98	26.84	26.77	26.63
GPRS(GMSK,3 Tx slot)	31.00	30.75	30.65	30.46	26.74	26.49	26.39	26.20
GPRS(GMSK,4 Tx slot)	29.50	29.48	29.44	29.24	26.49	26.47	26.43	26.23
Band GSM1900	Burst-Averaged output Power (dBm)				Frame-Averaged output Power (dBm)			
Tx Channel	Tune-up	512	661	810	Tune-up	512	661	810
Frequency (MHz)	(dBm)	1850.2	1880	1909.8	(dBm)	1850.2	1880	1909.8
GSM (GMSK)	32.00	31.73	31.61	31.30	22.97	22.70	22.58	22.27
GPRS(GMSK,1 Tx slot)	32.00	31.60	31.50	31.23	22.97	22.57	22.47	22.20
GPRS(GMSK,2 Tx slot)	31.00	30.61	30.46	30.15	24.98	24.59	24.44	24.13
GPRS(GMSK,3 Tx slot)	29.00	28.56	28.33	28.02	24.74	24.30	24.07	23.76
GPRS(GMSK,4 Tx slot)	27.50	27.28	27.08	26.76	24.49	24.27	24.07	23.75

### 7.2. WCDMA Conducted Power

WCDMA Band 2	Burst-Averaged output Power (dBm)			
Tx Channel	Tune-up	9262	9400	9538
Frequency (MHz)	(dBm)	1852.4	1880	1907.6
RMC12.2K	25.50	25.12	25.14	25.25
HSDPA Sub 1	24.50	24.07	24.09	24.16
HSDPA Sub 2	24.00	23.57	23.41	23.72
HSDPA Sub 3	23.00	22.70	22.70	22.81
HSDPA Sub 4	23.00	22.24	22.61	22.79
HSUPA Sub 1	24.00	22.56	23.89	23.91
HSUPA Sub 2	24.00	23.84	23.98	23.97
HSUPA Sub 3	23.00	22.20	22.53	23.00
HSUPA Sub 4	24.50	23.97	24.04	24.14
HSUPA Sub 5	23.50	22.66	23.32	23.41
WCDMA Band 4	Burst-Averaged output Power (dBm)			

Tx Channel	Tune-up (dBm)	1312	1413	1513
Frequency (MHz)		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6
RMC12.2K	25.50	25.31	25.32	25.17
HSDPA Sub 1	24.50	24.29	24.24	24.13
HSDPA Sub 2	24.00	23.79	23.71	23.71
HSDPA Sub 3	23.00	22.48	22.92	22.53
HSDPA Sub 4	23.00	22.98	22.94	22.33
HSUPA Sub 1	24.50	22.75	24.01	23.93
HSUPA Sub 2	24.50	24.08	24.15	24.04
HSUPA Sub 3	23.00	22.23	22.97	22.86
HSUPA Sub 4	24.50	24.22	24.27	24.13
HSUPA Sub 5	24.00	22.68	23.61	23.44
WCDMA Band 5	Burst-Averaged output Power (dBm)			
Tx Channel	Tune-up (dBm)	4132	4182	4233
Frequency (MHz)		826.4	836.4	846.6
RMC12.2K	24.50	24.09	23.63	23.99
HSDPA Sub 1	23.50	23.23	22.77	23.16
HSDPA Sub 2	23.00	22.81	22.33	22.76
HSDPA Sub 3	22.00	21.71	20.97	21.69
HSDPA Sub 4	22.00	21.71	20.86	21.76
HSUPA Sub 1	23.00	22.32	22.65	22.95
HSUPA Sub 2	23.50	23.16	22.71	23.09
HSUPA Sub 3	22.00	21.37	21.78	21.79
HSUPA Sub 4	23.50	23.25	22.79	23.15
HSUPA Sub 5	22.50	21.86	22.06	22.18

### 7.3. CDMA Conducted Power

Band	CDMA Band BC0			
Tx Channel	Tune-up	1013	384	777
Frequency (MHz)		824.7	836.52	848.31
1xRTT(RC1,SO55)	24.50	23.82	23.81	24.25
1xRTT(RC3,SO55)	24.50	23.85	23.82	24.27
1xRTT(RC3,SO32(+F-SCH))	24.50	23.88	23.85	24.26
1xEV-Do Rel.0	24.00	23.50	23.62	23.20

1xEV-Do Rev.A	24.00	23.45	23.51	23.18
Band	CDMA Band BC1			
Tx Channel	Tune-up	25	600	1175
Frequency (MHz)		1851.25	1880	1908.75
1xRTT(RC1,SO55)	23.00	21.90	21.94	22.54
1xRTT(RC3,SO55)	23.00	22.10	21.97	22.59
1xRTT(RC3,SO32(+F-SCH))	23.00	22.08	22.12	22.61
1xEV-Do Rel.0	23.00	22.02	22.82	22.54
1xEV-Do Rev.A	22.50	22.00	22.05	22.50



#### 7.4. LTE Conducted Power

Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		18607/1850.7	18900/1880	19193/1909.3
LTE Band 2	1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.50	23.20	24.02	24.21
			1	2	24.50	24.15	24.11	24.33
			1	5	24.50	24.07	24.03	24.29
			3	0	24.50	24.17	24.19	24.31
			3	1	24.50	24.13	24.25	24.29
			3	2	24.50	24.07	24.18	24.24
		16QAM	6	0	23.50	23.14	23.22	23.42
			1	0	23.50	23.18	23.25	22.98
			1	2	23.50	23.21	23.32	23.10
			1	5	23.50	23.21	23.24	23.03
			3	0	23.50	23.34	23.41	23.40
			3	1	23.50	23.39	23.48	23.39
			3	2	23.50	23.27	23.38	23.41
			6	0	23.00	22.43	22.37	22.53
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		18615/1851.5	18900/1880	19185/1908.5
LTE Band 2	3MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.50	23.98	23.90	24.01
			1	7	24.50	24.02	24.03	24.11
			1	14	24.50	24.02	23.89	24.12
			8	0	23.50	23.11	23.07	23.16
			8	4	23.50	23.14	23.14	23.32
			8	7	23.50	23.13	23.11	23.26
			15	0	23.50	23.10	23.11	23.26
		16QAM	1	0	23.50	22.77	23.30	23.16
			1	7	23.50	22.82	23.38	23.27
			1	14	23.50	22.74	23.28	23.11
			8	0	22.50	22.04	22.13	22.19
			8	4	22.50	22.10	22.15	22.29
			8	7	22.50	22.05	22.18	22.25
			15	0	22.50	22.18	22.12	22.19
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		

			RB Size	RB Offset		18625/1852.5	18900/1880	19175/1907.5
LTE Band 2	5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.50	24.10	24.22	24.23
			1	12	24.50	24.20	24.30	24.38
			1	24	24.50	24.06	24.24	24.33
			12	0	23.50	23.09	23.19	23.28
			12	6	23.50	23.21	23.26	23.41
			12	11	23.50	23.17	23.22	23.38
			25	0	23.50	23.14	23.25	23.34
		16QAM	1	0	24.00	23.43	23.67	23.55
			1	12	24.00	23.47	23.78	23.60
			1	24	24.00	23.35	23.72	23.50
			12	0	22.50	22.12	22.18	21.99
			12	6	22.50	22.25	22.23	22.05
			12	11	22.50	22.21	22.24	21.99
			25	0	22.50	22.09	22.22	22.06
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		18650/1855	18900/1880	19150/1905
LTE Band 2	10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.50	24.28	24.19	24.30
			1	24	24.50	24.30	24.29	24.36
			1	49	24.50	24.32	24.19	24.44
			25	0	23.50	23.08	23.13	23.26
			25	12	23.50	23.22	23.21	23.35
			25	24	23.50	23.17	23.22	23.31
			50	0	23.50	23.12	23.14	23.31
		16QAM	1	0	24.00	23.08	23.52	23.30
			1	24	24.00	23.05	23.68	23.50
			1	49	24.00	23.00	23.56	23.45
			25	0	22.50	22.06	22.16	22.23
			25	12	22.50	22.21	22.30	22.36
			25	24	22.50	22.18	22.29	22.36
			50	0	22.50	22.10	22.15	22.36
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		18675/1857.5	18900/1880	19125/1902.5
LTE Band	15MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.50	24.27	24.03	24.14
			1	37	24.50	24.26	24.19	24.26

2			1	74	24.50	24.19	24.10	24.26
			36	0	23.50	23.13	23.12	23.32
			36	18	23.50	23.21	23.25	23.32
			36	37	23.50	23.25	23.28	23.32
			75	0	23.50	23.23	23.27	23.35
		16QAM	1	0	24.00	23.28	23.24	23.37
			1	37	24.00	23.33	23.41	23.56
			1	74	24.00	23.25	23.24	23.55
			36	0	22.50	22.19	22.06	22.25
			36	18	22.50	22.27	22.18	22.29
			36	37	22.50	22.27	22.13	22.30
			75	0	22.50	22.10	22.19	22.29
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		18700/1860	18900/1880	19100/1900
LTE Band 2	20MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.50	24.00	23.95	23.91
			1	49	24.50	24.24	24.27	24.20
			1	99	24.50	23.99	24.04	24.03
			50	0	23.50	22.94	23.11	22.95
			50	24	23.50	23.07	23.18	23.09
			50	49	23.50	23.07	23.21	22.97
			100	0	23.50	23.02	23.10	22.99
		16QAM	1	0	23.50	23.16	23.20	22.98
			1	49	23.50	23.38	23.49	23.24
			1	99	23.50	23.24	23.17	23.22
			50	0	22.50	21.99	22.00	21.95
			50	24	22.50	22.13	22.11	22.04
			50	49	22.50	22.08	22.09	21.99
			100	0	22.50	22.03	21.99	21.95

Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		19957/1710.7	20175/1732.5	20393/1754.3
LTE Band 4	1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.00	24.62	24.62	24.49
			1	2	25.00	24.68	24.68	24.52
			1	5	25.00	24.57	24.63	24.44
			3	0	25.00	24.66	24.70	24.55
			3	1	25.00	24.65	24.75	24.58

			16QAM	3	2	25.00	24.60	24.69	24.54
				6	0	24.00	23.69	23.71	23.63
				1	0	24.00	23.39	23.77	23.58
				1	2	24.00	23.45	23.81	23.60
				1	5	24.00	23.39	23.75	23.60
				3	0	24.00	23.71	23.86	23.69
				3	1	24.00	23.74	23.87	23.78
				3	2	24.00	23.74	23.81	23.72
				6	0	23.00	22.87	22.93	22.78
				Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)
RB Size	RB Offset	19965/1711.5	20175/1732.5				20385/1753.5		
LTE Band 4	3MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.00	24.48	24.46	24.42	
			1	7	25.00	24.53	24.54	24.52	
			1	14	25.00	24.44	24.48	24.45	
			8	0	24.00	23.61	23.67	23.59	
			8	4	24.00	23.65	23.75	23.66	
			8	7	24.00	23.64	23.70	23.56	
			15	0	24.00	23.60	23.71	23.60	
		16QAM	1	0	24.00	23.80	23.66	23.14	
			1	7	24.00	23.86	23.77	23.28	
			1	14	24.00	23.77	23.64	23.15	
			8	0	23.00	22.60	22.72	22.52	
			8	4	23.00	22.68	22.77	22.59	
			8	7	23.00	22.61	22.68	22.56	
			15	0	23.00	22.66	22.66	22.58	
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
			RB Size	RB Offset		19975/1712.5	20175/1732.5	20375/1752.5	
LTE Band 4	5MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.00	24.65	24.77	24.59	
			1	12	25.00	24.75	24.80	24.67	
			1	24	25.00	24.73	24.68	24.60	
			12	0	24.00	23.68	23.72	23.60	
			12	6	24.00	23.79	23.80	23.66	
			12	11	24.00	23.68	23.77	23.59	
			25	0	24.00	23.70	23.78	23.63	
		16QAM	1	0	24.50	24.11	24.08	23.80	
			1	12	24.50	24.21	24.11	23.85	

			1	24	24.50	24.17	24.02	23.81
			12	0	23.00	22.67	22.73	22.61
			12	6	23.00	22.75	22.73	22.68
			12	11	23.00	22.67	22.69	22.62
			25	0	23.00	22.68	22.83	22.61
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		20000/1715	20175/1732.5	20350/1750
LTE Band 4	10MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.00	24.76	24.82	24.61
			1	24	25.00	24.85	24.90	24.68
			1	49	25.00	24.95	24.76	24.66
			25	0	24.00	23.64	23.73	23.54
			25	12	24.00	23.75	23.79	23.66
			25	24	24.00	23.74	23.77	23.60
			50	0	24.00	23.75	23.78	23.60
		16QAM	1	0	24.50	23.84	23.68	23.95
			1	24	24.50	23.96	23.71	23.97
			1	49	24.50	24.03	23.59	23.97
			25	0	23.00	22.66	22.77	22.57
			25	12	23.00	22.79	22.86	22.66
			25	24	23.00	22.80	22.79	22.65
			50	0	23.00	22.76	22.80	22.60
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		20025/1717.5	20175/1732.5	20325/1747.5
LTE Band 4	15MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.00	24.70	24.69	24.62
			1	37	25.00	24.89	24.76	24.69
			1	74	25.00	24.86	24.62	24.63
			36	0	24.00	23.73	23.75	23.66
			36	18	24.00	23.86	23.81	23.72
			36	37	24.00	23.86	23.82	23.72
			75	0	24.00	23.80	23.79	23.73
		16QAM	1	0	24.00	23.80	23.86	23.94
			1	37	24.00	24.00	23.91	23.98
			1	74	24.00	23.98	23.71	23.95
			36	0	23.00	22.79	22.71	22.68
			36	18	23.00	22.91	22.78	22.69
			36	37	23.00	22.90	22.73	22.71



			75	0	23.00	22.79	22.80	22.67
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		20050/1720	20175/1732.5	20300/1745
LTE Band 4	20MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.00	24.51	24.63	24.54
			1	49	25.00	24.88	24.87	24.81
			1	99	25.00	24.79	24.60	24.69
			50	0	24.00	23.70	23.76	23.59
			50	24	24.00	23.82	23.84	23.68
			50	49	24.00	23.86	23.77	23.63
			100	0	24.00	23.75	23.76	23.62
		16QAM	1	0	24.50	23.78	23.87	23.76
			1	49	24.50	24.15	24.10	23.90
			1	99	24.50	24.09	23.79	23.75
			50	0	23.00	22.74	22.74	22.61
			50	24	23.00	22.88	22.83	22.68
			50	49	23.00	22.91	22.77	22.65
			100	0	23.00	22.76	22.77	22.61

Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		20407/824.7	20525/836.5	20643/848.3
LTE Band 5	1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.50	24.20	24.03	24.01
			1	2	24.50	24.24	24.05	24.01
			1	5	24.50	24.19	23.97	23.99
			3	0	24.50	24.24	24.14	24.04
			3	1	24.50	24.31	24.17	24.06
			3	2	24.50	24.22	24.12	24.03
			6	0	23.50	23.34	23.17	23.17
		16QAM	1	0	23.50	23.33	23.25	22.79
			1	2	23.50	23.36	23.30	22.92
			1	5	23.50	23.30	23.23	22.85
			3	0	23.50	23.44	23.40	23.19
			3	1	23.50	23.42	23.44	23.24
			3	2	23.50	23.38	23.36	23.22
			6	0	22.50	22.49	22.37	22.34
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		

			RB Size	RB Offset		20415/825.5	20525/836.5	20635/847.5
LTE Band 5	3MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.50	24.07	23.90	23.85
			1	7	24.50	24.13	23.99	23.97
			1	14	24.50	24.07	23.88	23.93
			8	0	23.50	23.26	23.09	23.07
			8	4	23.50	23.33	23.22	23.13
			8	7	23.50	23.28	23.11	23.08
			15	0	23.50	23.28	23.19	23.11
		16QAM	1	0	23.50	23.47	23.14	22.74
			1	7	23.50	23.48	23.20	22.81
			1	14	23.50	23.38	23.11	22.78
			8	0	22.50	22.31	22.16	22.06
			8	4	22.50	22.30	22.19	22.09
			8	7	22.50	22.25	22.14	22.10
			15	0	22.50	22.26	22.13	22.17
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		20425/826.5	20525/836.5	20625/846.5
LTE Band 5	5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.50	24.22	24.21	24.08
			1	12	24.50	24.30	24.26	24.15
			1	24	24.50	24.19	24.13	24.10
			12	0	23.50	23.34	23.24	23.13
			12	6	23.50	23.37	23.25	23.23
			12	11	23.50	23.35	23.17	23.15
			25	0	23.50	23.36	23.21	23.18
		16QAM	1	0	24.00	23.59	23.70	23.42
			1	12	24.00	23.57	23.79	23.44
			1	24	24.00	23.47	23.73	23.45
			12	0	22.50	22.33	22.26	22.06
			12	6	22.50	22.37	22.31	22.18
			12	11	22.50	22.36	22.20	22.07
			25	0	22.50	22.33	22.22	22.19
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		20450/829	20525/836.5	20600/844
LTE Band	10MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.50	24.39	24.27	24.12
			1	24	24.50	24.44	24.25	24.19

5			1	49	24.50	24.31	24.17	24.18
			25	0	23.50	23.27	23.15	23.12
			25	12	23.50	23.33	23.23	23.20
			25	24	23.50	23.33	23.21	23.11
			50	0	23.50	23.32	23.21	23.13
		16QAM	1	0	24.00	23.20	23.68	23.36
			1	24	24.00	23.18	23.72	23.34
			1	49	24.00	23.20	23.55	23.39
			25	0	22.50	22.27	22.27	22.13
			25	12	22.50	22.35	22.31	22.17
			25	24	22.50	22.33	22.26	22.09
			50	0	22.50	22.29	22.20	22.18

Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5
LTE Band 7	5MHz	QPSK	1	0	26.00	25.00	25.28	25.72
			1	12	26.00	25.05	25.37	25.91
			1	24	26.00	25.01	25.35	24.12
			12	0	25.00	24.02	24.33	24.66
			12	6	25.00	24.07	24.36	24.69
			12	11	25.00	24.04	24.29	24.71
			25	0	25.00	24.03	24.32	24.67
		16QAM	1	0	25.00	24.39	24.49	24.71
			1	12	25.00	24.45	24.60	24.82
			1	24	25.00	24.44	24.53	24.76
			12	0	24.00	22.97	23.21	23.59
			12	6	24.00	23.01	23.27	23.63
			12	11	24.00	23.03	23.21	23.61
			25	0	24.00	23.00	23.31	23.52
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565
LTE Band 7	10MHz	QPSK	1	0	26.00	25.11	25.33	25.85
			1	24	26.00	25.18	25.44	25.92
			1	49	26.00	25.26	25.44	24.05
			25	0	25.00	24.01	24.32	24.68
			25	12	25.00	24.13	24.37	24.73

				25	24	25.00	24.14	24.35	24.71
				50	0	25.00	24.11	24.39	24.71
				1	0	25.00	24.35	24.40	24.53
				1	24	25.00	24.46	24.49	24.48
				1	49	25.00	24.50	24.52	24.55
				25	0	24.00	23.09	23.30	23.66
				25	12	24.00	23.15	23.35	23.68
				25	24	24.00	23.15	23.35	23.64
				50	0	24.00	23.11	23.37	23.62
				RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
Band	Band Width	Modulation		RB Size	RB Offset		20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5
LTE Band 7	15MHz	QPSK		1	0	26.00	25.03	25.24	25.65
				1	37	26.00	25.18	25.40	25.86
				1	74	26.00	25.20	25.41	24.11
				36	0	25.00	24.12	24.40	24.76
				36	18	25.00	24.21	24.50	24.87
				36	37	25.00	24.27	24.47	24.88
				75	0	25.00	24.23	24.45	24.84
		16QAM		1	0	25.00	24.05	24.54	24.69
				1	37	25.00	24.21	24.69	24.75
				1	74	25.00	24.23	24.71	24.74
				36	0	24.00	23.02	23.35	23.74
				36	18	24.00	23.13	23.43	23.78
				36	37	24.00	23.15	23.42	23.81
				75	0	24.00	23.17	23.37	23.68
Band	Band Width	Modulation		RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
				RB Size	RB Offset		20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560
LTE Band 7	20MHz	QPSK		1	0	26.00	24.89	25.23	25.45
				1	49	26.00	25.25	25.54	25.92
				1	99	26.00	25.18	25.52	24.09
				50	0	25.00	24.00	24.28	24.57
				50	24	25.00	24.20	24.41	24.73
				50	49	25.00	24.26	24.37	24.72
				100	0	25.00	24.12	24.33	24.64
		16QAM		1	0	25.50	24.03	24.33	24.67
				1	49	25.50	24.39	24.62	25.02

			1	99	25.50	24.34	24.59	24.83
			50	0	24.00	22.95	23.32	23.60
			50	24	24.00	23.17	23.42	23.74
			50	49	24.00	23.24	23.41	23.70
			100	0	24.00	23.12	23.31	23.60

Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		23017/699.7	23095/707.5	23173/715.3
LTE Band 12	1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.50	24.23	24.21	24.08
			1	2	24.50	24.30	24.25	24.13
			1	5	24.50	24.09	24.17	24.06
			3	0	24.50	24.31	24.33	24.15
			3	1	24.50	24.30	24.36	24.15
			3	2	24.50	24.28	24.30	24.13
			6	0	23.50	23.36	23.36	23.24
		16QAM	1	0	23.50	23.36	23.38	22.95
			1	2	23.50	23.39	23.42	22.98
			1	5	23.50	23.36	23.36	22.87
			3	0	24.00	23.43	23.49	23.24
			3	1	24.00	23.46	23.54	23.31
			3	2	24.00	23.44	23.49	23.25
			6	0	23.00	22.56	22.54	22.40
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		23025/700.5	23095/707.5	23165/714.5
LTE Band 12	3MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.50	24.15	24.08	23.94
			1	7	24.50	24.24	24.15	24.02
			1	14	24.50	24.16	24.03	23.94
			8	0	23.50	23.24	23.20	23.14
			8	4	23.50	23.30	23.33	23.22
			8	7	23.50	23.37	23.30	23.17
			15	0	23.50	23.27	23.29	23.18
		16QAM	1	0	24.00	22.96	23.42	23.12
			1	7	24.00	23.05	23.53	23.21
			1	14	24.00	22.99	23.41	23.10
			8	0	22.50	22.24	22.29	22.25
			8	4	22.50	22.31	22.37	22.22



			8	7	22.50	22.31	22.33	22.09
			15	0	22.50	22.37	22.30	22.17
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		23035/701.5	23095/707.5	23155/713.5
LTE Band 12	5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.50	24.37	24.31	24.23
			1	12	24.50	24.42	24.39	24.29
			1	24	24.50	24.40	24.29	24.18
			12	0	23.50	23.35	23.36	23.23
			12	6	23.50	23.46	23.39	23.33
			12	11	23.50	23.35	23.35	23.16
			25	0	23.50	23.33	23.41	23.22
		16QAM	1	0	24.00	23.66	23.67	23.65
			1	12	24.00	23.75	23.66	23.75
			1	24	24.00	23.70	23.51	23.62
			12	0	22.50	22.26	22.35	22.28
			12	6	22.50	22.39	22.43	22.35
			12	11	22.50	22.31	22.38	22.17
			25	0	22.50	22.34	22.37	22.22
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		23060/704	23095/707.5	23130/711
LTE Band 12	10MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.00	24.43	24.40	24.39
			1	24	25.00	24.51	24.46	24.38
			1	49	25.00	24.43	24.36	24.30
			25	0	23.50	23.40	23.35	23.30
			25	12	23.50	23.45	23.44	23.39
			25	24	23.50	23.44	23.37	23.23
			50	0	23.50	23.44	23.44	23.28
		16QAM	1	0	24.00	23.79	23.54	23.24
			1	24	24.00	23.87	23.59	23.22
			1	49	24.00	23.81	23.51	23.11
			25	0	22.50	22.39	22.39	22.26
			25	12	22.50	22.47	22.43	22.41
			25	24	22.50	22.44	22.41	22.26
			50	0	22.50	22.43	22.45	22.28

Band	Band	Modulation	RB	Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)
------	------	------------	----	---------	------------------------

	Width		Configuration		(dBm)			
			RB Size	RB Offset		23755/706.5	23790/710	23825/713.5
LTE Band 17	5MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.50	24.40	24.30	24.22
			1	12	24.50	24.46	24.36	24.27
			1	24	24.50	24.34	24.23	24.15
			12	0	23.50	23.43	23.32	23.26
			12	6	23.50	23.46	23.38	23.28
			12	11	23.50	23.42	23.29	23.12
			25	0	23.50	23.43	23.31	23.24
		16QAM	1	0	24.00	23.83	23.60	23.48
			1	12	24.00	23.96	23.62	23.56
			1	24	24.00	23.81	23.54	23.36
			12	0	22.50	22.46	22.22	22.34
			12	6	22.50	22.48	22.30	22.31
			12	11	22.50	22.39	22.26	22.17
			25	0	22.50	22.45	22.33	22.21
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		23780/709	23790/710	23800/711
LTE Band 17	10MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.00	24.46	24.47	24.42
			1	24	25.00	24.51	24.40	24.39
			1	49	25.00	24.39	24.25	24.27
			25	0	23.50	23.30	23.33	23.26
			25	12	23.50	23.43	23.44	23.39
			25	24	23.50	23.34	23.30	23.25
			50	0	23.50	23.39	23.34	23.29
		16QAM	1	0	24.00	23.27	23.85	23.57
			1	24	24.00	23.33	23.75	23.56
			1	49	24.00	23.21	23.68	23.43
			25	0	22.50	22.38	22.34	22.34
			25	12	22.50	22.43	22.45	22.37
			25	24	22.50	22.27	22.37	22.19
			50	0	22.50	22.31	22.36	22.26

Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		131979/1710.7	132322/1745	132665/1779.3

LTE Band 66	1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.00	23.81	24.60	24.45
			1	2	25.00	24.74	24.65	24.50
			1	5	25.00	24.61	24.60	24.41
			3	0	25.00	24.68	24.62	24.53
			3	1	25.00	24.72	24.66	24.59
			3	2	25.00	24.64	24.58	24.47
			6	0	24.00	23.77	23.75	23.55
		16QAM	1	0	24.00	23.74	23.38	23.51
			1	2	24.00	23.78	23.42	23.59
			1	5	24.00	23.77	23.38	23.57
			3	0	24.00	23.84	23.68	23.65
			3	1	24.00	23.91	23.74	23.67
			3	2	24.00	23.85	23.70	23.59
			6	0	23.00	22.89	22.82	22.75
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		131987/1711.5	132322/1745	132657/1778.5
LTE Band 66	3MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.00	24.46	24.43	24.27
			1	7	25.00	24.58	24.54	24.40
			1	14	25.00	24.57	24.45	24.32
			8	0	24.00	23.61	23.50	23.50
			8	4	24.00	23.69	23.64	23.60
			8	7	24.00	23.67	23.61	23.53
			15	0	24.00	23.65	23.58	23.54
		16QAM	1	0	24.00	23.30	23.76	23.51
			1	7	24.00	23.38	23.84	23.62
			1	14	24.00	23.32	23.74	23.48
			8	0	23.00	22.59	22.57	22.59
			8	4	23.00	22.66	22.66	22.59
			8	7	23.00	22.65	22.60	22.52
			15	0	23.00	22.72	22.61	22.54
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		131997/1712.5	132322/1745	132647/1777.5
LTE Band 66	5MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.00	24.67	24.66	24.57
			1	12	25.00	24.77	24.76	24.62
			1	24	25.00	24.67	24.71	24.56
			12	0	24.00	23.69	23.63	23.63

				12	6	24.00	23.76	23.70	23.63
				12	11	24.00	23.77	23.66	23.60
				25	0	24.00	23.70	23.65	23.57
			16QAM	1	0	24.50	23.94	24.07	23.87
				1	12	24.50	24.05	24.14	23.89
				1	24	24.50	23.98	24.09	23.81
				12	0	23.00	22.68	22.63	22.57
				12	6	23.00	22.78	22.68	22.58
				12	11	23.00	22.74	22.67	22.56
				25	0	23.00	22.69	22.62	22.65
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
			RB Size	RB Offset		132022/1715	132322/1745	132622/1775	
LTE Band 66	10MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.00	24.77	24.74	24.76	
			1	24	25.00	24.80	24.80	24.74	
			1	49	25.00	24.89	24.78	24.66	
			25	0	24.00	23.69	23.63	23.67	
			25	12	24.00	23.74	23.76	23.73	
			25	24	24.00	23.82	23.66	23.63	
			50	0	24.00	23.75	23.68	23.66	
		16QAM	1	0	24.50	24.08	23.87	23.53	
			1	24	24.50	24.16	23.90	23.55	
			1	49	24.50	24.19	23.84	23.47	
			25	0	23.00	22.71	22.61	22.68	
			25	12	23.00	22.83	22.74	22.72	
			25	24	23.00	22.85	22.70	22.59	
			50	0	23.00	22.72	22.68	22.63	
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
			RB Size	RB Offset		132047/1717.5	132322/1745	132597/1772.5	
LTE Band 66	15MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.00	24.72	24.74	24.72	
			1	37	25.00	24.88	24.76	24.80	
			1	74	25.00	24.89	24.67	24.62	
			36	0	24.00	23.78	23.73	23.78	
			36	18	24.00	23.92	23.81	23.80	
			36	37	24.00	23.93	23.77	23.72	
			75	0	24.00	23.89	23.78	23.76	
		16QAM	1	0	24.50	23.77	24.05	23.86	

			1	37	24.50	23.97	24.09	23.88
			1	74	24.50	23.97	23.97	23.73
			36	0	23.00	22.71	22.72	22.81
			36	18	23.00	22.88	22.79	22.81
			36	37	23.00	22.84	22.76	22.73
			75	0	23.00	22.88	22.73	22.68
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up (dBm)	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		132072/1720	132322/1745	132572/1770
LTE Band 66	20MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.00	24.59	24.63	24.62
			1	49	25.00	24.90	24.87	24.86
			1	99	25.00	24.83	24.71	24.58
			50	0	24.00	23.74	23.63	23.68
			50	24	24.00	23.93	23.81	23.79
			50	49	24.00	23.91	23.72	23.67
			100	0	24.00	23.83	23.69	23.65
		16QAM	1	0	24.50	23.87	23.83	23.70
			1	49	24.50	24.24	23.97	23.96
			1	99	24.50	24.13	23.80	23.77
			50	0	23.00	22.77	22.60	22.69
			50	24	23.00	22.94	22.73	22.81
			50	49	23.00	22.90	22.69	22.71
			100	0	23.00	22.83	22.65	22.64

## 7.5. WLAN & Bluetooth Output Power

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Output Power (dBm)
802.11b	1	2412	16.00	15.56
	6	2437	16.00	15.21
	11	2462	16.00	15.70
802.11g	1	2412	13.50	13.22
	6	2437	13.50	13.15
	11	2462	13.50	13.19
802.11n HT20	1	2412	11.50	11.14
	6	2437	11.50	11.14
	11	2462	11.50	11.08
802.11n HT40	3	2422	10.50	10.32
	6	2437	10.50	10.29



	9	2452	10.50	10.02
--	---	------	-------	-------

NOTE: Power measurement results of WLAN 2.4G.

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Output Power (dBm)
802.11a	36	5180	10.5	10.14
	40	5200	10.5	10.49
	48	5240	10.5	10.12
802.11n HT20	36	5180	10.5	10.05
	40	5200	10.5	10.3
	48	5240	10.5	10
802.11n HT40	38	5190	10.5	10.37
	46	5230	10.5	10.23
802.11ac VHT20	36	5180	10.5	10.11
	40	5200	10.5	10.36
	48	5240	10.5	10
802.11ac VHT40	38	5190	10.5	10.4
	46	5230	10.5	10.2
802.11ac VHT80	42	5210	10.5	10.17

NOTE: Power measurement results of WLAN 5.2G.

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Output Power (dBm)
802.11a	149	5745	10.50	10.26
	157	5785	10.50	10.31
	165	5825	10.50	10.45
802.11n HT20	149	5745	10.50	10.29
	157	5785	10.50	9.74
	165	5825	10.50	9.90
802.11n HT40	151	5755	10.00	9.94
	159	5795	10.00	10.00
802.11ac VHT20	149	5745	10.50	10.30
	157	5785	10.50	9.78
	165	5825	10.50	10.38
802.11ac VHT40	151	5755	10.50	10.01
	159	5795	10.50	10.00
802.11ac VHT80	155	5775	10.00	9.75

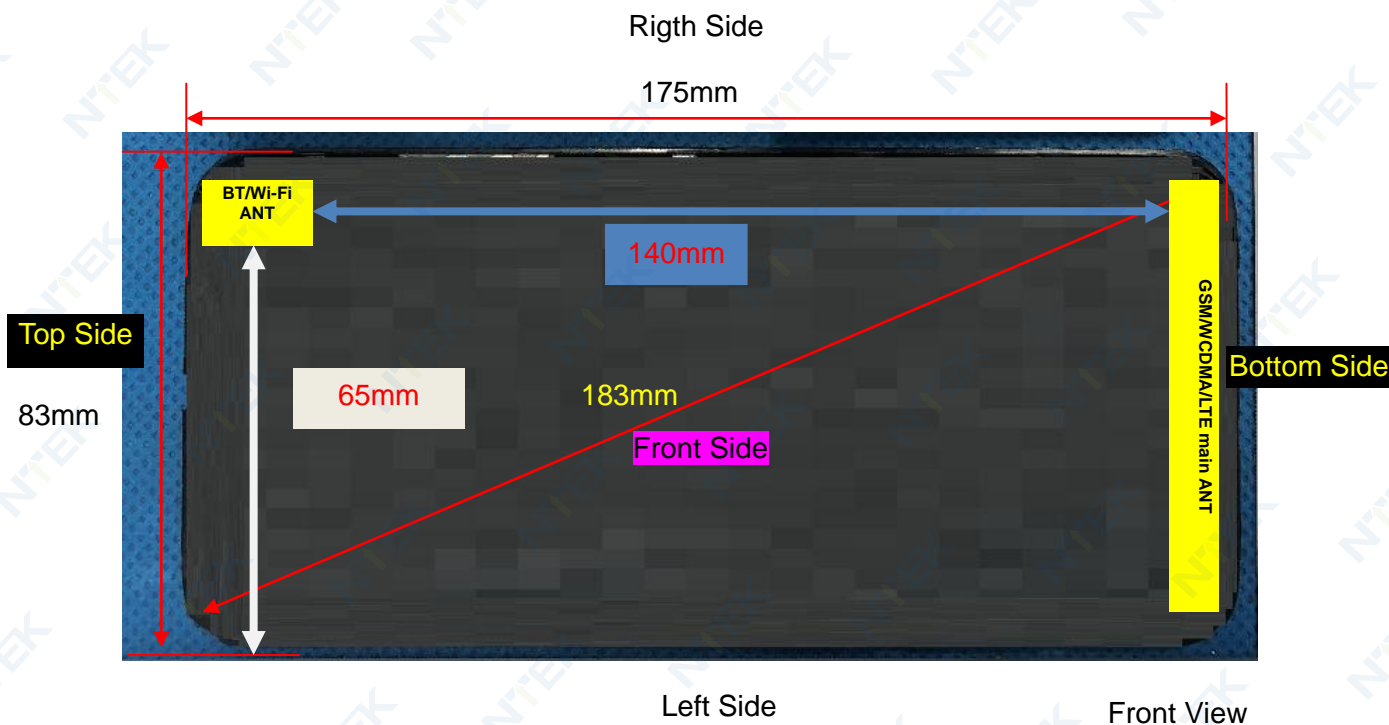
NOTE: Power measurement results of WLAN 5.8G.

BR+EDR	Output Power (dBm)				
	Data Rates	Tune-up (dBm)	Channel		
			0CH	39CH	78CH
	1M	6	5.73	5.81	4.93
	2M	6	5.89	4.56	4.65
	3M	6	5.77	4.97	4.69

BLE	Channel	Tune-up (dBm)	Output Power (dBm)	
			Data Rates 1M	Data Rates 2M
	0CH	-4.00	-4.14	-4.07
	19CH	-3.00	-3.74	-4.26
	39CH	-3.00	-3.79	-4.24

NOTE: Power measurement results of Bluetooth.

## 8. Antenna Location



Note: Since the confidentiality request of EUT, the antenna location example diagram see as above.

Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Antennas	Front Side	Back Side	Left Side	Right Side	Top Side	Bottom Side
WWAN Main ANT	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	> 25mm	≤ 25mm
WLAN & Bluetooth	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	> 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm
Positions for SAR tests						
Antennas	Front Side	Back Side	Left Side	Right Side	Top Side	Bottom Side
WWAN Main ANT	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NO	Yes
WLAN & Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	NO	Yes	Yes	NO

## 9. Stand-alone SAR test exclusion

Refer to FCC KDB 447498D01, the 1-g SAR and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW})/(\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f_{(\text{GHz})}}]$$
  
 ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR, where:

- $f_{(\text{GHz})}$  is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

Mode	P <sub>max</sub> (dBm)	P <sub>max</sub> (mW)	Distance (mm)	f (GHz)	Calculation Result	SAR Exclusion threshold	SAR test exclusion
------	---------------------------	--------------------------	------------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------

Bluetooth	6.00	3.98	5	2.480	1.25	3	Yes
-----------	------	------	---	-------	------	---	-----

NOTE: Standalone SAR test exclusion for Bluetooth.

When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

$$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW})/(\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] * [\sqrt{f_{\text{(GHz)}}/x}] \text{ W/kg}$$
 for test separation distances  $\leq 50\text{mm}$ , where  $x = 7.5$  for 1-g SAR and  $x = 18.75$  for 10-g SAR.

When the minimum test separation distance is  $< 5 \text{ mm}$ , a distance of  $5 \text{ mm}$  is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

Mode	Position	$P_{\text{max}}$ (dBm)	$P_{\text{max}}$ (mW)	Distance (mm)	f (GHz)	x	Estimated SAR (W/Kg)
Bluetooth	Head	6.00	3.98	5	2.48	7.5	0.167
Bluetooth	Body	6.00	3.98	10	2.48	7.5	0.083
Bluetooth	Hotspot	6.00	3.98	10	2.48	7.5	0.083

NOTE: Estimated SAR calculation for Bluetooth

## 10. SAR Results

### 10.1. SAR measurement Result

#### 10.1.1. SAR measurement Result of GSM850

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
Left Cheek	189/836.4	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.131	0.090	2.79	32.79	33.00	0.137	2023/4/24	1#
Left Tilt 15 Degree	189/836.4	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.073	0.049	3.11	32.79	33.00	0.077	2023/4/24	
Right Cheek	189/836.4	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.122	0.080	-0.40	32.79	33.00	0.128	2023/4/24	
Right Tilt 15 Degree	189/836.4	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.057	0.039	1.81	32.79	33.00	0.060	2023/4/24	

NOTE: Head SAR test results of GSM850.

Test	Test	Test Mode	SAR Value	Power	Conducted	Tune-up	Scaled	Date	Plot
------	------	-----------	-----------	-------	-----------	---------	--------	------	------

Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	channel /Freq.		(W/kg)		Drift (±5%)	power (dBm)	power (dBm)	SAR 1g (W/Kg)		
			1g	10g						
Front Side	189/836.4	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.108	0.068	0.90	32.79	33.00	0.113	2023/4/24	
Back Side	189/836.4	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.155	0.100	0.29	32.79	33.00	0.163	2023/4/24	2#

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of GSM850

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
Front Side	189/836.4	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.108	0.068	0.90	32.79	33.00	0.113	2023/4/24	
Back Side	189/836.4	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.155	0.100	0.29	32.79	33.00	0.163	2023/4/24	2#
Left Side	189/836.4	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.054	0.033	3.70	32.79	33.00	0.057	2023/4/24	
Right Side	189/836.4	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.057	0.035	0.45	32.79	33.00	0.060	2023/4/24	
Bottom Side	189/836.4	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.090	0.057	1.66	32.79	33.00	0.094	2023/4/24	

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of GSM850

#### 10.1.2. SAR measurement Result of GSM1900

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
Left Cheek	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.726	0.403	-2.87	30.46	31.00	0.822	2023/4/21	3#
Left Tilt 15 Degree	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.429	0.226	1.38	30.46	31.00	0.486	2023/4/21	
Right Cheek	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.638	0.344	0.75	30.46	31.00	0.722	2023/4/21	
Right Tilt 15	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.350	0.190	-1.02	30.46	31.00	0.396	2023/4/21	



Degree										
Left Cheek	512/1850.2	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.702	0.378	1.23	30.61	31.00	0.768	2023/4/21	
Left Cheek	810/1909.8	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.668	0.350	2.010	30.15	31.00	0.812	2023/4/21	
Left Cheek Repeated	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.720	0.400	1.230	30.46	31.00	0.815	2023/4/21	

NOTE: Head SAR test results of GSM1900

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1g	10g						
Front Side	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.450	0.236	0.84	30.46	31.00	0.510	2023/4/21	
Back Side	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.746	0.400	-0.10	30.46	31.00	0.845	2023/4/21	4#
Back Side	512/1850.2	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.681	0.385	0.23	30.15	31.00	0.828	2023/4/21	
Back Side	810/1909.8	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.675	0.379	1.02	30.46	31.00	0.764	2023/4/21	
BackSide Repeated	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.738	0.390	0.58	30.46	31.00	0.836	2023/4/21	

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of GSM1900

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
Front Side	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.450	0.236	0.84	30.46	31.00	0.510	2023/4/21	
Back Side	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.746	0.400	-0.10	30.46	31.00	0.845	2023/4/21	4#
Left Side	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.234	0.125	-0.04	30.46	31.00	0.265	2023/4/21	
Right Side	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.225	0.116	-0.37	30.46	31.00	0.255	2023/4/21	
Bottom Side	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.385	0.202	1.42	30.46	31.00	0.436	2023/4/21	

Back Side	512/1850.2	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.681	0.385	0.23	30.15	31.00	0.828	2023/4/21	
Back Side	810/1909.8	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.675	0.379	1.02	30.46	31.00	0.764	2023/4/21	
BackSide Repeated	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.738	0.390	0.58	30.46	31.00	0.836	2023/4/21	

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of GSM1900

### 10.1.3. SAR measurement Result of WCDMA Band 2

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
Left Cheek	9400/1880	RMC12.2K	0.792	0.459	-1.05	25.14	25.50	0.860	2023/4/21	5#
Left Tilt 15 Degree	9400/1880	RMC12.2K	0.422	0.245	-0.82	25.14	25.50	0.458	2023/4/21	
Right Cheek	9400/1880	RMC12.2K	0.729	0.406	0.04	25.14	25.50	0.792	2023/4/21	
Right Tilt 15 Degree	9400/1880	RMC12.2K	0.362	0.208	2.48	25.14	25.50	0.393	2023/4/21	
Left Cheek	9262/1852.4	RMC12.2K	0.750	0.430	0.52	25.12	25.50	0.819	2023/4/21	
Left Cheek	9538/1907.6	RMC12.2K	0.742	0.426	1.02	25.25	25.50	0.786	2023/4/21	
Left Cheek Repeated	9400/1880	RMC12.2K	0.781	0.441	1.56	25.14	25.50	0.848	2023/4/21	

NOTE: Head SAR test results of WCDMA Band 2

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1g	10g						
Front Side	9400/1880	RMC12.2K	0.564	0.310	-1.85	25.14	25.50	0.613	2023/4/21	
Back Side	9400/1880	RMC12.2K	0.926	0.519	1.43	25.14	25.50	1.006	2023/4/21	6#
Back Side	9262/1852.4	RMC12.2K	1.038	0.580	-1.22	25.12	25.50	1.133	2023/4/21	
Back Side	9538/1907.6	RMC12.2K	0.835	0.468	-1.68	25.25	25.50	0.884	2023/4/21	
BackSide Repeated	9262/1852.4	RMC12.2K	1.020	0.570	1.02	25.12	25.50	1.113	2023/4/21	

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of WCDMA Band 2

Test	Test	Mode	SAR Value	Power	Conducted	Tune-up	Scaled	Date	Plot
------	------	------	-----------	-------	-----------	---------	--------	------	------

Position of Hotspot with 10mm	channel /Freq.		(W/kg)		Drift(%)	Power (dBm)	Power (dBm)	SAR 1-g (W/Kg)		
			1-g	10-g						
Front Side	9400/1880	RMC12.2K	0.564	0.310	-1.85	25.14	25.50	0.613	2023/4/21	
Back Side	9400/1880	RMC12.2K	0.926	0.519	1.43	25.14	25.50	1.006	2023/4/21	6#
Left Side	9400/1880	RMC12.2K	0.282	0.153	1.23	25.14	25.50	0.306	2023/4/21	
Right Side	9400/1880	RMC12.2K	0.288	0.158	-1.83	25.14	25.50	0.313	2023/4/21	
Bottom Side	9400/1880	RMC12.2K	0.485	0.258	-0.75	25.14	25.50	0.527	2023/4/21	
Back Side	9262/1852.4	RMC12.2K	1.038	0.580	-1.22	25.12	25.50	1.133	2023/4/21	
Back Side	9538/1907.6	RMC12.2K	0.835	0.468	-1.68	25.25	25.50	0.884	2023/4/21	
BackSide Repeated	9262/1852.4	RMC12.2K	1.020	0.570	1.02	25.12	25.50	1.113	2023/4/21	

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of WCDMA Band 2

#### 10.1.4. SAR measurement Result of WCDMA Band 4

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
Left Cheek	1413/1732.6	RMC12.2K	0.458	0.302	-1.31	25.32	25.50	0.477	2023/4/27	7#
Left Tilt 15 Degree	1413/1732.6	RMC12.2K	0.269	0.177	2.56	25.32	25.50	0.280	2023/4/27	
Right Cheek	1413/1732.6	RMC12.2K	0.399	0.250	-2.09	25.32	25.50	0.416	2023/4/27	
Right Tilt 15 Degree	1413/1732.6	RMC12.2K	0.192	0.120	-1.99	25.32	25.50	0.200	2023/4/27	

NOTE: Head SAR test results of WCDMA Band 4

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift ( $\pm 5\%$ )	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1g	10g						
Front Side	1413/1732.6	RMC12.2K	0.414	0.232	2.75	25.32	25.50	0.432	2023/4/27	
Back Side	1413/1732.6	RMC12.2K	0.645	0.373	1.33	25.32	25.50	0.672	2023/4/27	8#

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of WCDMA Band 4

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
Front Side	1413/1732.6	RMC12.2K	0.414	0.232	2.75	25.32	25.50	0.432	2023/4/27	
Back Side	1413/1732.6	RMC12.2K	0.645	0.373	1.33	25.32	25.50	0.672	2023/4/27	8#
Left Side	1413/1732.6	RMC12.2K	0.198	0.112	-3.27	25.32	25.50	0.206	2023/4/27	
Right Side	1413/1732.6	RMC12.2K	0.207	0.117	0.23	25.32	25.50	0.216	2023/4/27	
Bottom Side	1413/1732.6	RMC12.2K	0.325	0.180	-1.63	25.32	25.50	0.339	2023/4/27	

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of WCDMA Band 4

### 10.1.5. SAR measurement Result of WCDMA Band 5

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
Left Cheek	4182/836.4	RMC12.2K	0.093	0.069	0.06	23.63	24.50	0.114	2023/4/24	9#
Left Tilt 15 Degree	4182/836.4	RMC12.2K	0.053	0.039	-1.43	23.63	24.50	0.065	2023/4/24	
Right Cheek	4182/836.4	RMC12.2K	0.084	0.059	-1.49	23.63	24.50	0.103	2023/4/24	
Right Tilt 15 Degree	4182/836.4	RMC12.2K	0.045	0.033	-4.00	23.63	24.50	0.055	2023/4/24	

NOTE: Head SAR test results of WCDMA Band 5

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1g	10g						
Front Side	4182/836.4	RMC12.2K	0.060	0.039	-0.58	23.63	24.50	0.073	2023/4/24	
Back Side	4182/836.4	RMC12.2K	0.099	0.065	0.61	23.63	24.50	0.121	2023/4/24	10#

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of WCDMA Band 5

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
Front Side	4182/836.4	RMC12.2K	0.060	0.039	-0.58	23.63	24.50	0.073	2023/4/24	
Back Side	4182/836.4	RMC12.2K	0.099	0.065	0.61	23.63	24.50	0.121	2023/4/24	10#
Left Side	4182/836.4	RMC12.2K	0.030	0.019	-2.12	23.63	24.50	0.037	2023/4/24	
Right Side	4182/836.4	RMC12.2K	0.039	0.025	-0.86	23.63	24.50	0.048	2023/4/24	
Bottom Side	4182/836.4	RMC12.2K	0.065	0.042	1.67	23.63	24.50	0.079	2023/4/24	

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of WCDMA Band 5

#### 10.1.6. SAR measurement Result of CDMA BC0

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
Left Cheek	384/836.52	1xRTT(RC3, SO55)	0.076	0.057	1.38	23.82	24.50	0.089	2023/4/24	11#
Left Tilt 15 Degree	384/836.52	1xRTT(RC3, SO55)	0.044	0.032	1.04	23.82	24.50	0.051	2023/4/24	
Right Cheek	384/836.52	1xRTT(RC3, SO55)	0.064	0.047	-0.07	23.82	24.50	0.075	2023/4/24	
Right Tilt 15 Degree	384/836.52	1xRTT(RC3, SO55)	0.032	0.023	-2.03	23.82	24.50	0.037	2023/4/24	

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
Left Cheek	384/836.52	1xEV-Do Rel.0	0.074	0.056	-2.90	23.62	24.00	0.081	2023/4/24	12#



Left Tilt 15 Degree	384/836.52	1xEV-Do Rel.0	0.039	0.029	2.98	23.62	24.00	0.043	2023/4/24	
Right Cheek	384/836.52	1xEV-Do Rel.0	0.064	0.046	0.30	23.62	24.00	0.070	2023/4/24	
Right Tilt 15 Degree	384/836.52	1xEV-Do Rel.0	0.032	0.024	3.88	23.62	24.00	0.035	2023/4/24	

NOTE: Head SAR test results of CDMA BC0

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1g	10g						
Front Side	384/836.52	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH))	0.108	0.067	1.04	23.85	24.50	0.125	0.108	
Back Side	384/836.52	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH))	0.141	0.091	-0.71	23.85	24.50	0.164	0.141	13#

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of CDMA BC0

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
Front Side	384/836.52	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH))	0.108	0.067	1.04	23.85	24.50	0.125	2023/4/24	
Back Side	384/836.52	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH))	0.141	0.091	-0.71	23.85	24.50	0.164	2023/4/24	13#
Left Side	384/836.52	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH))	0.048	0.030	-0.57	23.85	24.50	0.056	2023/4/24	
Right Side	384/836.52	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH))	0.044	0.027	1.25	23.85	24.50	0.056	2023/4/24	
Bottom Side	384/836.52	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH))	0.090	0.058	0.71	23.85	24.50	0.105	2023/4/24	

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of CDMA BC0

#### 10.1.7. SAR measurement Result of CDMA BC1

Test Position of	Test channel /Freq	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)	Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power	Tune-up Power	Scaled SAR	Date	Plot
------------------	--------------------	------	------------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	------------	------	------

Head			1-g	10-g		(dBm)	(dBm)	1-g (W/Kg)		
Left Cheek	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO55)	0.679	0.392	-1.12	21.97	23.00	0.861	2023/4/21	34#
Left Tilt 15 Degree	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO55)	0.389	0.223	-0.68	21.97	23.00	0.493	2023/4/21	
Right Cheek	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO55)	0.620	0.355	1.31	21.97	23.00	0.786	2023/4/21	
Right Tilt 15 Degree	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO55)	0.292	0.159	-1.09	21.97	23.00	0.370	2023/4/21	
Left Cheek	25/1851.25	1xRTT(RC3, SO55)	0.650	0.372	0.36	22.10	23.00	0.800	2023/4/21	
Left Cheek	1175/1908.75	1xRTT(RC3, SO55)	0.653	0.375	2.54	22.59	23.00	0.718	2023/4/21	
Left Cheek Repeated	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO55)	0.670	0.386	0.17	21.97	23.00	0.849	2023/4/21	

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
Left Cheek	600/1880	1xEV-Do Rel.0	0.693	0.397	-0.99	22.82	23.00	0.722	2023/4/21	35#
Left Tilt 15 Degree	600/1880	1xEV-Do Rel.0	0.348	0.193	1.38	22.82	23.00	0.363	2023/4/21	
Right Cheek	600/1880	1xEV-Do Rel.0	0.650	0.357	3.14	22.82	23.00	0.678	2023/4/21	
Right Tilt 15 Degree	600/1880	1xEV-Do Rel.0	0.325	0.177	1.61	22.82	23.00	0.339	2023/4/21	

NOTE: Head SAR test results of CDMA BC1

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1g	10g						
Front Side	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH))	0.546	0.310	1.40	22.12	23.00	0.669	2023/4/21	
Back Side	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH))	0.874	0.496	-1.38	22.12	23.00	1.070	2023/4/21	36#
Back Side	25/1851.25	1xRTT(RC3,	0.802	0.461	0.23	22.08	23.00	0.991	2023/4/21	

		SO32(+F-SCH))								
Back Side	1175/1908.75	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH))	0.812	0.469	0.52	22.61	23.00	0.888	2023/4/21	
Back Side Repeated	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH))	0.862	0.489	1.14	22.12	23.00	1.056	2023/4/21	

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of CDMA BC1

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conduc ted Power (dBm)	Tune-u p Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
Front Side	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH))	0.546	0.310	1.40	22.12	23.00	0.669	2023/4/ 21	
Back Side	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH))	0.874	0.496	-1.38	22.12	23.00	1.070	2023/4/ 21	36#
Left Side	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH))	0.273	0.150	1.95	22.12	23.00	0.334	2023/4/ 21	
Right Side	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH))	0.270	0.146	3.02	22.12	23.00	0.331	2023/4/ 21	
Bottom Side	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH))	0.455	0.245	1.27	22.12	23.00	0.557	2023/4/ 21	
Back Side	25/1851.2 5	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH))	0.802	0.461	0.23	22.08	23.00	0.991	2023/4/ 21	
Back Side	1175/190 8.75	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH))	0.812	0.469	0.52	22.61	23.00	0.888	2023/4/ 21	
Back Side Repeated	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH))	0.862	0.489	1.14	22.12	23.00	1.056	2023/4/ 21	

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of CDMA BC1

#### 10.1.8. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 2

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
1RB										
Left Cheek	18900/1880	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.732	0.426	0.21	24.27	24.50	0.772	2023/4/21	20#
Left Tilt	18900/1880	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.417	0.243	-2.94	24.27	24.50	0.440	2023/4/21	

15 Degree										
Right Cheek	18900/1880	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.667	0.388	1.56	24.27	24.50	0.703	2023/4/21	
Right Tilt 15 Degree	18900/1880	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.315	0.178	3.68	24.27	24.50	0.332	2023/4/21	
50%RB										
Left Cheek	18900/1880	20M QPSK(50,49)	0.436	0.226	-1.27	23.21	23.50	0.466	2023/4/21	
Left Tilt 15 Degree	18900/1880	20M QPSK(50,49)	0.233	0.139	-1.57	23.21	23.50	0.249	2023/4/21	
Right Cheek	18900/1880	20M QPSK(50,49)	0.338	0.215	2.31	23.21	23.50	0.361	2023/4/21	
Right Tilt 15 Degree	18900/1880	20M QPSK(50,49)	0.170	0.103	2.38	23.21	23.50	0.182	2023/4/21	

NOTE: Head SAR test results of LTE Band 2

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1g	10g						
1RB										
Front Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.588	0.319	2.46	24.27	24.50	0.620	2023/4/21	
Back Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.972	0.549	-0.78	24.27	24.50	1.025	2023/4/21	21#
Back Side	18700/1860	20M QPSK(1,49)	1.042	0.583	0.24	24.24	24.50	1.106	2023/4/21	
Back Side	19100/1900	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.919	0.524	0.64	24.20	24.50	0.985	2023/4/21	
BackSide Repeated	18700/1860	20M QPSK(1,49)	1.030	0.575	0.25	24.27	24.50	1.086	2023/4/21	
50%RB										
Front Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK(50,49)	0.330	0.160	-2.81	23.21	23.50	0.353	2023/4/21	
Back Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK(50,49)	0.575	0.311	-0.70	23.21	23.50	0.615	2023/4/21	

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 2

Test Position of	Test channel	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)	Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power	Tune-up Power	Scaled SAR	Date	Plot
---------------------	-----------------	------	---------------------	-------------------	--------------------	------------------	---------------	------	------

Hotspot with 10mm	/Freq.		1-g	10-g		(dBm)	(dBm)	1-g (W/Kg)		
1RB										
Front Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.588	0.319	2.46	24.27	24.50	0.620	2023/4/21	
Back Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.972	0.549	-0.78	24.27	24.50	1.025	2023/4/21	21#
Left Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.294	0.161	-2.96	24.27	24.50	0.310	2023/4/21	
Right Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.300	0.163	1.05	24.27	24.50	0.316	2023/4/21	
Bottom Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.495	0.274	-0.82	24.27	24.50	0.522	2023/4/21	
Back Side	18700/1860	20M QPSK(1,49)	1.042	0.583	0.24	24.24	24.50	1.106	2023/4/21	
Back Side	19100/1900	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.919	0.524	0.64	24.20	24.50	0.985	2023/4/21	
BackSide Repeated	18700/1860	20M QPSK(1,49)	1.030	0.575	0.25	24.27	24.50	1.086	2023/4/21	
50%RB										
Front Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK(50,49)	0.330	0.160	-2.81	23.21	23.50	0.353	2023/4/21	
Back Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK(50,49)	0.575	0.311	-0.70	23.21	23.50	0.615	2023/4/21	
Left Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK(50,49)	0.164	0.096	1.43	23.21	23.50	0.175	2023/4/21	
Right Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK(50,49)	0.169	0.093	-2.87	23.21	23.50	0.181	2023/4/21	
Bottom Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK(50,49)	0.283	0.143	4.95	23.21	23.50	0.303	2023/4/21	
100%RB										
Back Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK(100,0)	0.502	0.245	0.32	23.10	23.50	0.550	2023/4/21	

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band 2

#### 10.1.9. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 4

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
1RB										
Left	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.074	0.049	-0.63	24.87	25.00	0.076	2023/4/27	22#



Cheek										
Left Tilt 15 Degree	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.043	0.027	-0.42	24.87	25.00	0.044	2023/4/27	
Right Cheek	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.066	0.042	-3.57	24.87	25.00	0.068	2023/4/27	
Right Tilt 15 Degree	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.033	0.021	-3.78	24.87	25.00	0.034	2023/4/27	
50%RB										
Left Cheek	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.039	0.026	1.19	23.84	24.00	0.040	2023/4/27	
Left Tilt 15 Degree	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.022	0.016	2.54	23.84	24.00	0.023	2023/4/27	
Right Cheek	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.038	0.022	4.59	23.84	24.00	0.039	2023/4/27	
Right Tilt 15 Degree	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.017	0.012	4.84	23.84	24.00	0.018	2023/4/27	

NOTE: Head SAR test results of LTE Band 4

Test Position of Body- Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1g	10g						
1RB										
Front Side	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.090	0.049	0.05	24.87	25.00	0.093	2023/4/27	
Back Side	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.125	0.071	-0.69	24.87	25.00	0.129	2023/4/27	23#
50%RB										
Front Side	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.050	0.026	0.82	23.84	24.00	0.052	2023/4/27	
Back Side	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.072	0.038	-4.55	23.84	24.00	0.075	2023/4/27	

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 4

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
1RB										
Front Side	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.090	0.049	0.05	24.87	25.00	0.093	2023/4/27	
Back Side	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.125	0.071	-0.69	24.87	25.00	0.129	2023/4/27	23#
Left Side	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.051	0.028	-0.40	24.87	25.00	0.053	2023/4/27	
Right Side	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.039	0.021	-3.05	24.87	25.00	0.040	2023/4/27	
Bottom Side	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.080	0.045	-0.15	24.87	25.00	0.082	2023/4/27	
50%RB										
Front Side	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.050	0.026	0.82	23.84	24.00	0.052	2023/4/27	
Back Side	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.072	0.038	-4.55	23.84	24.00	0.075	2023/4/27	
Left Side	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.029	0.016	4.29	23.84	24.00	0.030	2023/4/27	
Right Side	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.021	0.012	3.50	23.84	24.00	0.022	2023/4/27	
Bottom Side	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.046	0.026	-0.27	23.84	24.00	0.048	2023/4/27	

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band 4

#### 10.1.10. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 5

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
1RB										
Left Cheek	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(1,0)	0.089	0.067	-1.09	24.27	24.50	0.094	2023/4/24	24#

Left Tilt 15 Degree	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(1,0)	0.045	0.034	0.40	24.27	24.50	0.047	2023/4/24	
Right Cheek	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(1,0)	0.081	0.059	-1.95	24.27	24.50	0.085	2023/4/24	
Right Tilt 15 Degree	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(1,0)	0.038	0.027	1.48	24.27	24.50	0.040	2023/4/24	
50%RB										
Left Cheek	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.050	0.039	0.90	23.23	23.50	0.053	2023/4/24	
Left Tilt 15 Degree	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.023	0.019	-1.95	23.23	23.50	0.024	2023/4/24	
Right Cheek	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.041	0.032	3.49	23.23	23.50	0.044	2023/4/24	
Right Tilt 15 Degree	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.021	0.016	4.17	23.23	23.50	0.022	2023/4/24	

NOTE: Head SAR test results of LTE Band 5

Test Position of Body-W orn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1g	10g						
1RB										
Front Side	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(1,0)	0.078	0.050	-2.40	24.27	24.50	0.082	2023/4/24	
Back Side	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(1,0)	0.098	0.065	0.20	24.27	24.50	0.103	2023/4/24	25#
50%RB										
Front Side	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.044	0.026	4.55	23.23	23.50	0.047	2023/4/24	
Back Side	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.058	0.033	-4.94	23.23	23.50	0.062	2023/4/24	

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 5

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
1RB										
Front Side	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(1,0)	0.078	0.050	-2.40	24.27	24.50	0.082	2023/4/24	
Back Side	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(1,0)	0.098	0.065	0.20	24.27	24.50	0.103	2023/4/24	25#
Left Side	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(1,0)	0.039	0.025	-3.45	24.27	24.50	0.041	2023/4/24	
Right Side	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(1,0)	0.030	0.020	-3.03	24.27	24.50	0.032	2023/4/24	
Bottom Side	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(1,0)	0.070	0.046	0.80	24.27	24.50	0.074	2023/4/24	
50%RB										
Front Side	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.044	0.026	4.55	23.23	23.50	0.047	2023/4/24	
Back Side	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.058	0.033	-4.94	23.23	23.50	0.062	2023/4/24	
Left Side	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.023	0.013	4.00	23.23	23.50	0.024	2023/4/24	
Right Side	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.016	0.012	-0.28	23.23	23.50	0.017	2023/4/24	
Bottom Side	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.041	0.027	-2.56	23.23	23.50	0.044	2023/4/24	

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band 5

#### 10.1.11. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 7

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
1RB										
Left Cheek	21100/2535	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.246	0.116	0.70	25.54	26.00	0.273	2023/4/28	26#

Left Tilt 15 Degree	21100/2535	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.134	0.061	0.21	25.54	26.00	0.149	2023/4/28	
Right Cheek	21100/2535	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.210	0.095	-0.53	25.54	26.00	0.233	2023/4/28	
Right Tilt 15 Degree	21100/2535	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.101	0.046	-3.71	25.54	26.00	0.112	2023/4/28	
50%RB										
Left Cheek	21100/2535	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.140	0.066	-2.38	24.41	25.00	0.160	2023/4/28	
Left Tilt 15 Degree	21100/2535	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.080	0.035	-0.97	24.41	25.00	0.092	2023/4/28	
Right Cheek	21100/2535	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.112	0.056	-2.97	24.41	25.00	0.128	2023/4/28	
Right Tilt 15 Degree	21100/2535	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.051	0.023	-1.19	24.41	25.00	0.058	2023/4/28	

NOTE: Head SAR test results of LTE Band 7

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
1RB										
Front Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.204	0.090	2.76	25.54	26.00	0.227	2023/4/28	
Back Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.303	0.139	0.42	25.54	26.00	0.337	2023/4/28	27#
50%RB										
Front Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.104	0.046	-3.78	24.41	25.00	0.119	2023/4/28	
Back Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.155	0.072	-2.83	24.41	25.00	0.178	2023/4/28	

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 7

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
1RB										



Front Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.204	0.090	2.76	25.54	26.00	0.227	2023/4/28	
Back Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.303	0.139	0.42	25.54	26.00	0.337	2023/4/28	27#
Left Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.102	0.046	2.20	25.54	26.00	0.113	2023/4/28	
Right Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.093	0.041	-2.17	25.54	26.00	0.103	2023/4/28	
Bottom Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.175	0.076	1.49	25.54	26.00	0.195	2023/4/28	
50%RB										
Front Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.104	0.046	-3.78	24.41	25.00	0.119	2023/4/28	
Back Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.155	0.072	-2.83	24.41	25.00	0.178	2023/4/28	
Left Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.056	0.026	3.01	24.41	25.00	0.064	2023/4/28	
Right Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.055	0.023	-1.65	24.41	25.00	0.063	2023/4/28	
Bottom Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.102	0.040	4.16	24.41	25.00	0.117	2023/4/28	

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band 7

#### 10.1.12. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 12

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
1RB										
Left Cheek	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.285	0.222	0.14	24.46	25.00	0.323	2023/4/19	28#
Left Tilt 15 Degree	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.163	0.124	1.01	24.46	25.00	0.185	2023/4/19	
Right Cheek	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.266	0.199	-3.21	24.46	25.00	0.301	2023/4/19	
Right Tilt 15 Degree	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.143	0.108	2.34	24.46	25.00	0.162	2023/4/19	

50%RB										
Left Cheek	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.150	0.123	-3.09	23.44	23.50	0.152	2023/4/19	
Left Tilt 15 Degree	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.087	0.073	3.11	23.44	23.50	0.088	2023/4/19	
Right Cheek	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.154	0.113	-4.55	23.44	23.50	0.156	2023/4/19	
Right Tilt 15 Degree	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.076	0.061	-2.26	23.44	23.50	0.077	2023/4/19	

NOTE: Head SAR test results of LTE Band 12

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
1RB										
Front Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.192	0.148	-2.09	24.46	25.00	0.217	2023/4/19	
Back Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.276	0.217	-0.20	24.46	25.00	0.313	2023/4/19	29#
50%RB										
Front Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.110	0.077	1.54	23.44	23.50	0.112	2023/4/19	
Back Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.155	0.129	3.29	23.44	23.50	0.157	2023/4/19	

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 12

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
1RB										
Front Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.192	0.148	-2.09	24.46	25.00	0.217	2023/4/19	
Back Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.276	0.217	-0.20	24.46	25.00	0.313	2023/4/19	29#

Left Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.096	0.074	-1.81	24.46	25.00	0.109	2023/4/19	
Right Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.087	0.066	-1.02	24.46	25.00	0.099	2023/4/19	
Bottom Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.150	0.117	-1.88	24.46	25.00	0.170	2023/4/19	
50%RB										
Front Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.110	0.077	1.54	23.44	23.50	0.112	2023/4/19	
Back Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.155	0.129	3.29	23.44	23.50	0.157	2023/4/19	
Left Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.052	0.040	-2.20	23.44	23.50	0.053	2023/4/19	
Right Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.047	0.036	-1.78	23.44	23.50	0.048	2023/4/19	
Bottom Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.089	0.063	1.62	23.44	23.50	0.090	2023/4/19	

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band 12

### 10.1.13. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 17

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
1RB										
Left Cheek	23790/710	10M QPSK(1,0)	0.243	0.194	-0.79	24.47	25.00	0.275	2023/4/19	30#
Left Tilt 15 Degree	23790/710	10M QPSK(1,0)	0.138	0.106	-2.28	24.47	25.00	0.156	2023/4/19	
Right Cheek	23790/710	10M QPSK(1,0)	0.231	0.175	-3.62	24.47	25.00	0.261	2023/4/19	
Right Tilt 15 Degree	23790/710	10M QPSK(1,0)	0.121	0.093	-1.37	24.47	25.00	0.137	2023/4/19	
50%RB										
Left Cheek	23790/710	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.128	0.105	-3.79	23.44	23.50	0.130	2023/4/19	
Left Tilt	23790/710	10M	0.071	0.055	-1.91	23.44	23.50	0.072	2023/4/19	

15 Degree		QPSK(25,12)								
Right Cheek	23790/710	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.120	0.089	-4.67	23.44	23.50	0.122	2023/4/19	
Right Tilt 15 Degree	23790/710	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.069	0.048	4.34	23.44	23.50	0.070	2023/4/19	

NOTE: Head SAR test results of LTE Band 17

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
1RB										
Front Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(1,0)	0.186	0.138	-3.97	24.47	25.00	0.210	2023/4/19	
Back Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(1,0)	0.281	0.220	-1.03	24.47	25.00	0.317	2023/4/19	31#
50%RB										
Front Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.101	0.072	1.33	23.44	23.50	0.102	2023/4/19	
Back Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.141	0.122	-2.93	23.44	23.50	0.143	2023/4/19	

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 17

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
1RB										
Front Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(1,0)	0.186	0.138	-3.97	24.47	25.00	0.210	2023/4/19	
Back Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(1,0)	0.281	0.220	-1.03	24.47	25.00	0.317	2023/4/19	31#
Left Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(1,0)	0.096	0.075	1.69	24.47	25.00	0.108	2023/4/19	
Right Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(1,0)	0.099	0.076	-2.87	24.47	25.00	0.112	2023/4/19	

Bottom Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(1,0)	0.155	0.121	-1.78	24.47	25.00	0.175	2023/4/19	
50%RB										
Front Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.101	0.072	1.33	23.44	23.50	0.102	2023/4/19	
Back Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.141	0.122	-2.93	23.44	23.50	0.143	2023/4/19	
Left Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.051	0.045	2.59	23.44	23.50	0.052	2023/4/19	
Right Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.057	0.040	-0.84	23.44	23.50	0.058	2023/4/19	
Bottom Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.086	0.067	4.37	23.44	23.50	0.087	2023/4/19	

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band 17

#### 10.1.14. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 66

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
1RB										
Left Cheek	132322/1745	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.179	0.119	-0.85	24.87	25.00	0.184	2023/4/27	32#
Left Tilt 15 Degree	132322/1745	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.106	0.068	-1.79	24.87	25.00	0.109	2023/4/27	
Right Cheek	132322/1745	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.157	0.102	-1.52	24.87	25.00	0.162	2023/4/27	
Right Tilt 15 Degree	132322/1745	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.074	0.049	-0.17	24.87	25.00	0.076	2023/4/27	
50%RB										
Left Cheek	132322/1745	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.103	0.060	-0.21	23.81	24.00	0.108	2023/4/27	
Left Tilt 15 Degree	132322/1745	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.062	0.040	-0.01	23.81	24.00	0.065	2023/4/27	
Right	132322/1745	20M	0.092	0.058	3.54	23.81	24.00	0.096	2023/4/27	



NOTE: Head SAR test results of LTE Band 66

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 66

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
1RB										
Front Side	132322/1745	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.180	0.099	0.83	24.87	25.00	0.185	2023/4/27	
Back Side	132322/1745	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.298	0.171	-0.81	24.87	25.00	0.307	2023/4/27	33#
Left Side	132322/1745	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.093	0.052	-2.54	24.87	25.00	0.096	2023/4/27	
Right Side	132322/1745	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.102	0.059	3.05	24.87	25.00	0.105	2023/4/27	
Bottom Side	132322/1745	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.165	0.093	-0.37	24.87	25.00	0.170	2023/4/27	
50%RB										

Front Side	132322/1745	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.091	0.052	2.41	23.81	24.00	0.095	2023/4/27	
Back Side	132322/1745	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.156	0.100	-0.17	23.81	24.00	0.163	2023/4/27	
Left Side	132322/1745	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.054	0.027	-2.47	23.81	24.00	0.056	2023/4/27	
Right Side	132322/1745	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.053	0.032	2.04	23.81	24.00	0.055	2023/4/27	
Bottom Side	132322/1745	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.092	0.054	-4.91	23.81	24.00	0.096	2023/4/27	

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band 66

#### 10.1.15. SAR measurement Result of WLAN2.4G

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
Left Cheek	11/2462	802.11b	0.201	0.096	1.36	15.70	16.00	0.215	2023/4/20	14#
Left Tilt 15 Degree	11/2462	802.11b	0.107	0.049	-0.20	15.70	16.00	0.115	2023/4/20	
Right Cheek	11/2462	802.11b	0.184	0.085	-1.55	15.70	16.00	0.197	2023/4/20	
Right Tilt 15 Degree	11/2462	802.11b	0.083	0.038	-0.16	15.70	16.00	0.089	2023/4/20	

NOTE: Head SAR test results of WLAN2.4G

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
Front Side	11/2462	802.11b	0.054	0.028	0.47	15.70	16.00	0.058	2023/4/20	
Back Side	11/2462	802.11b	0.075	0.039	1.59	15.70	16.00	0.080	2023/4/20	17#

NOTE: Body-worn SAR test results of WLAN2.4G

Test Position	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)	Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power	Tune-up Power	Scaled SAR	Date	Plot
---------------	---------------------	------	------------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	------------	------	------

of Hotspot with 10mm			1-g	10-g		(dBm)	(dBm)	1-g (W/Kg)		
Front Side	11/2462	802.11b	0.054	0.028	0.47	15.70	16.00	0.058	2023/4/20	
Back Side	11/2462	802.11b	0.075	0.039	1.59	15.70	16.00	0.080	2023/4/20	17#
Right Side	11/2462	802.11b	0.024	0.012	2.83	15.70	16.00	0.026	2023/4/20	
Top Side	11/2462	802.11b	0.030	0.015	1.33	15.70	16.00	0.032	2023/4/20	

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of WLAN2.4G

### 10.1.16. SAR measurement Result of WLAN 5.2G

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
Left Cheek	40/5200	802.11a	0.026	0.009	4.67	10.49	10.50	0.026	2023/5/04	15#
Left Tilt 15 Degree	40/5200	802.11a	0.013	0.011	1.79	10.49	10.50	0.013	2023/5/04	
Right Cheek	40/5200	802.11a	0.024	0.008	2.11	10.49	10.50	0.024	2023/5/04	
Right Tilt 15 Degree	40/5200	802.11a	0.011	0.009	3.45	10.49	10.50	0.011	2023/5/04	

NOTE: Head SAR test results of WLAN5.2G

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
Front Side	40/5200	802.11a	0.066	0.024	3.95	10.49	10.50	0.066	2023/5/04	
Back Side	40/5200	802.11a	0.071	0.026	4.86	10.49	10.50	0.071	2023/5/04	18#

NOTE: Body-worn SAR test results of WLAN5.2G

Test Position	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)	Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power	Tune-up Power	Scaled SAR	Date	Plot
------------------	------------------------	------	---------------------	-------------------	--------------------	------------------	---------------	------	------

of Hotspot with 10mm			1-g	10-g		(dBm)	(dBm)	1-g (W/Kg)		
Front Side	40/5200	802.11a	0.066	0.024	3.95	10.49	10.50	0.066	2023/5/04	
Back Side	40/5200	802.11a	0.071	0.026	4.86	10.49	10.50	0.071	2023/5/04	18#
Right Side	40/5200	802.11a	0.027	0.010	1.31	10.49	10.50	0.027	2023/5/04	
Top Side	40/5200	802.11a	0.033	0.012	3.15	10.49	10.50	0.033	2023/5/04	

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of WLAN5.2G

### 10.1.17. SAR measurement Result of WLAN 5.8G

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
Left Cheek	165/5825	802.11a	0.025	0.008	2.83	10.45	10.50	0.025	2023/5/05	16#
Left Tilt 15 Degree	165/5825	802.11a	0.015	0.013	-0.53	10.45	10.50	0.015	2023/5/05	
Right Cheek	165/5825	802.11a	0.023	0.007	-3.90	10.45	10.50	0.023	2023/5/05	
Right Tilt 15 Degree	165/5825	802.11a	0.011	0.009	-2.40	10.45	10.50	0.011	2023/5/05	

NOTE: Head SAR test results of WLAN5.8G

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/Kg)	Date	Plot
			1-g	10-g						
Front Side	165/5825	802.11a	0.060	0.023	0.51	10.45	10.50	0.061	2023/5/05	
Back Side	165/5825	802.11a	0.068	0.026	-0.23	10.45	10.50	0.069	2023/5/05	19#

NOTE: Body-worn SAR test results of WLAN5.8G

Test Position	Test channel	Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)	Power Drift(%)	Conducted Power	Tune-up Power	Scaled SAR	Date	Plot
------------------	-----------------	------	---------------------	-------------------	--------------------	------------------	---------------	------	------

of Hotspot with 10mm	/Freq.		1-g	10-g		(dBm)	(dBm)	1-g (W/Kg)		
Front Side	165/5825	802.11a	0.060	0.023	0.51	10.45	10.50	0.061	2023/5/05	
Back Side	165/5825	802.11a	0.068	0.026	-0.23	10.45	10.50	0.069	2023/5/05	19#
Right Side	165/5825	802.11a	0.033	0.013	-1.64	10.45	10.50	0.033	2023/5/05	
Top Side	165/5825	802.11a	0.030	0.011	-0.87	10.45	10.50	0.030	2023/5/05	

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of WLAN5.8G

## 10.2. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Per KDB 447498 D01, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,

- Scalar SAR summation  $< 1.6\text{W/kg}$ .
- $\text{SPLSR} = (\text{SAR}_1 + \text{SAR}_2)^{1.5} / (\text{min. separation distance, mm})$ , and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of  $[(x_1 - x_2)^2 + (y_1 - y_2)^2 + (z_1 - z_2)^2]$ , where  $(x_1, y_1, z_1)$  and  $(x_2, y_2, z_2)$  are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan. If  $\text{SPLSR} \leq 0.04$ , simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.

Test Position		Scaled SAR <sub>MAX</sub>		$\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (W/Kg)	SPLSR	Remark
		WWAN	DTS			
Head	Left Cheek	0.861	0.215	1.076	N/A	N/A
	Left Tilt 15 Degree	0.493	0.115	0.608	N/A	N/A
	Right Cheek	0.786	0.197	0.983	N/A	N/A
	Right Tilt 15 Degree	0.396	0.089	0.485	N/A	N/A
Body-Worn	Front Side	0.613	0.058	0.671	N/A	N/A
	Back Side	1.133	0.080	1.213	N/A	N/A
Hotspot	Front Side	0.613	0.058	0.671	N/A	N/A
	Back Side	1.133	0.080	1.213	N/A	N/A
	Left Side	0.334	N/A	0.334	N/A	N/A
	Right Side	0.331	0.026	0.357	N/A	N/A
	Top Side	N/A	0.032	0.032	N/A	N/A
	Bottom Side	0.557	N/A	0.557	N/A	N/A



Test Position		Scaled SAR <sub>MAX</sub>		$\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (W/Kg)	SPLSR	Remark
		WWAN	NII			
Head	Left Cheek	0.861	0.026	0.887	N/A	N/A
	Left Tilt 15 Degree	0.493	0.015	0.508	N/A	N/A
	Right Cheek	0.786	0.024	0.810	N/A	N/A
	Right Tilt 15 Degree	0.396	0.011	0.407	N/A	N/A
Body-Worn	Front Side	0.613	0.066	0.679	N/A	N/A
	Back Side	1.133	0.071	1.204	N/A	N/A
Hotspot	Front Side	0.613	0.066	0.679	N/A	N/A
	Back Side	1.133	0.071	1.204	N/A	N/A
	Left Side	0.334	N/A	0.334	N/A	N/A
	Right Side	0.331	0.033	0.364	N/A	N/A
	Top Side	N/A	0.033	0.033	N/A	N/A
	Bottom Side	0.557	N/A	0.557	N/A	N/A

Test Position		Scaled SAR <sub>MAX</sub>		$\Sigma$ 1-g SAR (W/Kg)	SPLSR	Remark
		WWAN	DSS			
Head	Left Cheek	0.861	0.167	1.028	N/A	N/A
	Left Tilt 15 Degree	0.493	0.167	0.660	N/A	N/A
	Right Cheek	0.786	0.167	0.953	N/A	N/A
	Right Tilt 15 Degree	0.396	0.167	0.563	N/A	N/A
Body-Worn	Front Side	0.613	0.083	0.696	N/A	N/A
	Back Side	1.133	0.083	1.216	N/A	N/A
Hotspot	Front Side	0.613	0.083	0.696	N/A	N/A
	Back Side	1.133	0.083	1.216	N/A	N/A
	Left Side	0.334	0.083	0.417	N/A	N/A
	Right Side	0.331	0.083	0.414	N/A	N/A
	Top Side	N/A	0.083	0.083	N/A	N/A
	Bottom Side	0.557	0.083	0.640	N/A	N/A

## 11. Appendix A. Photo documentation

Refer to appendix Test Setup photo---SAR

## 12. Appendix B. System Check Plots

Table of contents
MEASUREMENT 1 System Performance Check - 750MHz
MEASUREMENT 2 System Performance Check - 835MHz
MEASUREMENT 3 System Performance Check - 1800MHz
MEASUREMENT 4 System Performance Check - 1900MHz
MEASUREMENT 5 System Performance Check - 2450MHz
MEASUREMENT 6 System Performance Check - 2600MHz
MEASUREMENT 7 System Performance Check - 5200MHz
MEASUREMENT 8 System Performance Check - 5800MHz

## MEASUREMENT 1

Date of measurement: 19/4/2023

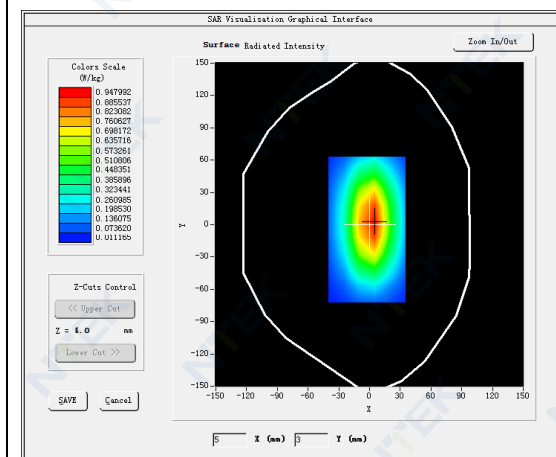
### A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Dipole</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>CW750</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>CW (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<u>ConvF</u>	<u>1.49</u>

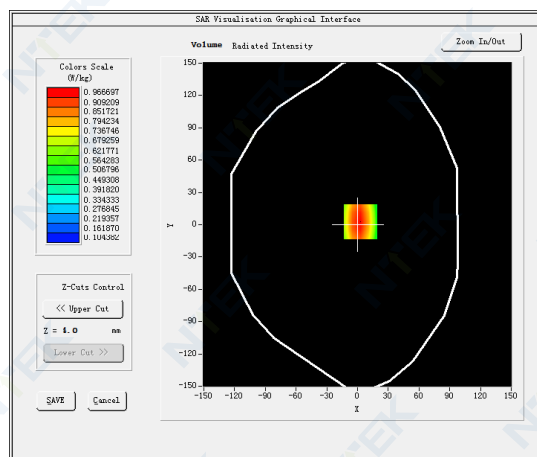
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	750.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	40.610298
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	21.736444
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	0.905685
<b>Variation (%)</b>	-2.570000

#### SURFACE SAR



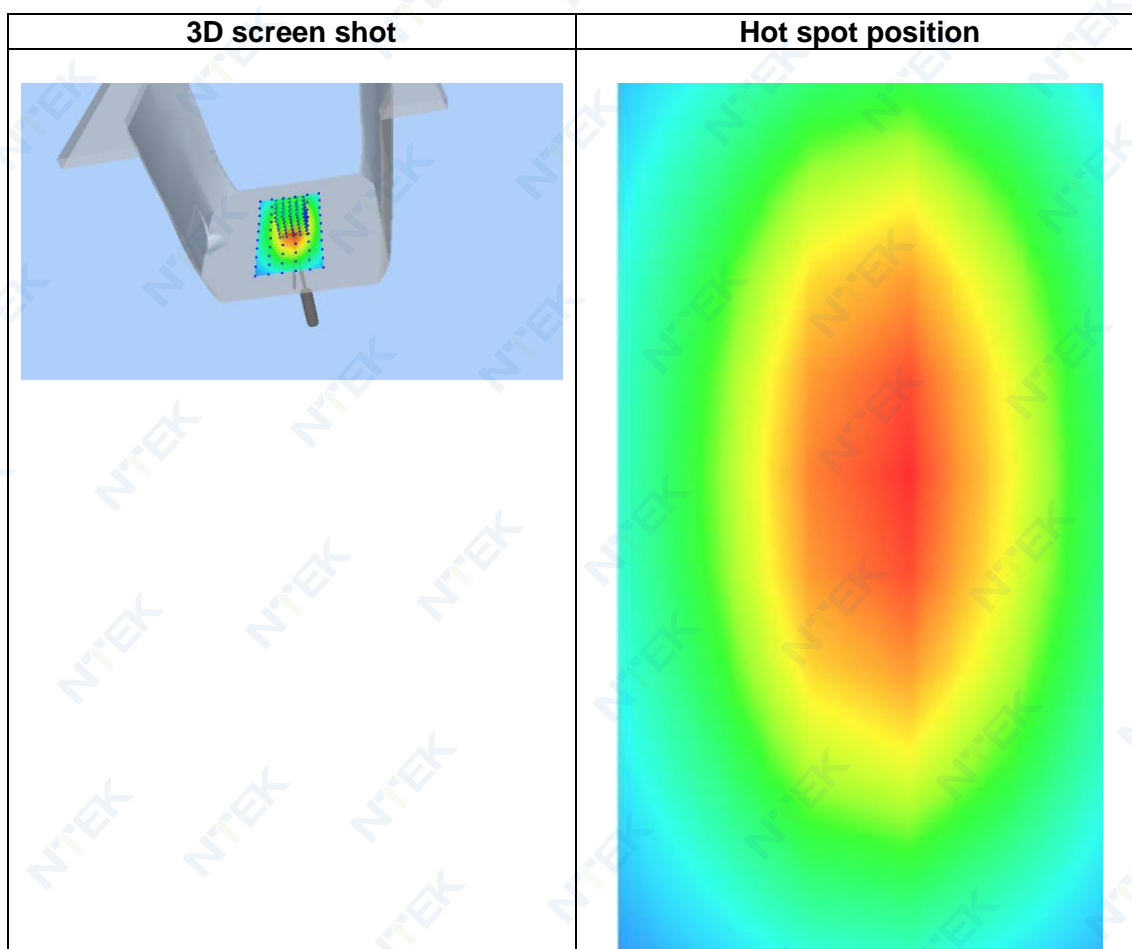
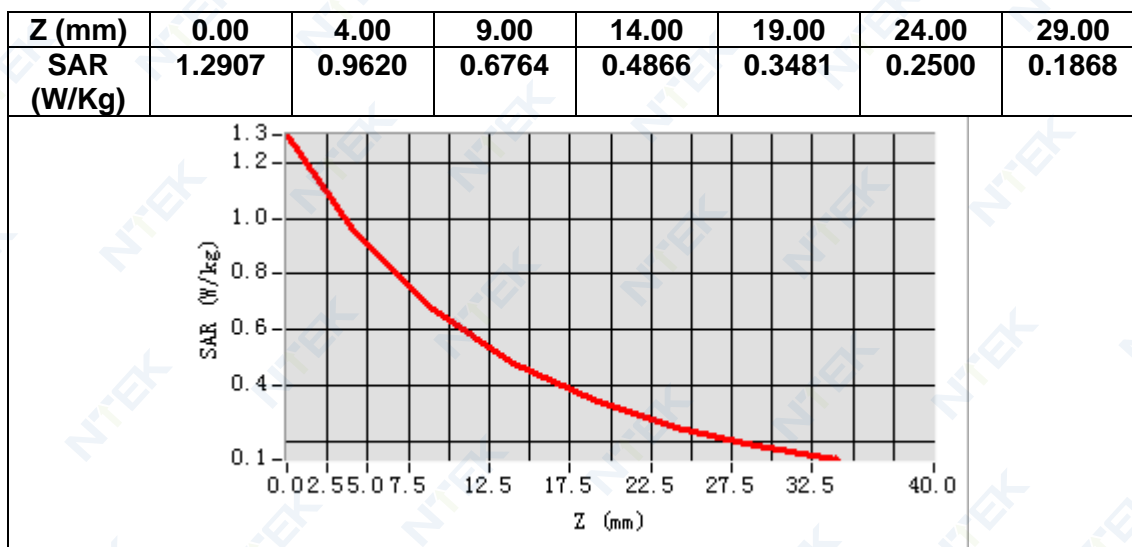
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=3.00, Y=3.00

SAR Peak: 1.30 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.593262
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.904008





## MEASUREMENT 2

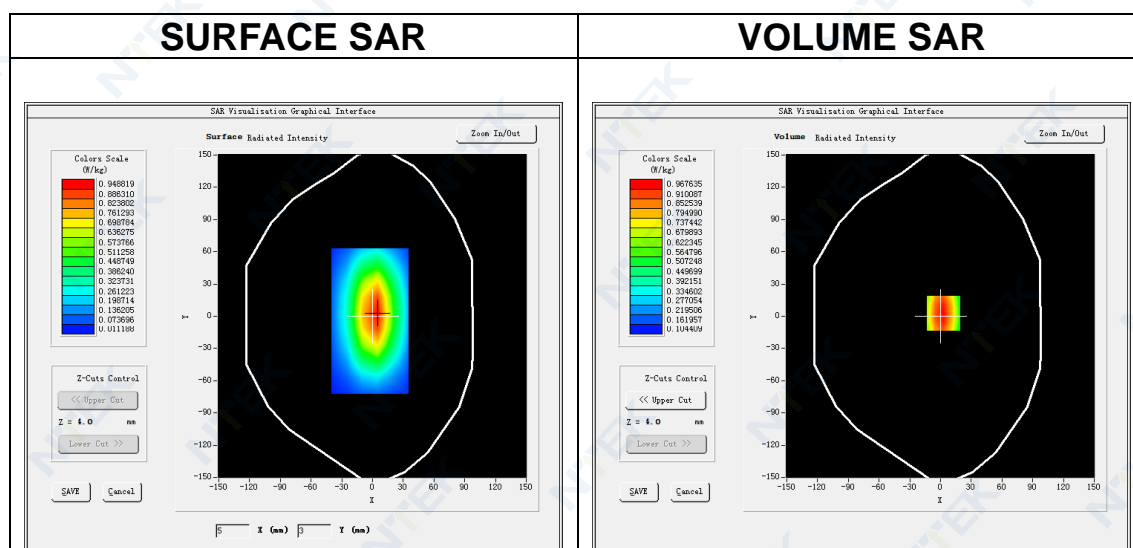
Date of measurement: 24/4/2023

### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Dipole</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>CW835</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>Middle</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>CW (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.50</u>

### B. SAR Measurement Results

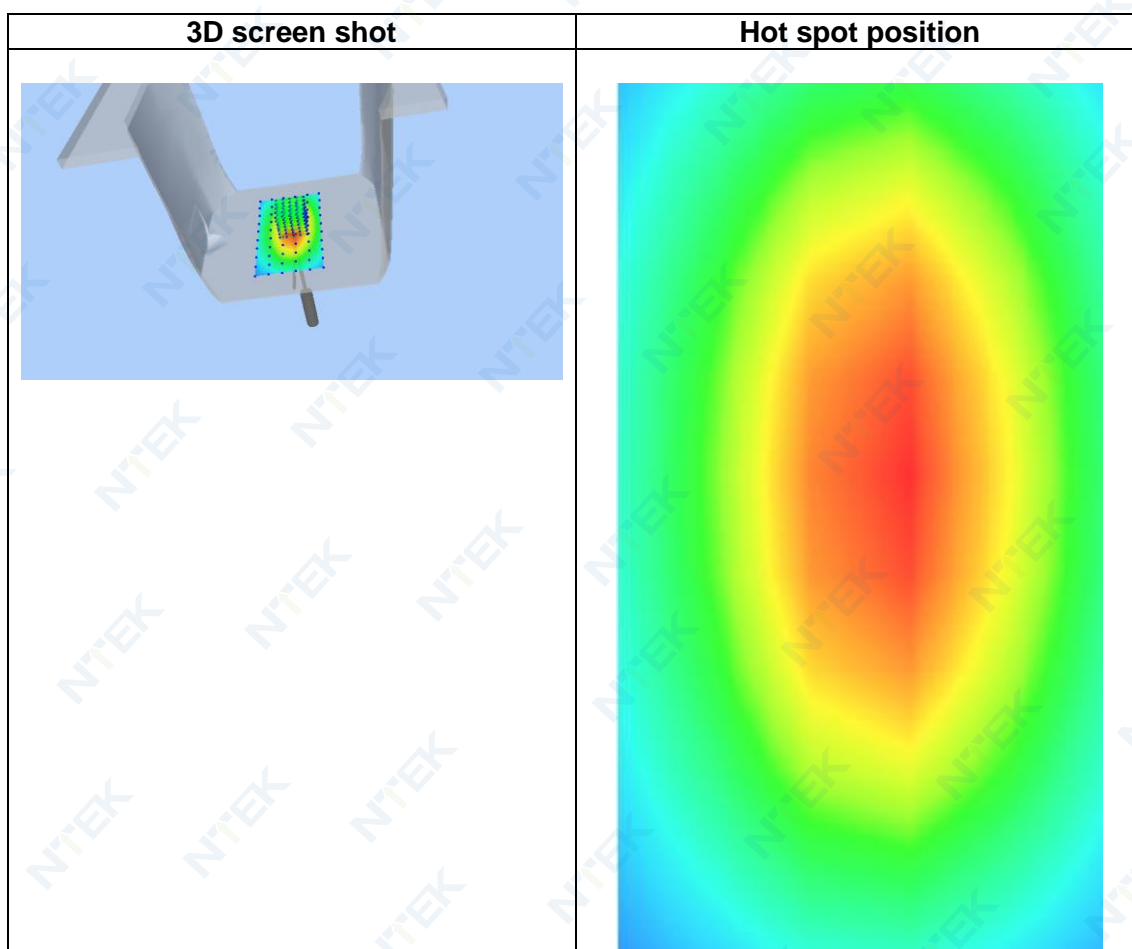
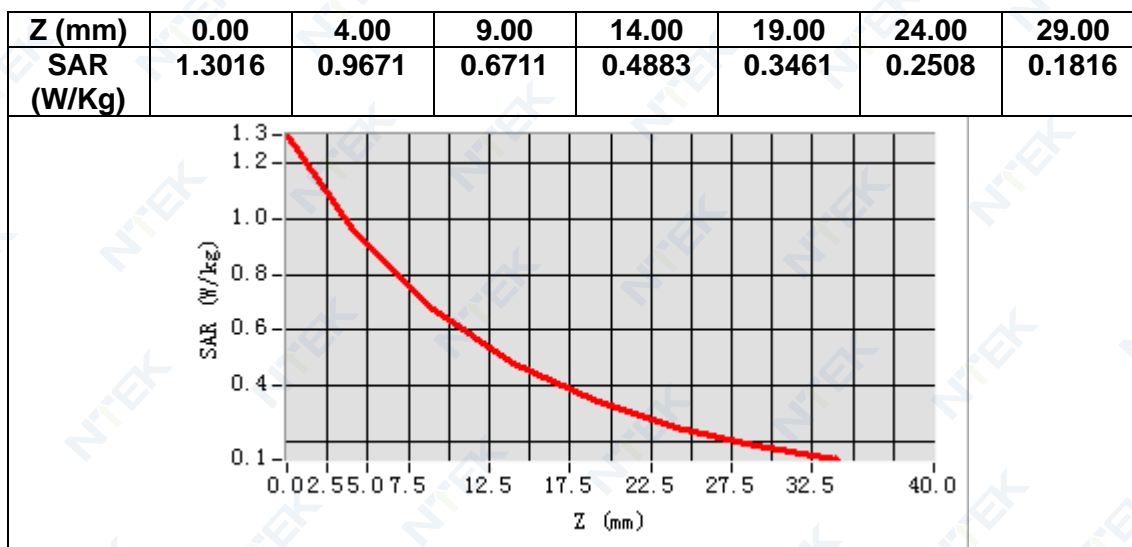
<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	835.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	40.998534
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	19.684925
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	0.913162
<b>Variation (%)</b>	2.870000



Maximum location: X=3.00, Y=3.00

SAR Peak: 1.30 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.638236
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.952179



## MEASUREMENT 3

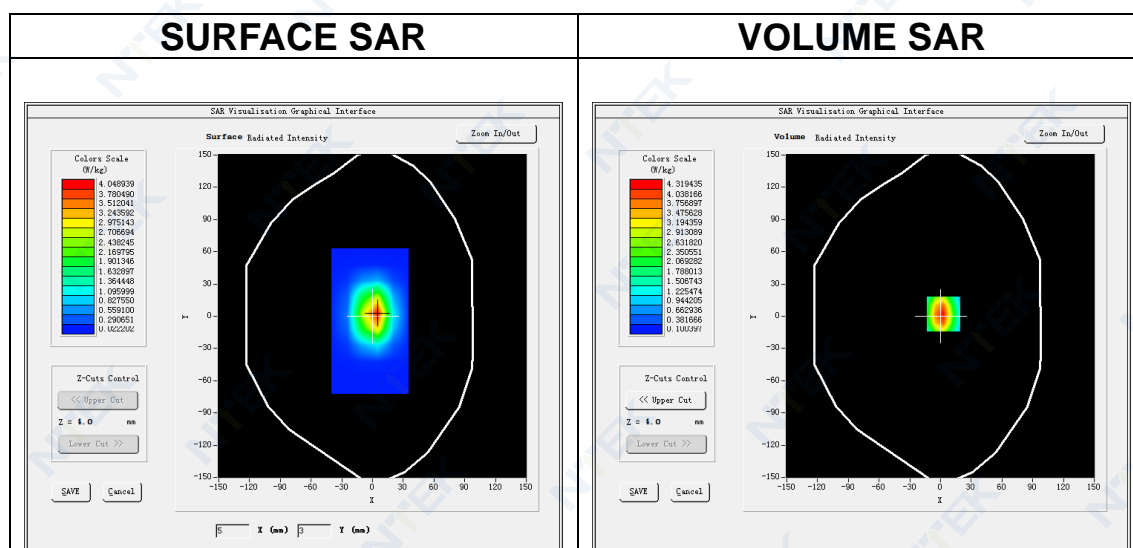
Date of measurement: 27/4/2023

### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Dipole</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>CW1800</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>Middle</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>CW (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.73</u>

### B. SAR Measurement Results

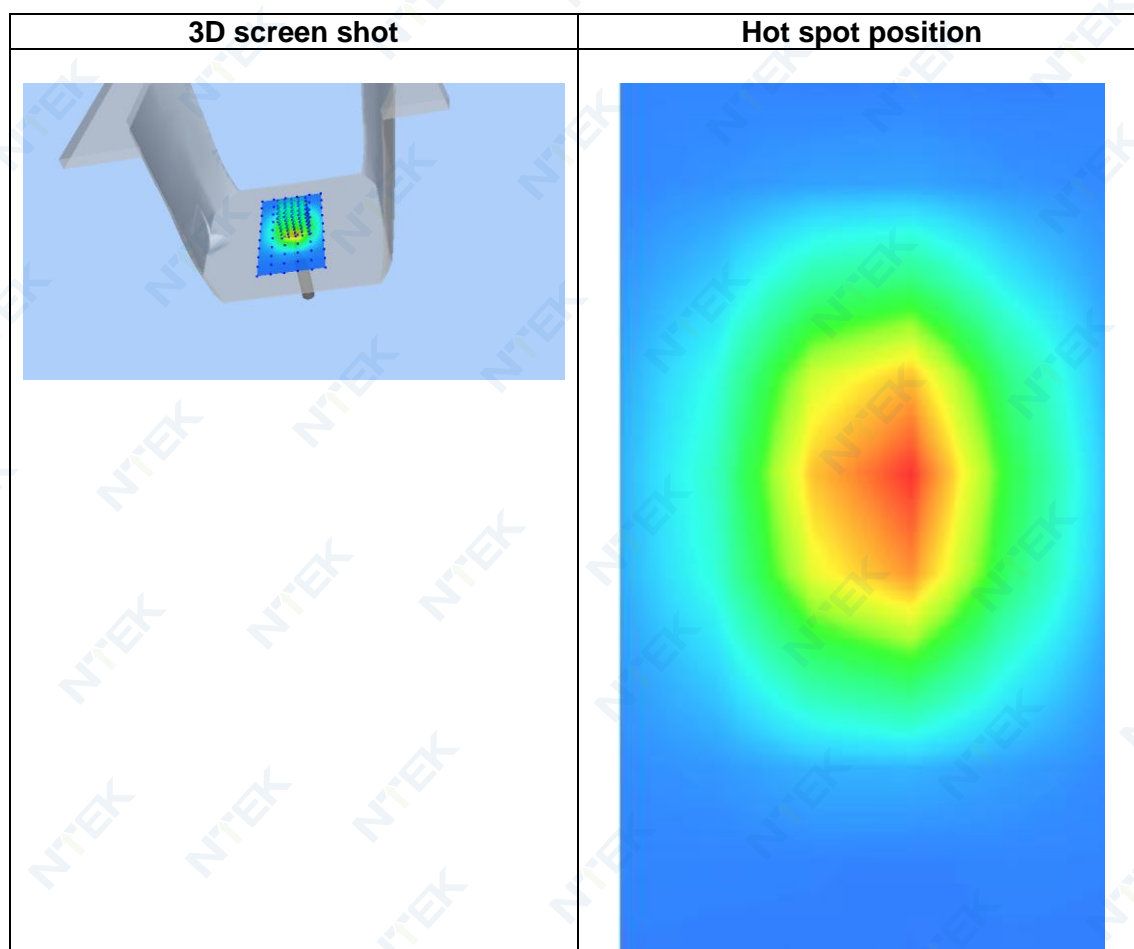
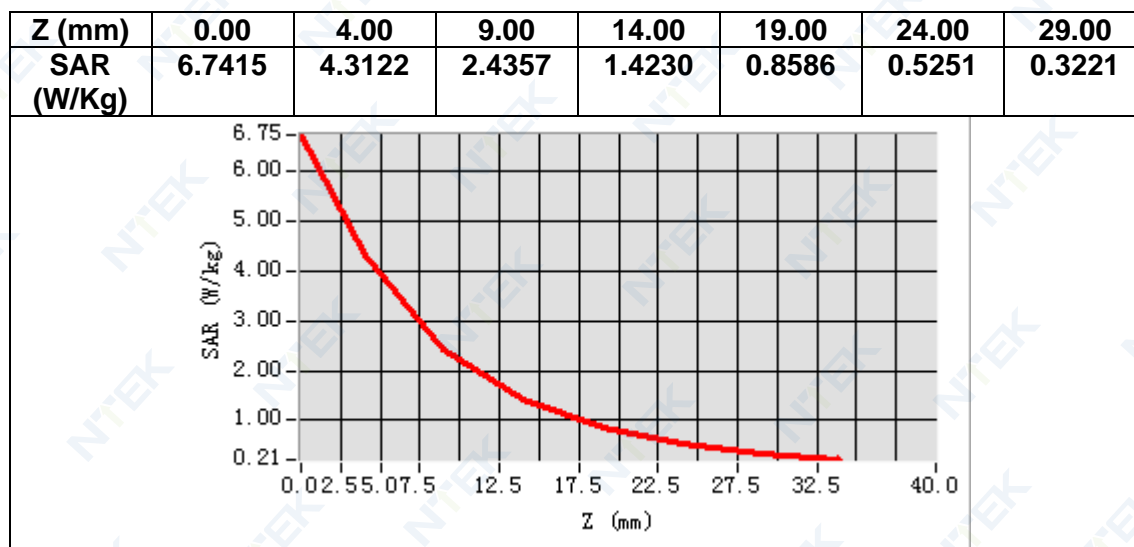
<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	1800.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	38.539563
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	13.681262
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	1.368126
<b>Variation (%)</b>	-0.780000



Maximum location: X=3.00, Y=2.00

SAR Peak: 6.82 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	2.130143
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	3.853357



## MEASUREMENT 4

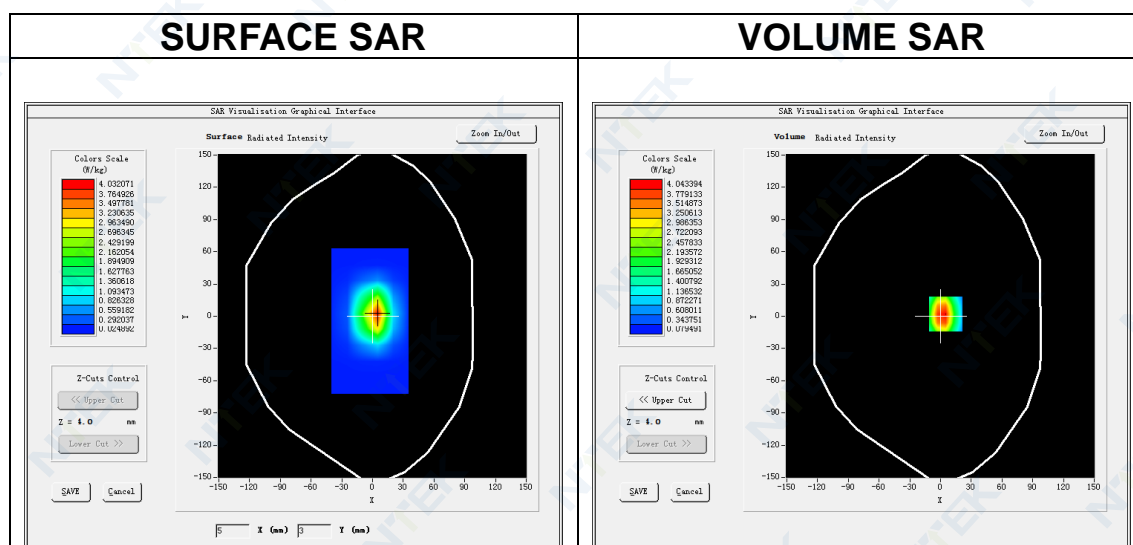
Date of measurement: 21/4/2023

### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Dipole</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>CW1900</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>Middle</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>CW (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.91</u>

### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	1900.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	38.403148
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	13.512378
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	1.426307
<b>Variation (%)</b>	2.010000

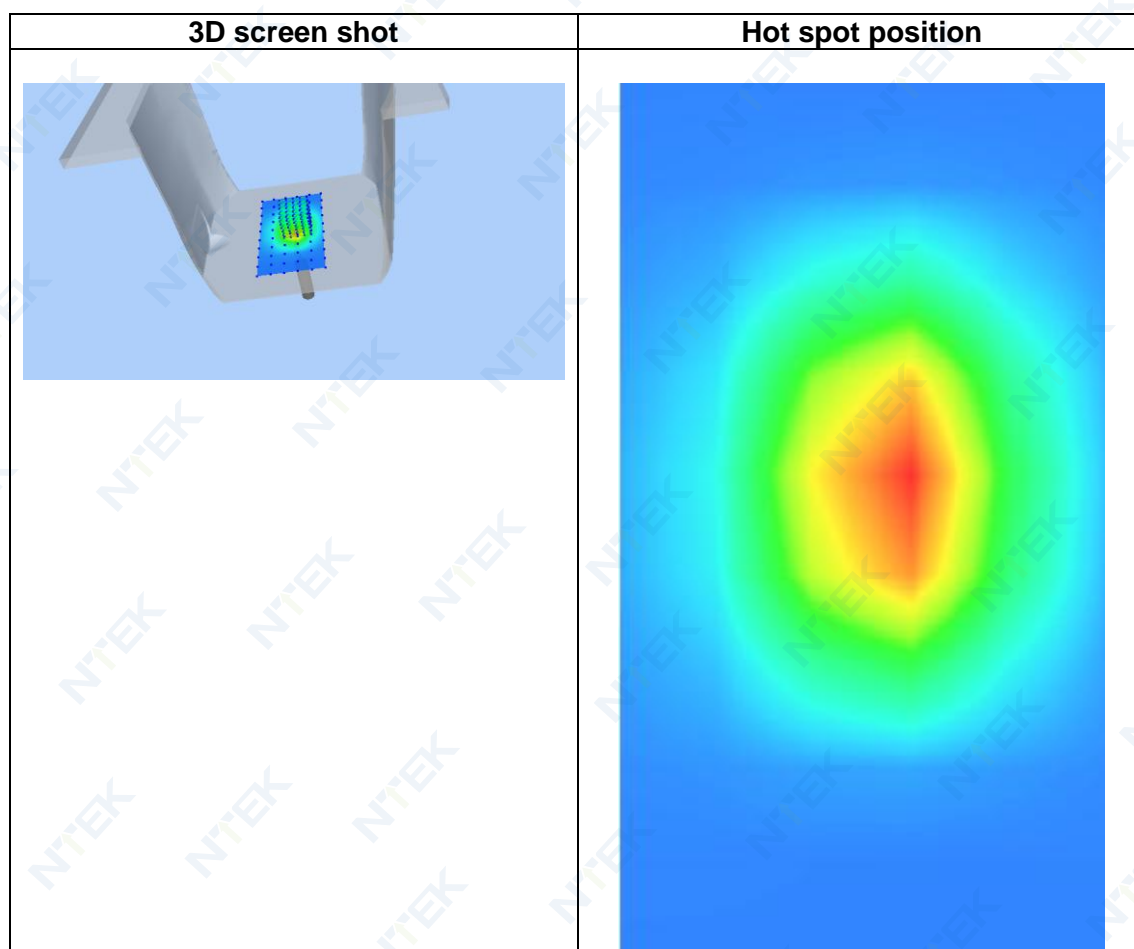
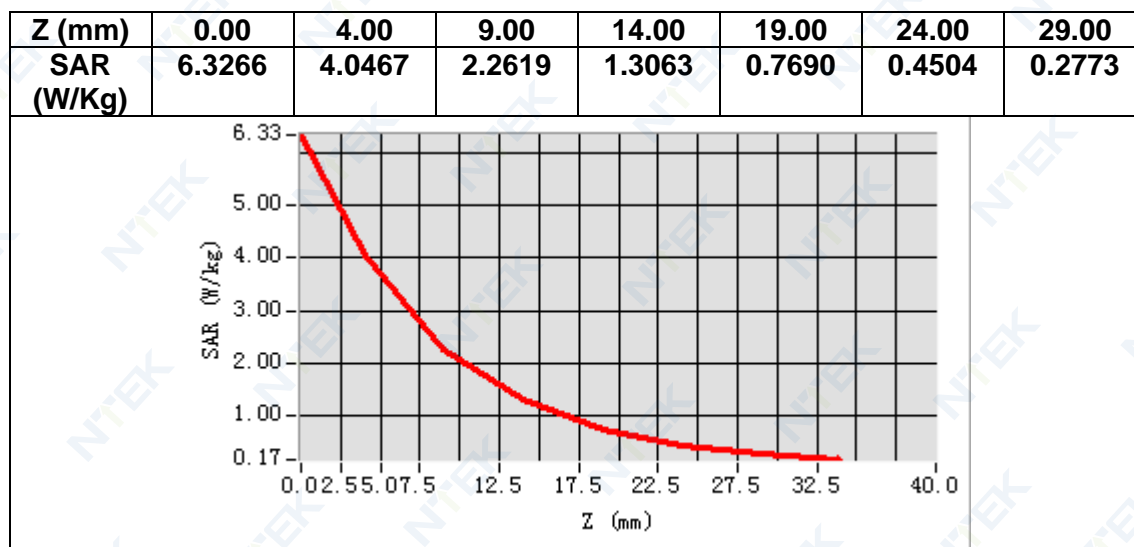


Maximum location: X=5.00, Y=2.00

SAR Peak: 6.70 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	2.103265
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	3.947276





## MEASUREMENT 5

Date of measurement: 20/4/2023

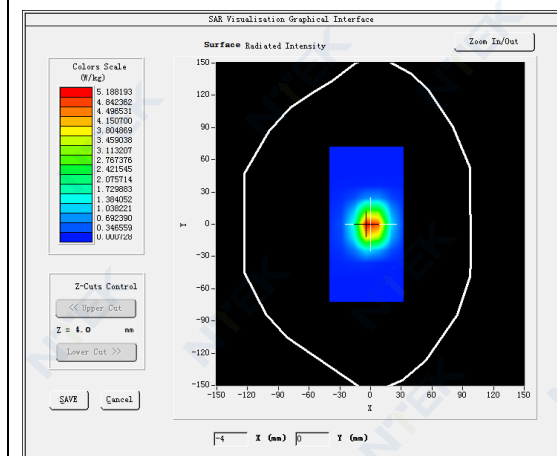
### A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=12mm dy=12mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>7x7x7, dx=5mm dy=5mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Dipole</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>CW2450</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>CW (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<u>ConvF</u>	<u>1.98</u>

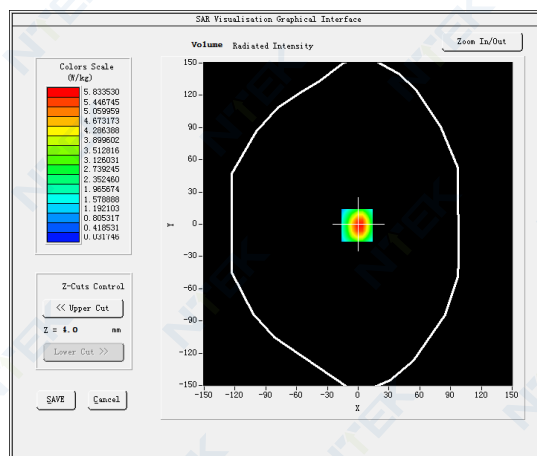
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	2450.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	38.217934
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	13.096037
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	1.782516
<b>Variation (%)</b>	3.060000

#### SURFACE SAR



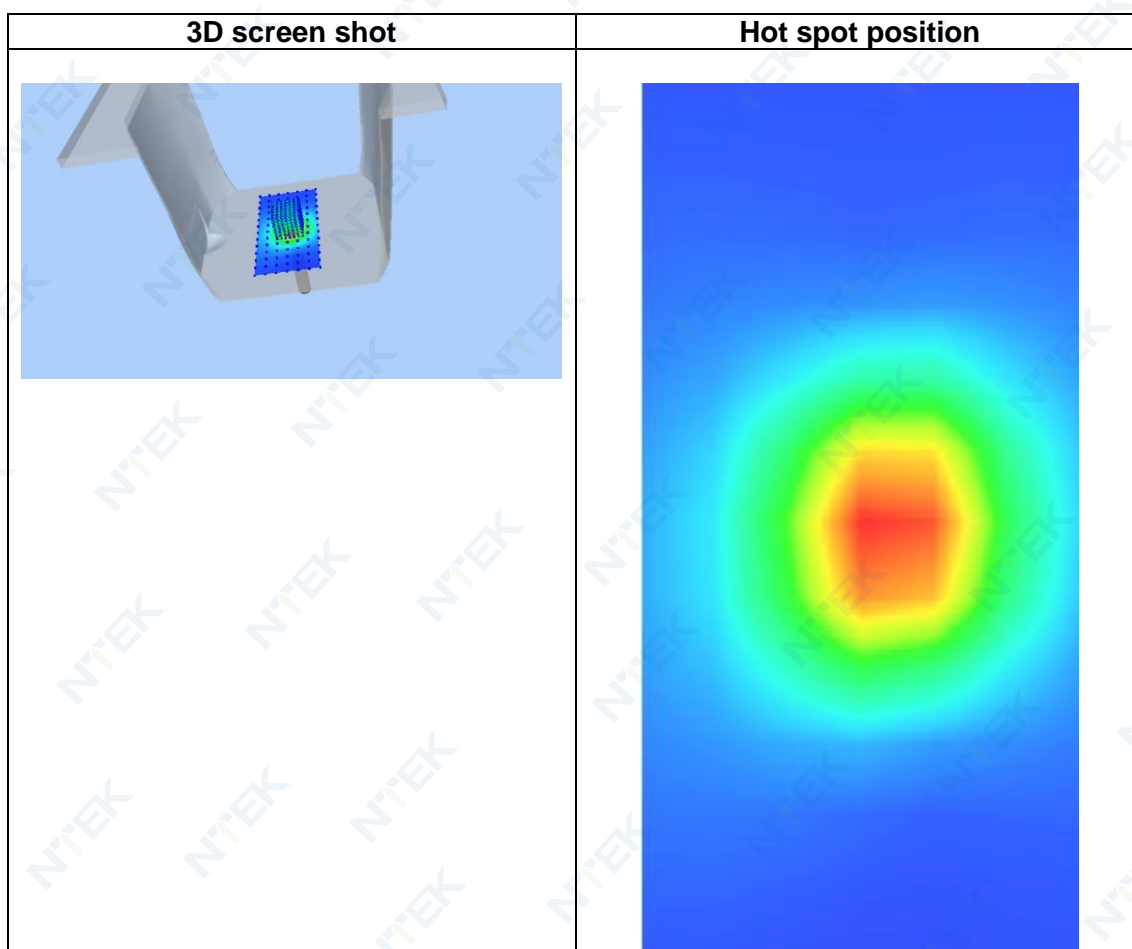
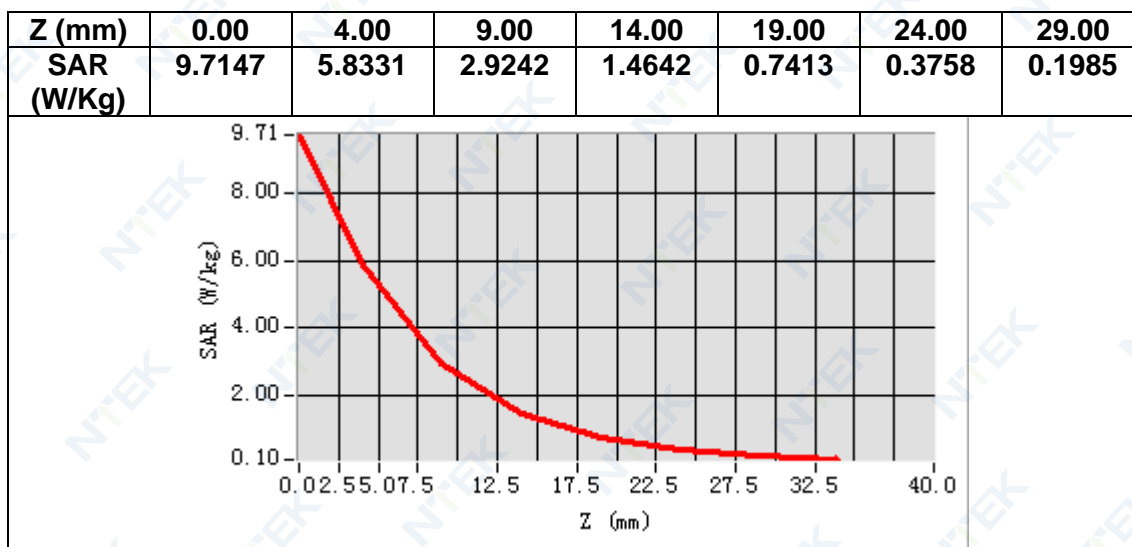
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=-1.00, Y=-1.00

SAR Peak: 9.83 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	2.463022
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	5.785321



## MEASUREMENT 6

Date of measurement: 28/4/2023

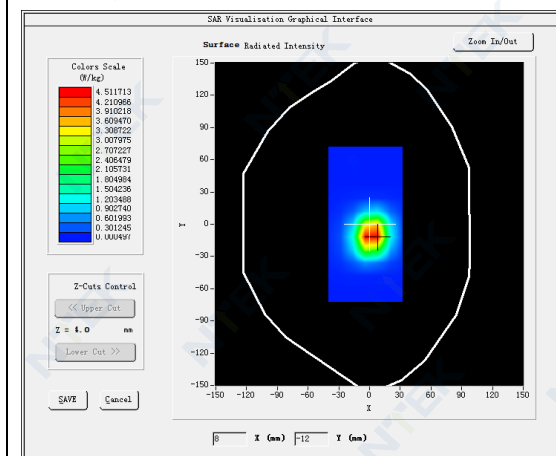
### A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=12mm dy=12mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>7x7x7, dx=5mm dy=5mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Dipole</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>CW2600</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>CW (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<u>ConvF</u>	<u>1.87</u>

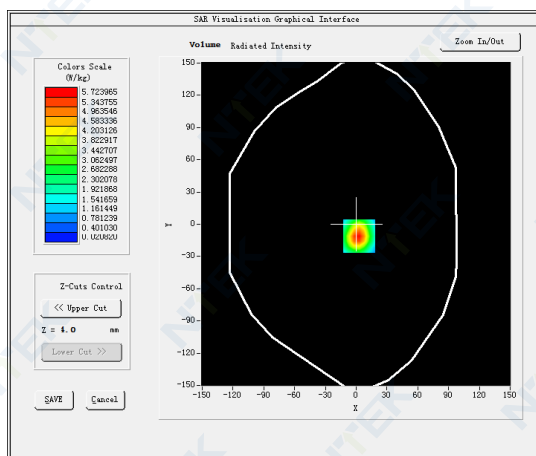
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	2600.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	37.603742
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	13.362449
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	1.930132
<b>Variation (%)</b>	-0.800000

#### SURFACE SAR



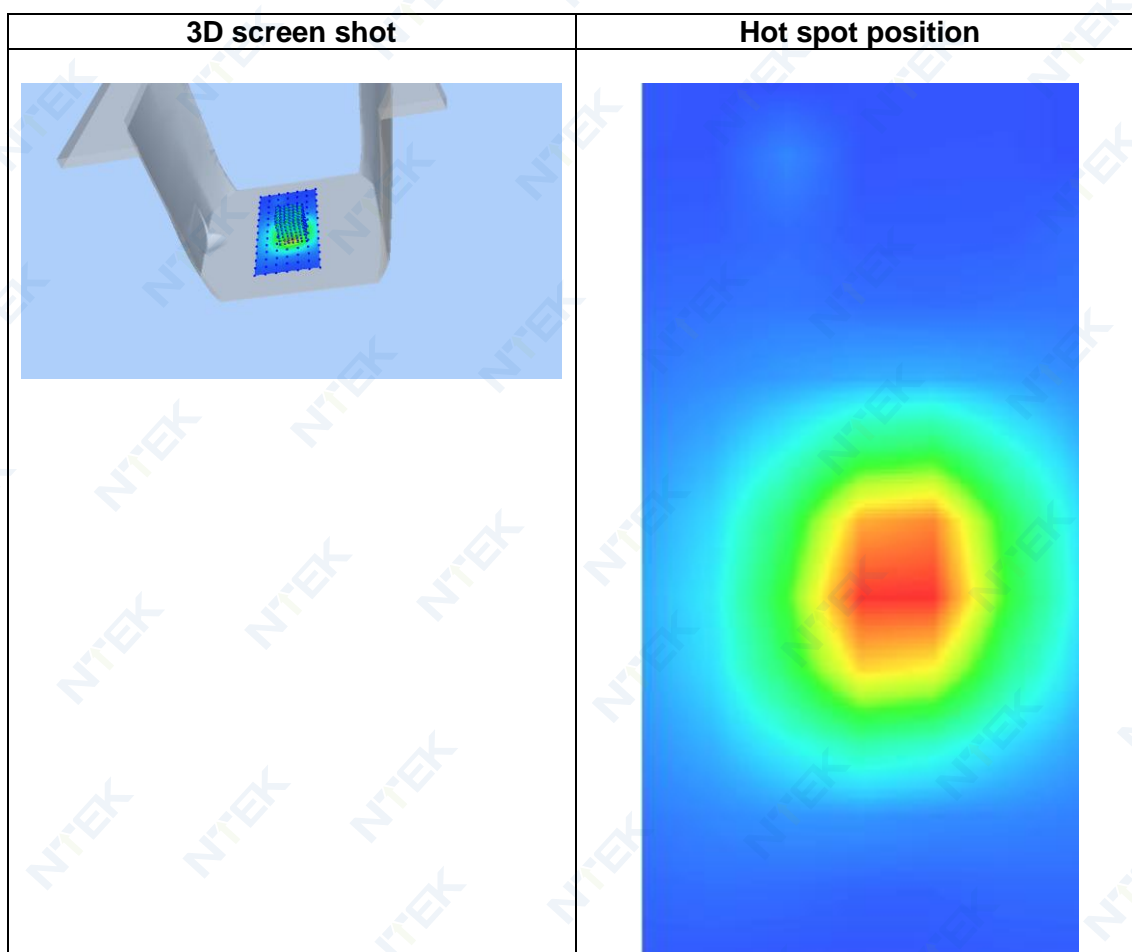
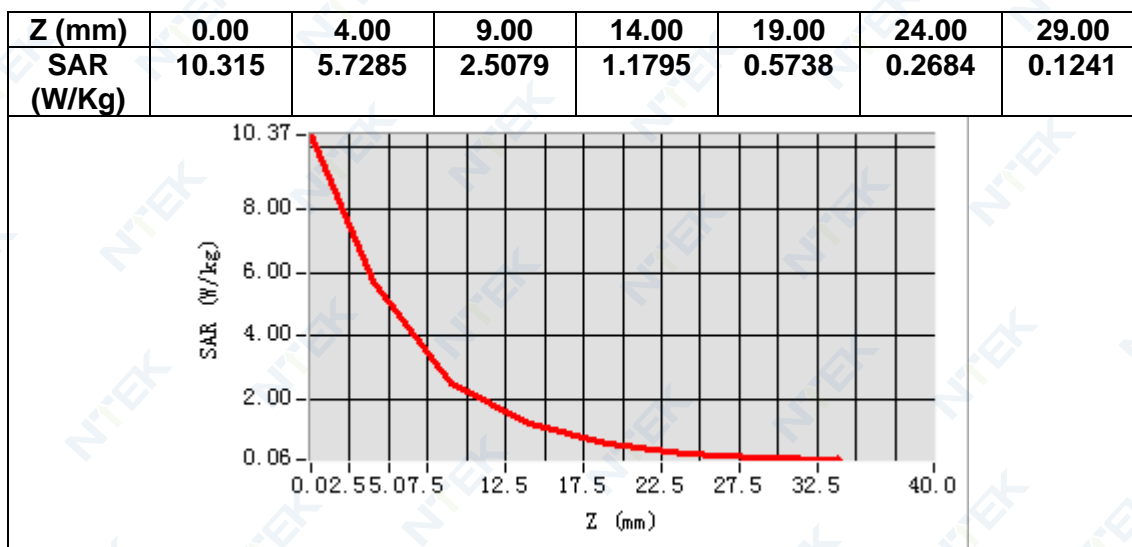
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=3.00, Y=-11.00

SAR Peak: 10.29 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	2.259225
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	5.404037





## MEASUREMENT 7

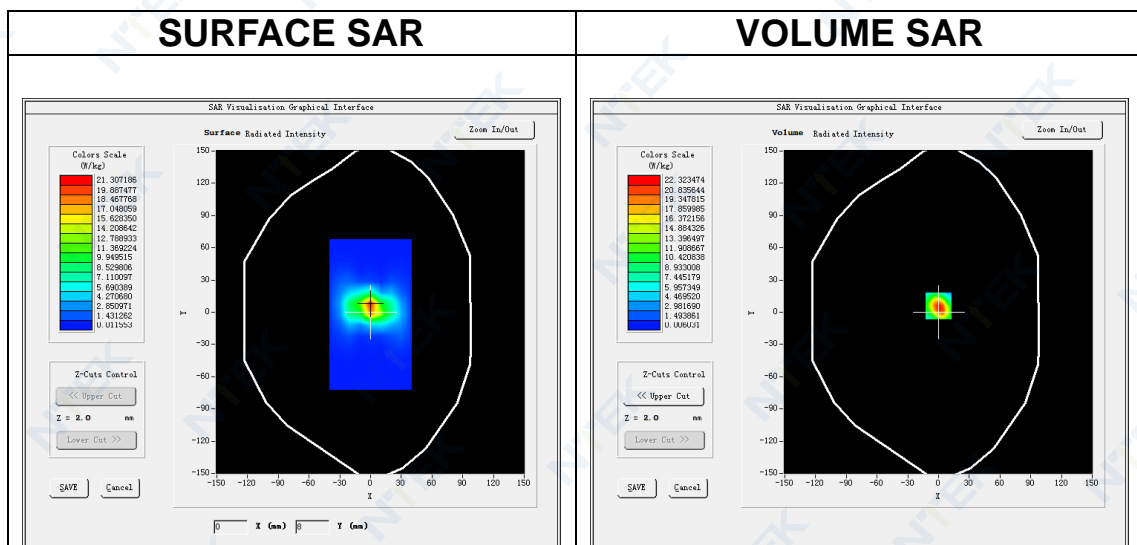
Date of measurement: 4/5/2023

### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=10mm dy=10mm, h= 2.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>7x7x12,dx=4mm dy=4mm dz=2mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Dipole</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>CW5200</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>Middle</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>CW (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.80</u>

### B. SAR Measurement Results

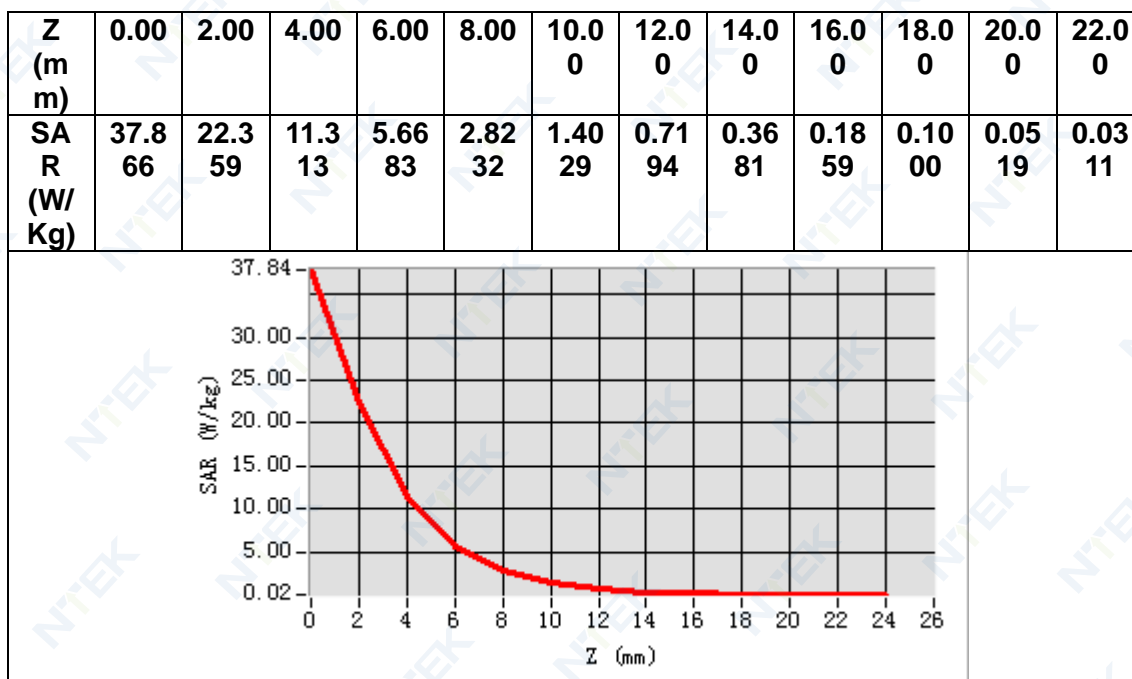
<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	5200.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	35.539641
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	16.044266
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	4.635010
<b>Variation (%)</b>	2.970000



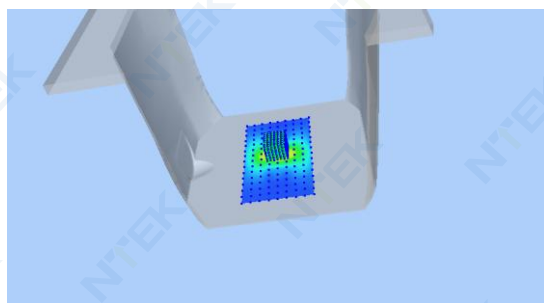
Maximum location: X=0.00, Y=6.00

SAR Peak: 40.06 W/kg

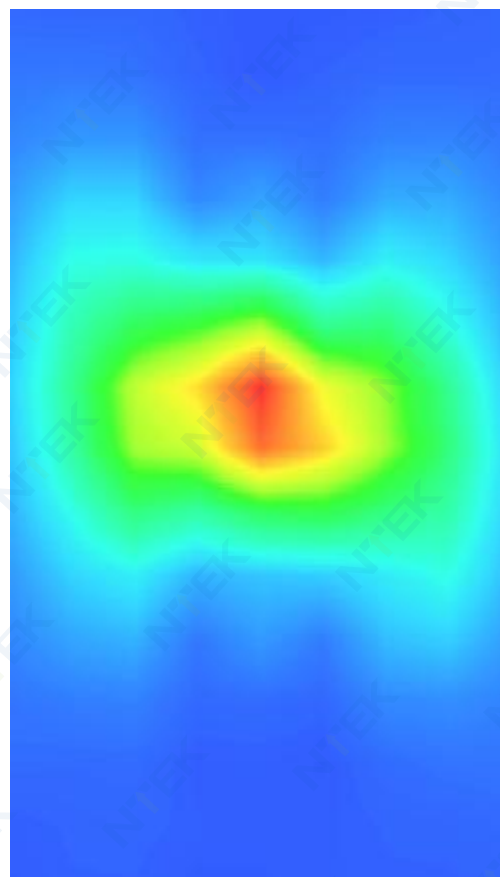
<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	5.484132
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	15.993285



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



## MEASUREMENT 8

Date of measurement: 5/5/2023

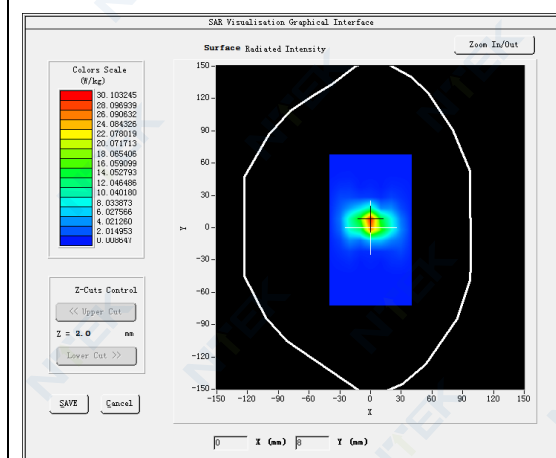
### A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=10mm dy=10mm, h= 2.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>7x7x12,dx=4mm dy=4mm dz=2mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Dipole</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>CW5800</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>CW (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<u>ConvF</u>	<u>2.07</u>

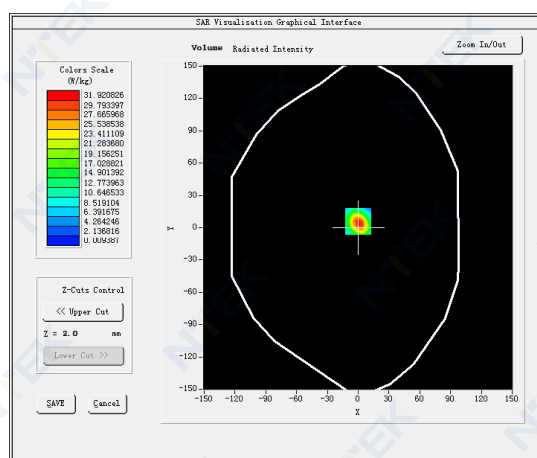
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	5800.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	34.118558
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	15.945827
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	5.138100
<b>Variation (%)</b>	-2.080000

#### SURFACE SAR



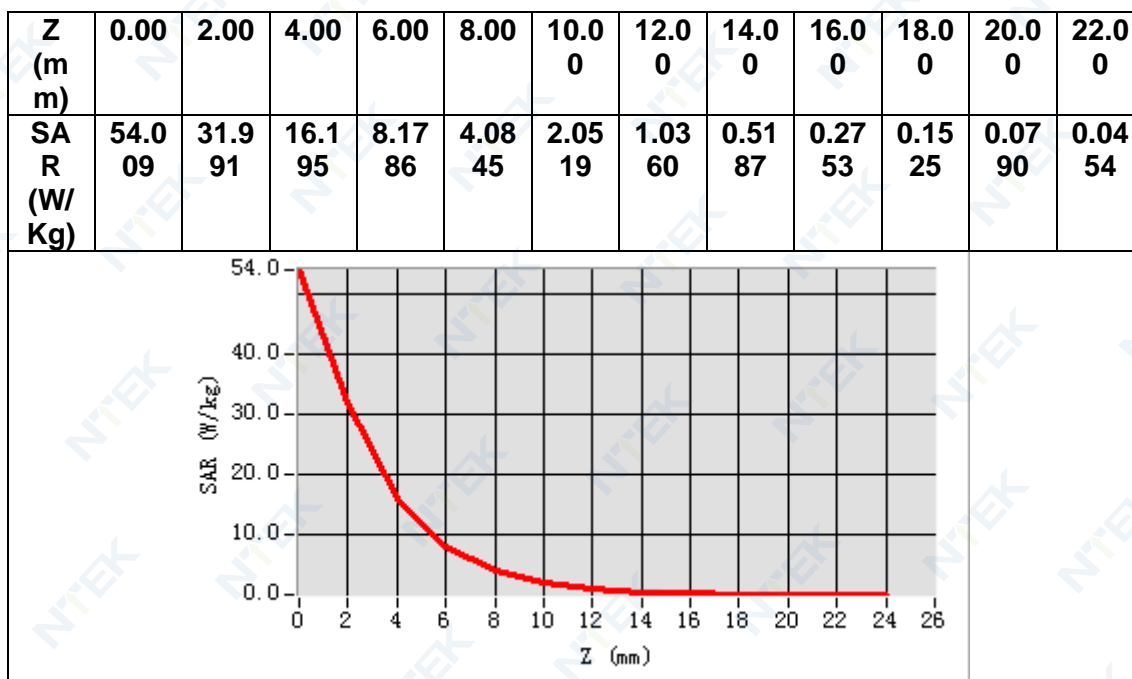
#### VOLUME SAR



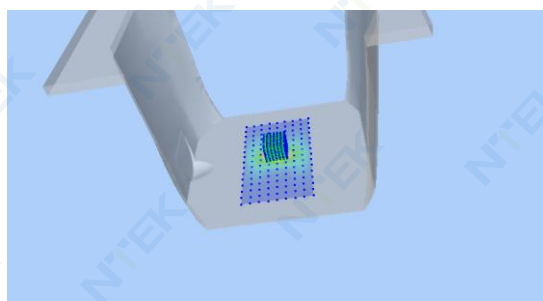
Maximum location: X=0.00, Y=6.00

SAR Peak: 57.37 W/kg

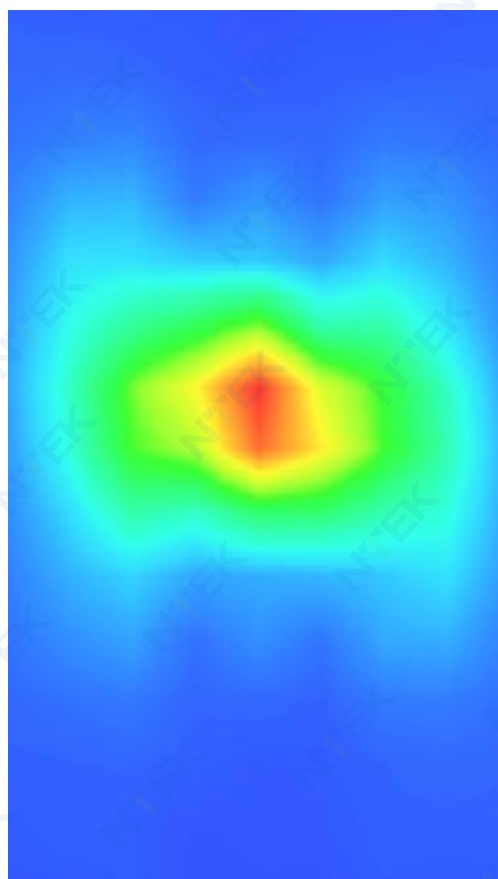
<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	6.320153
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	19.397251



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



### 13. Appendix C. Plots of High SAR Measurement

Table of contents
MEASUREMENT 1 GSM 850 Head
MEASUREMENT 2 GSM 850 Body
MEASUREMENT 3 GSM 1900 Head
MEASUREMENT 4 GSM 1900 Body
MEASUREMENT 5 WCDMA Band 2 Head
MEASUREMENT 6 WCDMA Band 2 Body
MEASUREMENT 7 WCDMA Band 4 Head
MEASUREMENT 8 WCDMA Band 4 Body
MEASUREMENT 9 WCDMA Band 5 Head
MEASUREMENT 10 WCDMA Band 5 Body
MEASUREMENT 11 BC0 Head
MEASUREMENT 12 BC0 Head
MEASUREMENT 13 BC0 Body
MEASUREMENT 14 WLAN 2.4G Head
MEASUREMENT 15 WLAN 5.2G Head
MEASUREMENT 16 WLAN 5.8G Head
MEASUREMENT 17 WLAN 2.4G Body
MEASUREMENT 18 WLAN 5.2G Body
MEASUREMENT 19 WLAN 5.8G Body
MEASUREMENT 20 LTE Band 2 Head
MEASUREMENT 21 LTE Band 2 Body
MEASUREMENT 22 LTE Band 4 Head
MEASUREMENT 23 LTE Band 4 Body
MEASUREMENT 24 LTE Band 5 Head
MEASUREMENT 25 LTE Band 5 Body
MEASUREMENT 26 LTE Band 7 Head
MEASUREMENT 27 LTE Band 7 Body
MEASUREMENT 28 LTE Band 12 Head
MEASUREMENT 29 LTE Band 12 Body
MEASUREMENT 30 LTE Band 17 Head
MEASUREMENT 31 LTE Band 17 Body
MEASUREMENT 32 LTE Band 66 Head
MEASUREMENT 33 LTE Band 66 Body
MEASUREMENT 34 BC1 Head
MEASUREMENT 35 BC1 Head
MEASUREMENT 36 BC1 Body



## MEASUREMENT 1

Date of measurement: 24/4/2023

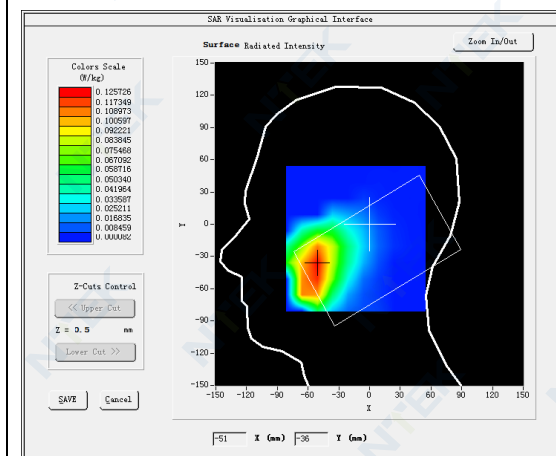
### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Left head</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Cheek</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>GSM850</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>Middle</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>TDMA (Crest factor: 8.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.50</u>

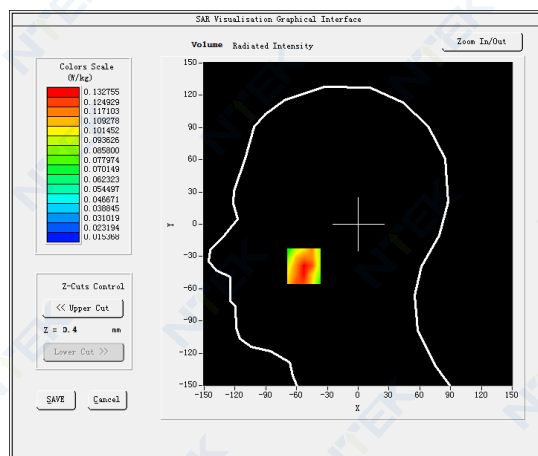
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	836.400000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	40.914192
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	19.710766
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	0.915894
<b>Variation (%)</b>	2.790000

#### SURFACE SAR



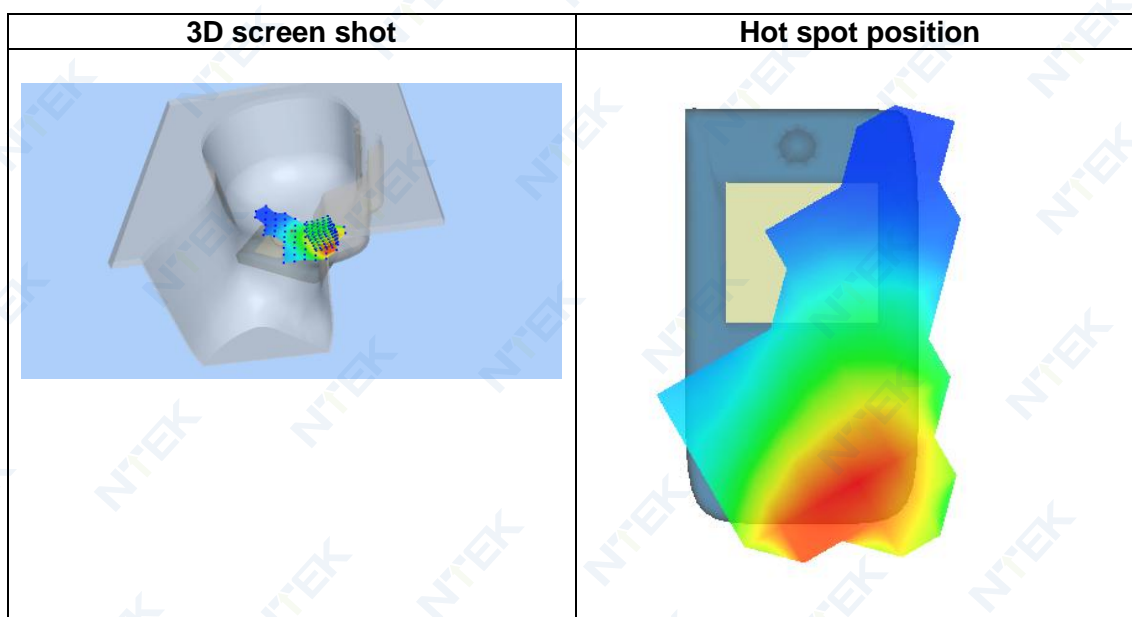
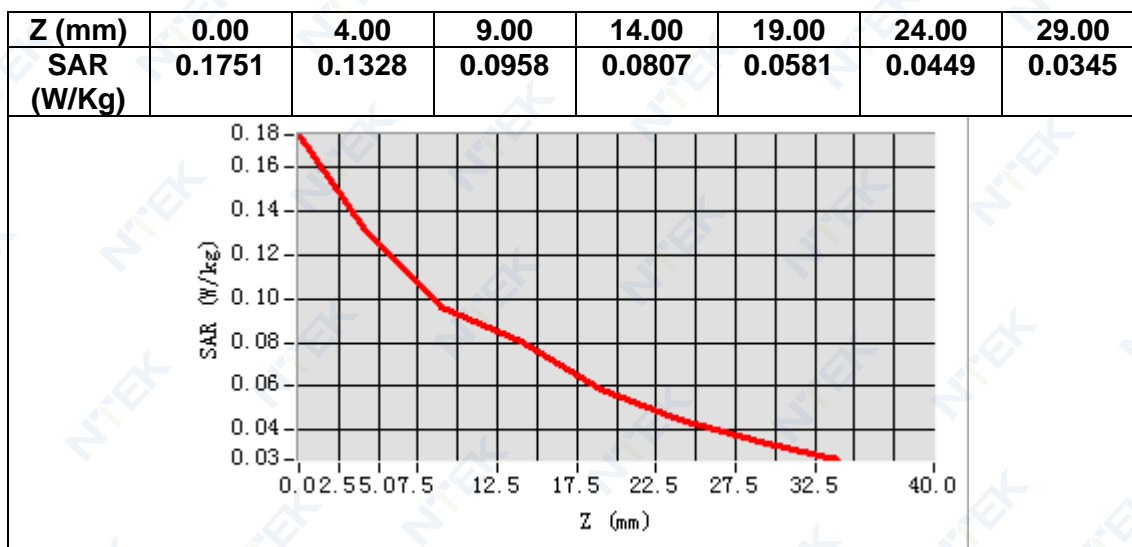
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=-53.00, Y=-39.00

SAR Peak: 0.18 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.090255
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.130728



## MEASUREMENT 2

Date of measurement: 24/4/2023

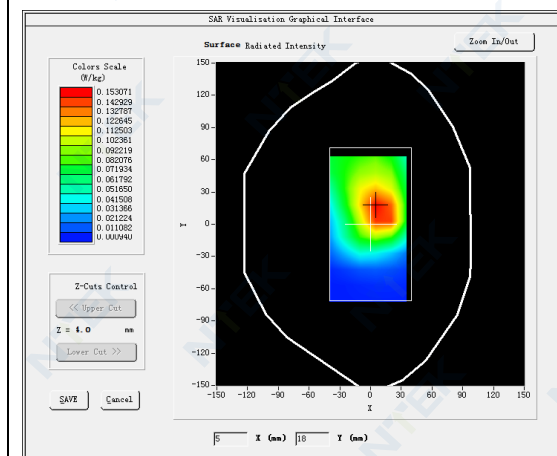
### A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>GSM850</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>TDMA (Crest factor: 8.0)</u>
<u>ConvF</u>	<u>1.50</u>

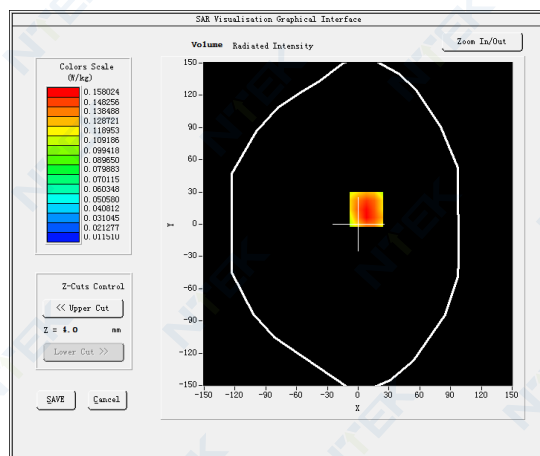
### B. SAR Measurement Results

Frequency (MHz)	836.400000
Relative permittivity (real part)	40.914192
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.710766
Conductivity (S/m)	0.915894
Variation (%)	0.290000

#### SURFACE SAR



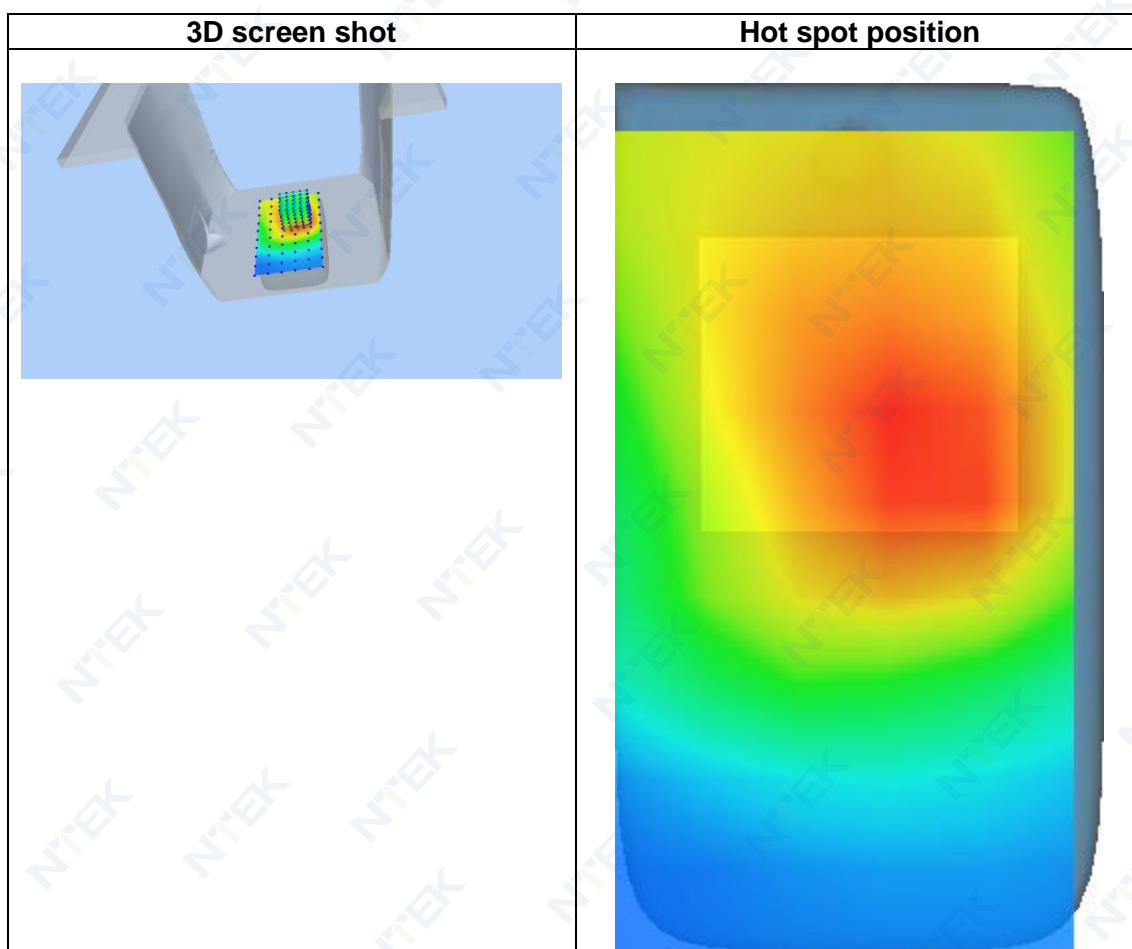
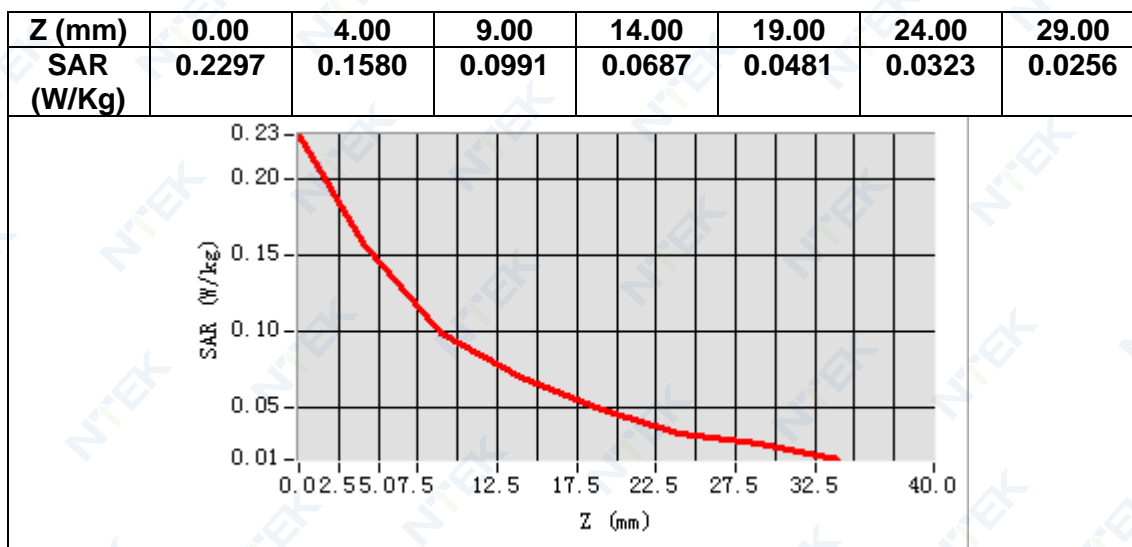
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=8.00, Y=14.00

SAR Peak: 0.23 W/kg

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.099911
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.154636



## MEASUREMENT 3

Date of measurement: 21/4/2023

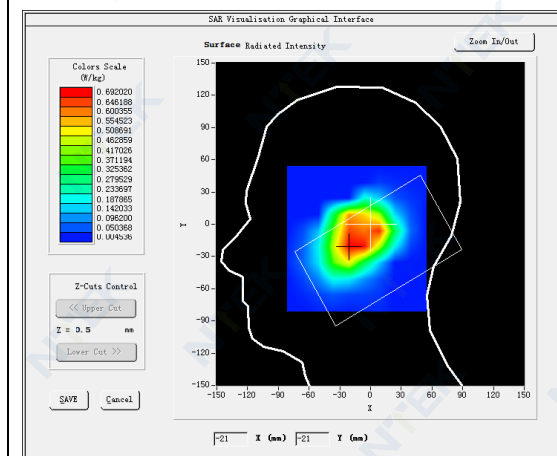
### A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Left head</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Cheek</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>GSM1900</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>TDMA (Crest factor: 8.0)</u>
<u>ConvF</u>	<u>1.91</u>

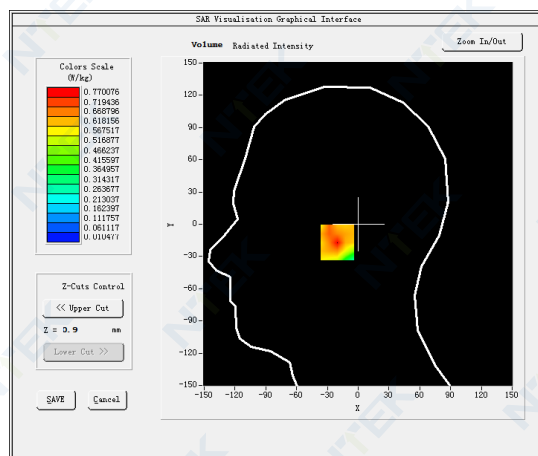
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	1880.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	38.489548
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	13.530178
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	1.413152
<b>Variation (%)</b>	-2.870000

#### SURFACE SAR



#### VOLUME SAR

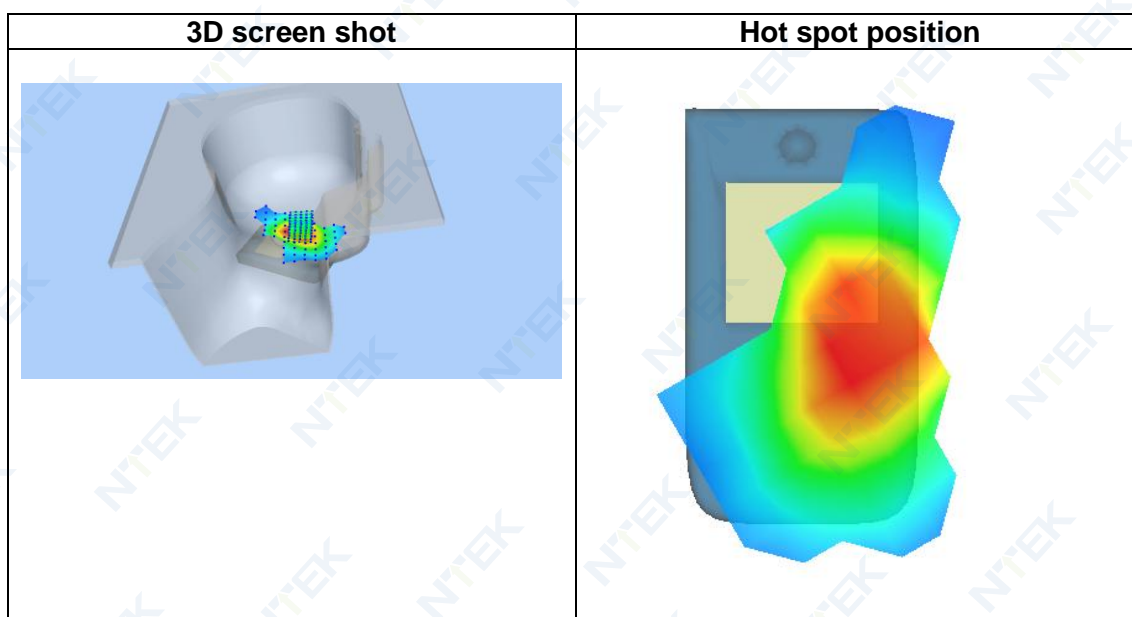
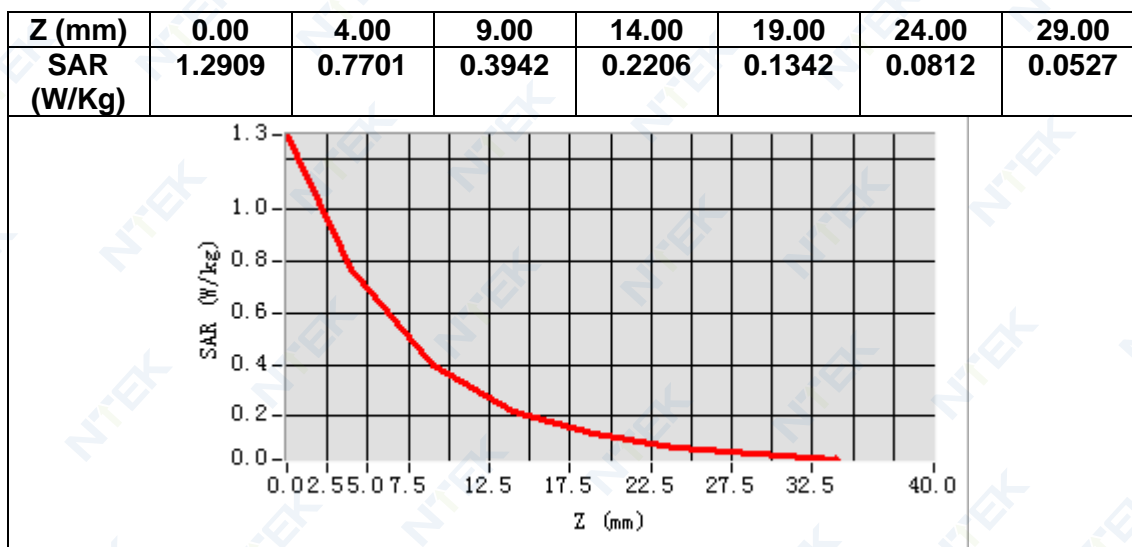


Maximum location: X=-13.00, Y=-17.00

SAR Peak: 1.28 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.402731
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.725871





## MEASUREMENT 4

Date of measurement: 21/4/2023

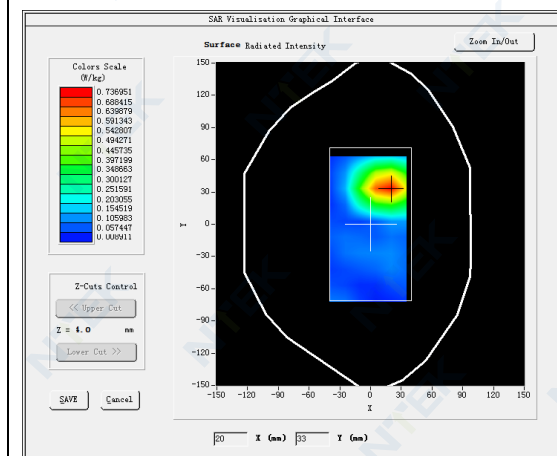
### A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>GSM1900</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>TDMA (Crest factor: 8.0)</u>
<u>ConvF</u>	<u>1.91</u>

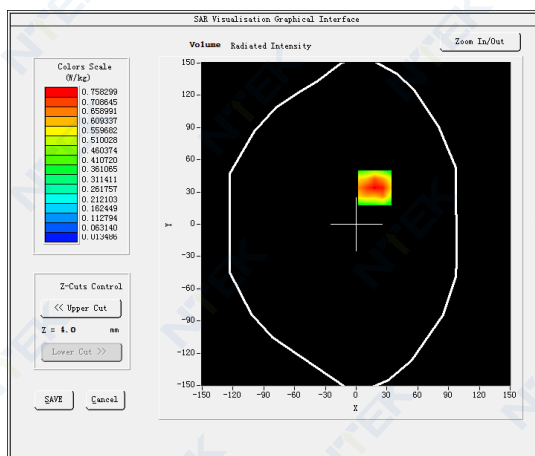
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	1880.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	38.489548
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	13.530178
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	1.413152
<b>Variation (%)</b>	-0.100000

#### SURFACE SAR



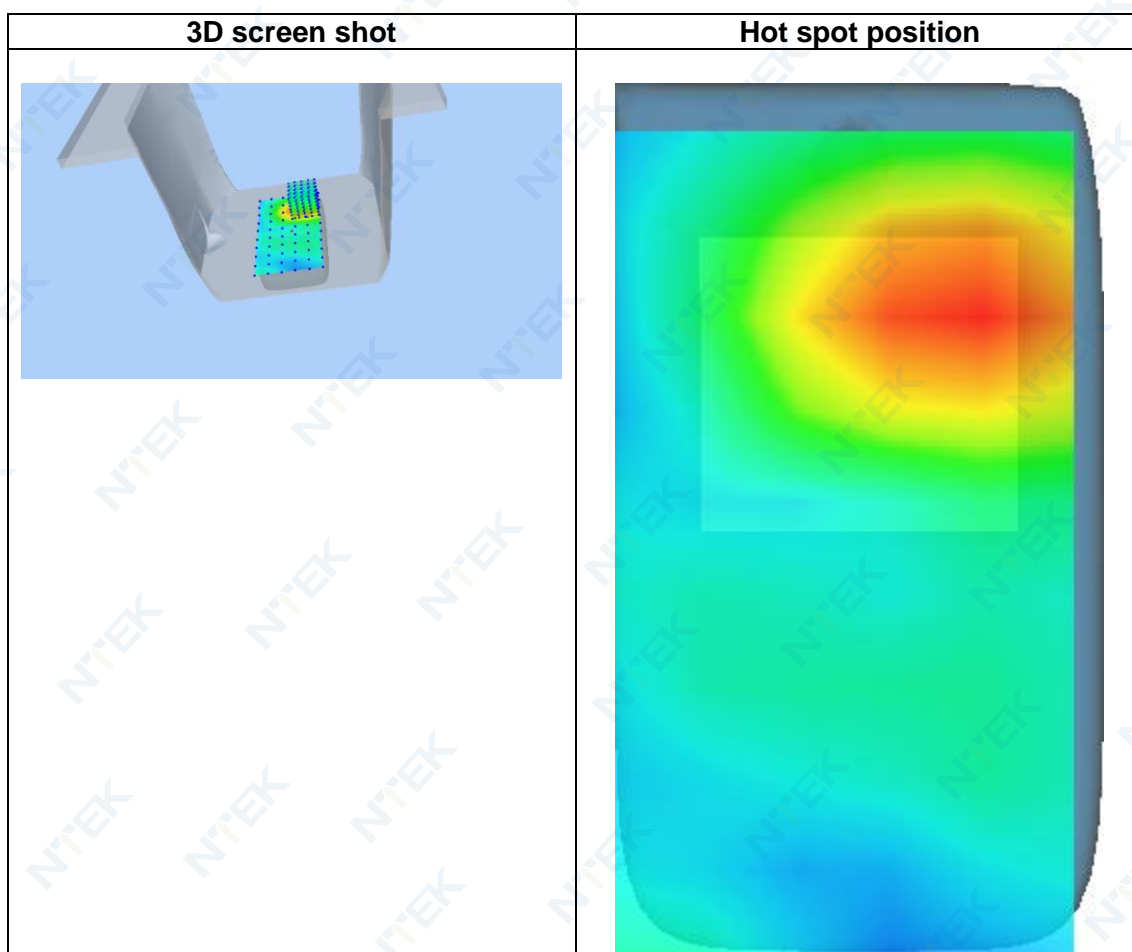
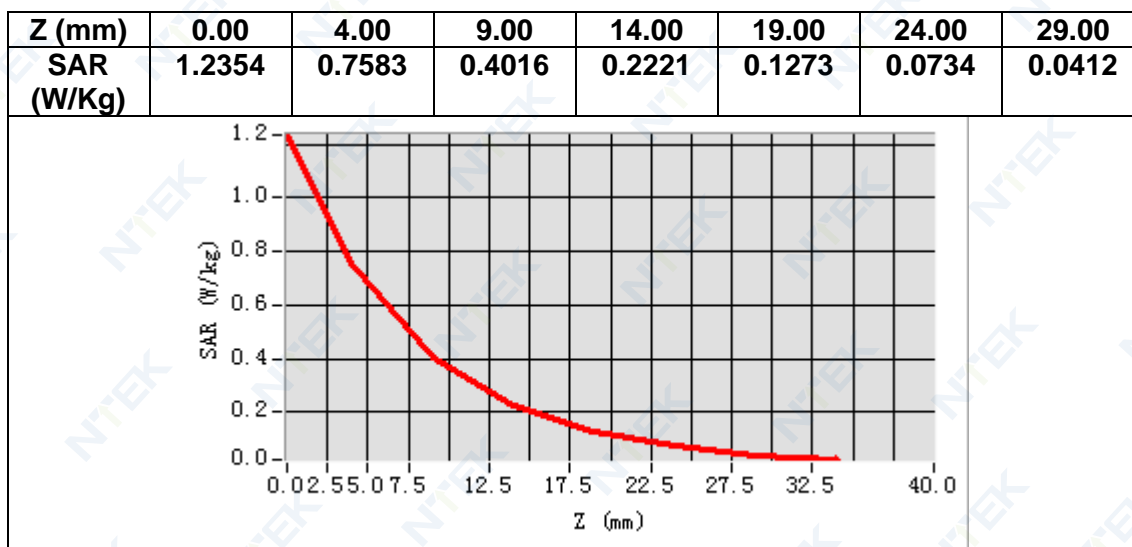
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=18.00, Y=34.00

SAR Peak: 1.25 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.400488
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.746052



## MEASUREMENT 5

Date of measurement: 21/4/2023

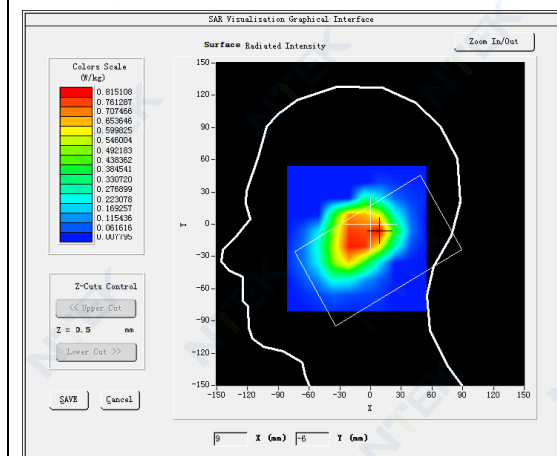
### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Left head</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Cheek</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>Band2 WCDMA1900</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>Middle</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>WCDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.91</u>

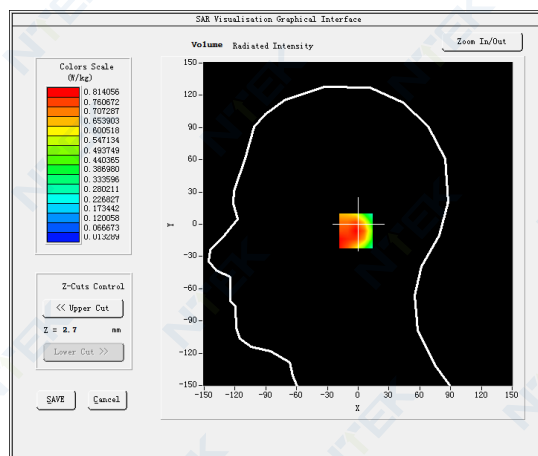
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	1880.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	38.489548
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	13.530178
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	1.413152
<b>Variation (%)</b>	-1.050000

#### SURFACE SAR



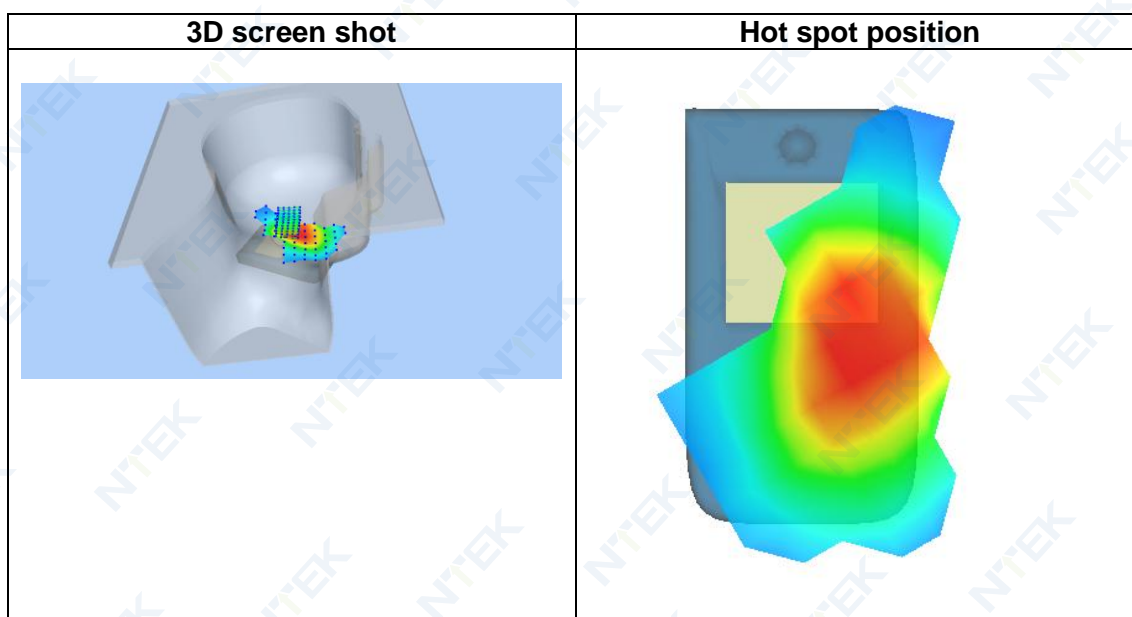
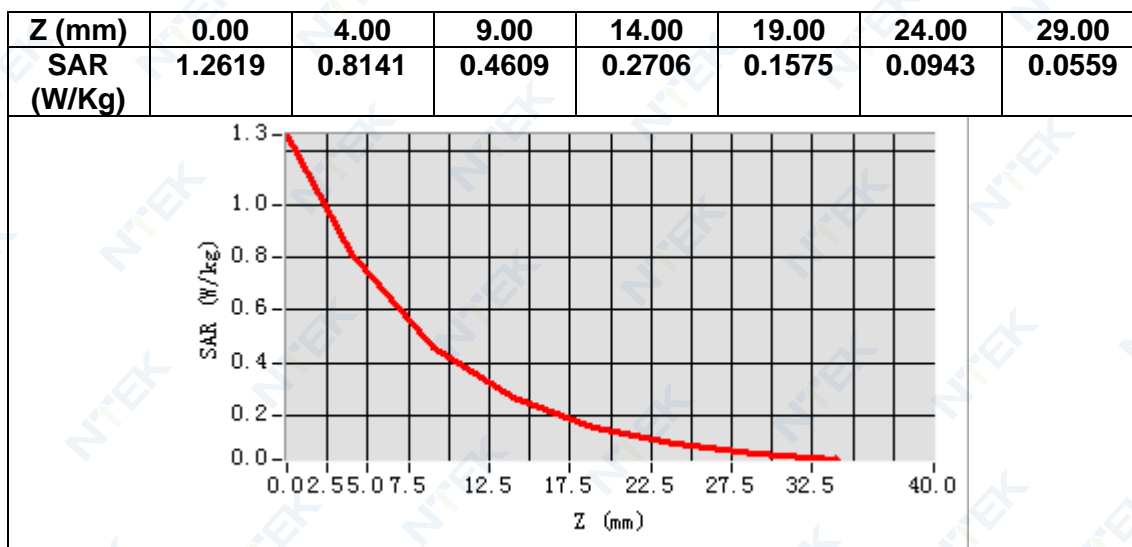
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=6.00, Y=-6.00

SAR Peak: 1.26 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.458959
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.792162





## MEASUREMENT 6

Date of measurement: 21/4/2023

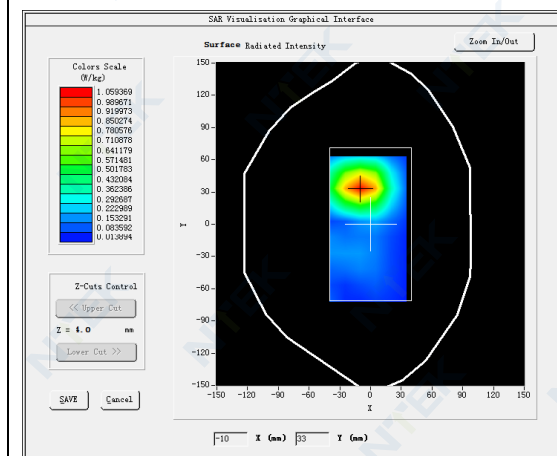
### A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>Band2 WCDMA1900</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Low</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>WCDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<u>ConvF</u>	<u>1.91</u>

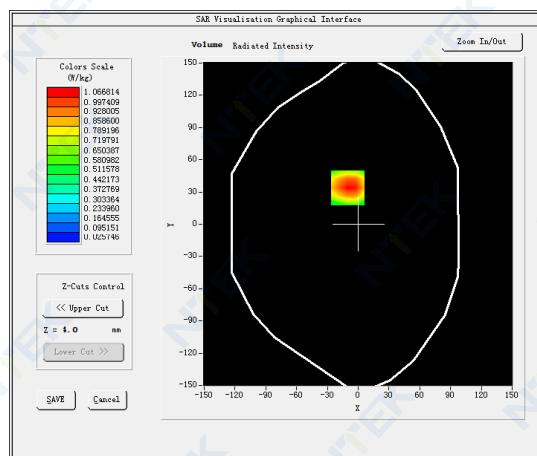
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	1852.400000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	38.617428
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	13.555858
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	1.395048
<b>Variation (%)</b>	-1.220000

#### SURFACE SAR



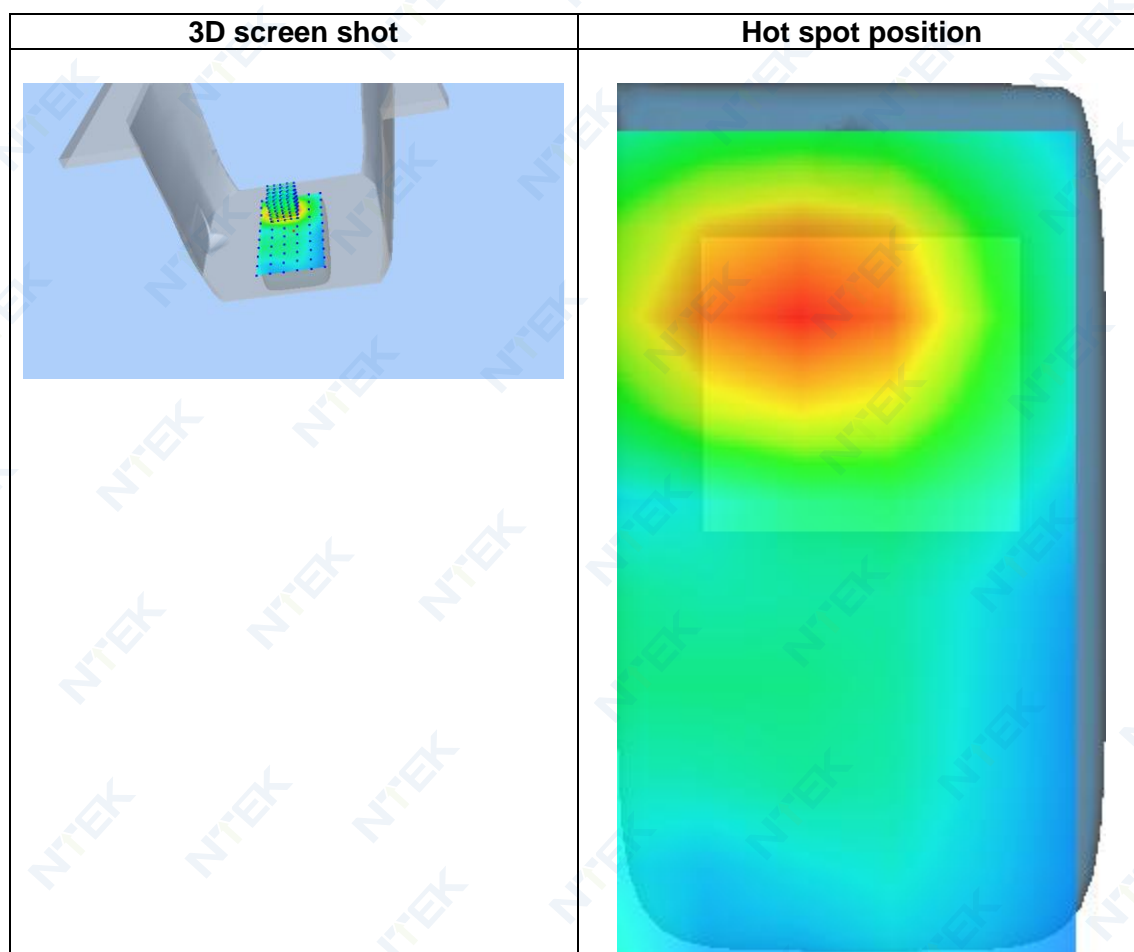
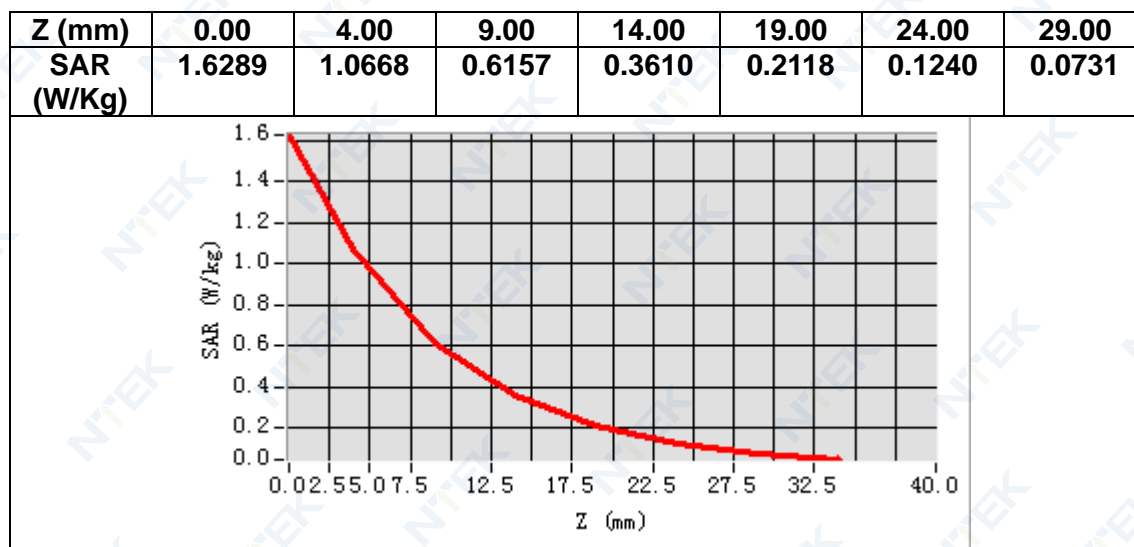
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=-10.00, Y=34.00

SAR Peak: 1.67 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.579659
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	1.037587



## MEASUREMENT 7

Date of measurement: 27/4/2023

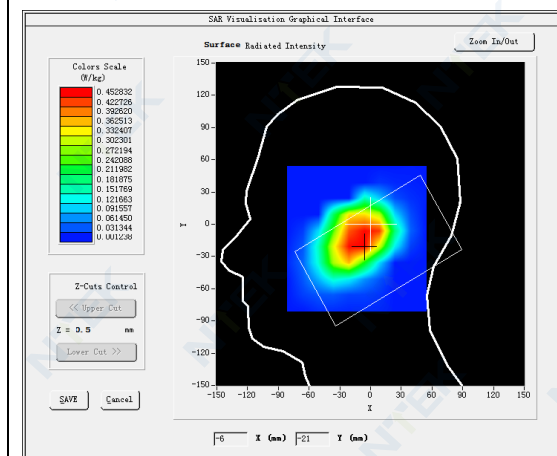
### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Left head</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Cheek</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>Band4 WCDMA1700</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>Middle</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>WCDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.73</u>

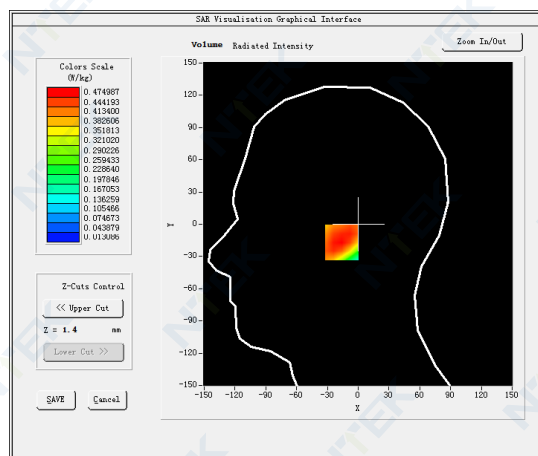
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	1732.600000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	38.999264
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	13.633562
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	1.311852
<b>Variation (%)</b>	-1.310000

#### SURFACE SAR



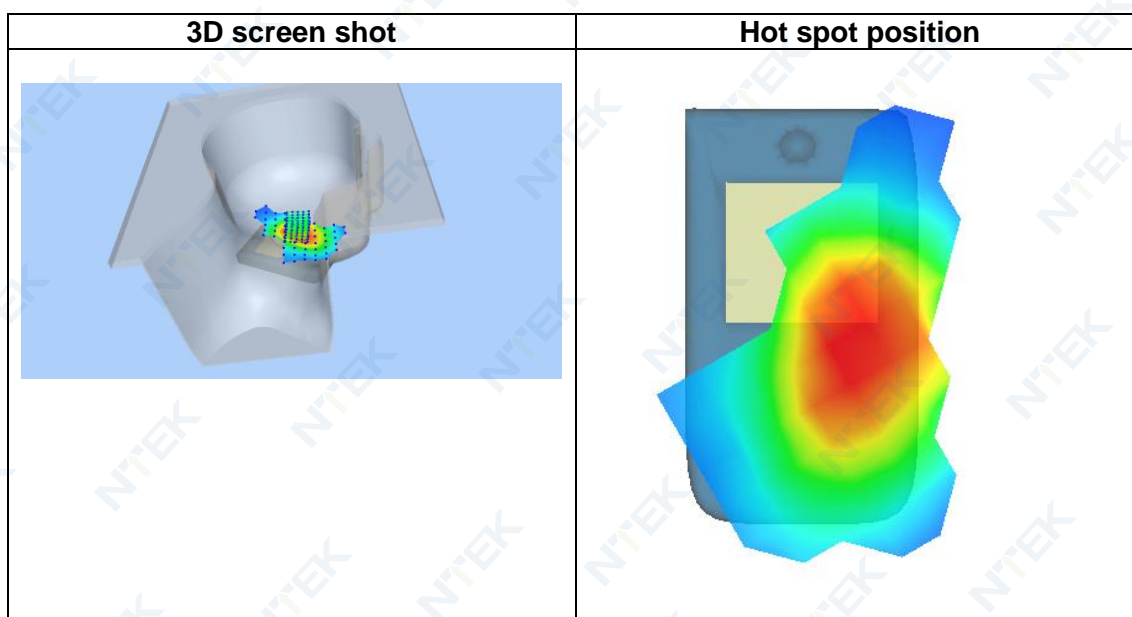
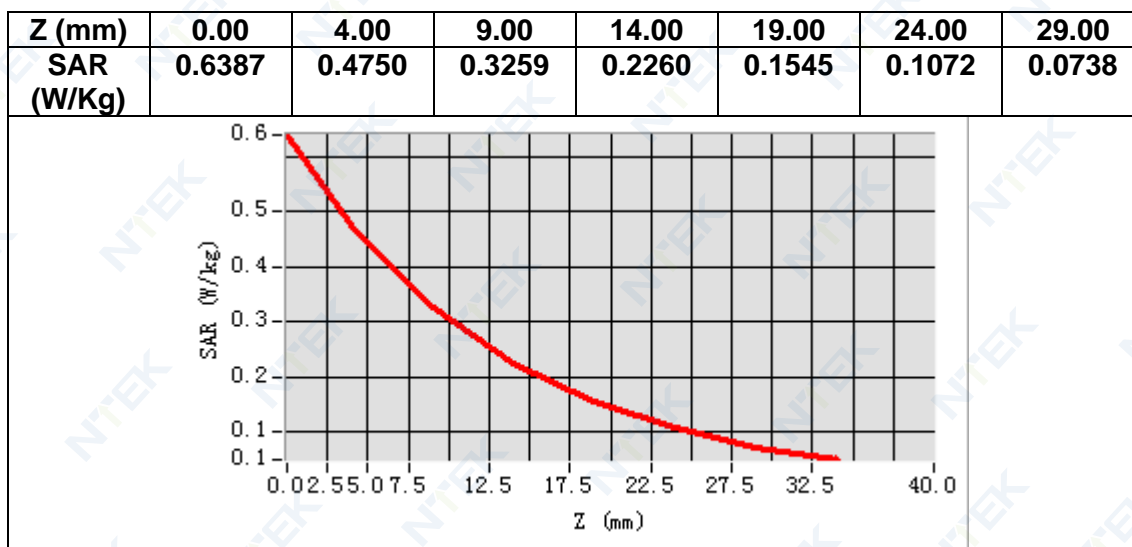
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=-8.00, Y=-17.00

SAR Peak: 0.64 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.301878
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.458036



## MEASUREMENT 8

Date of measurement: 27/4/2023

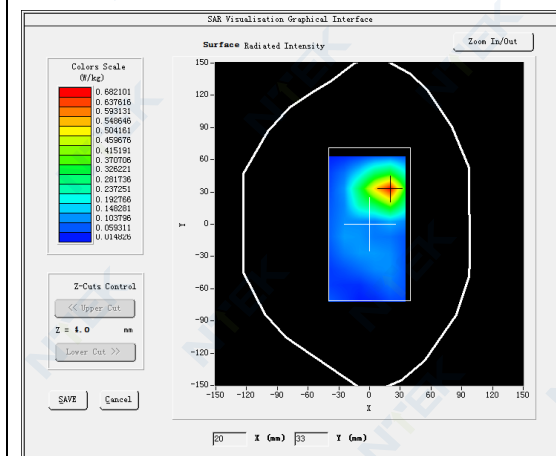
### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Body</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>Band4 WCDMA1700</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>Middle</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>WCDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.73</u>

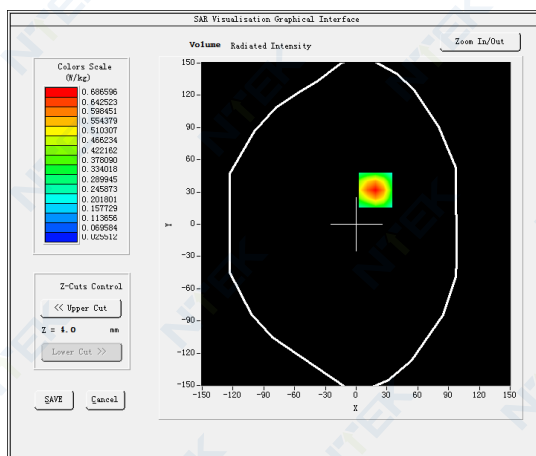
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	1732.600000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	38.999264
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	13.633562
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	1.311852
<b>Variation (%)</b>	1.330000

#### SURFACE SAR



#### VOLUME SAR

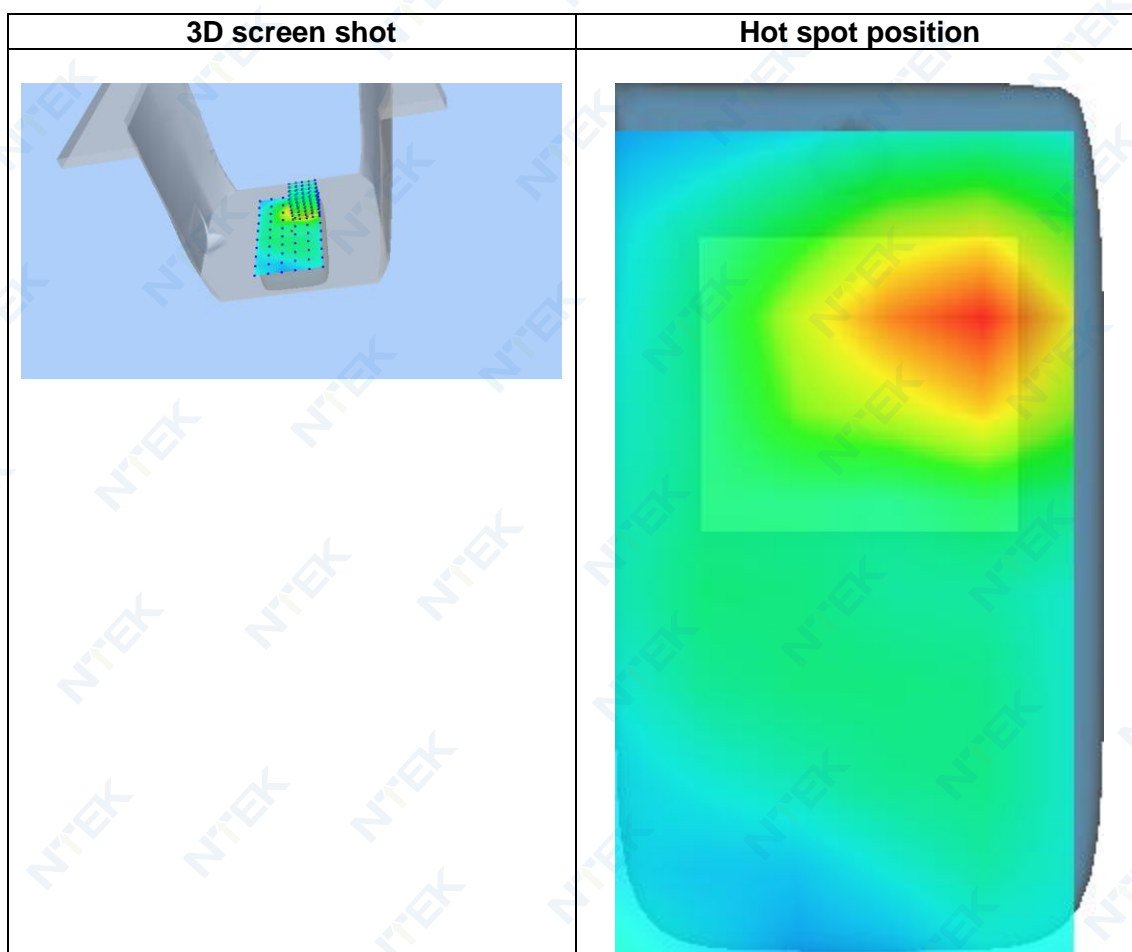
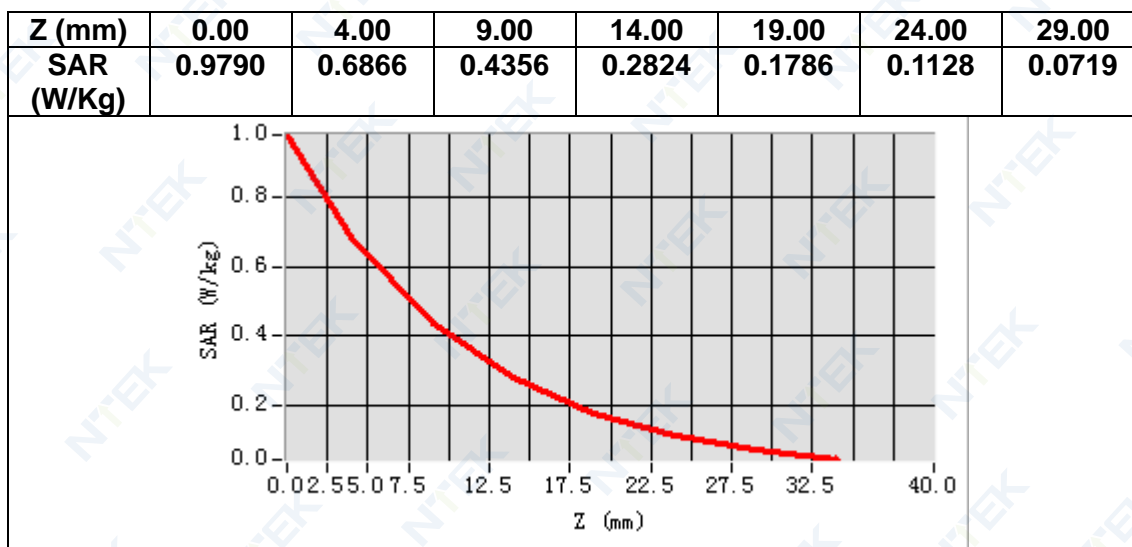


Maximum location: X=19.00, Y=32.00

SAR Peak: 0.97 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.373109
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.644971





## MEASUREMENT 9

Date of measurement: 24/4/2023

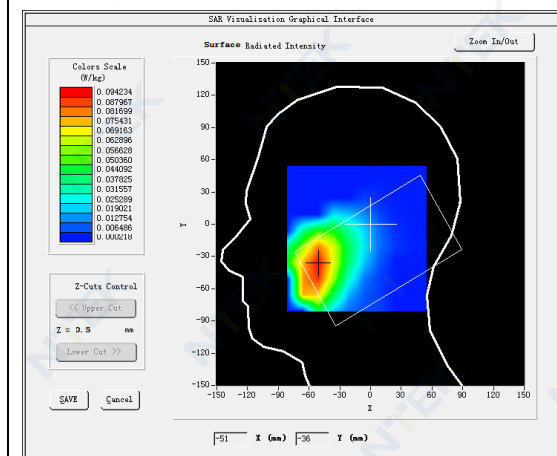
### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Left head</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Cheek</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>Band5_WCDMA850</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>Middle</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>WCDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.50</u>

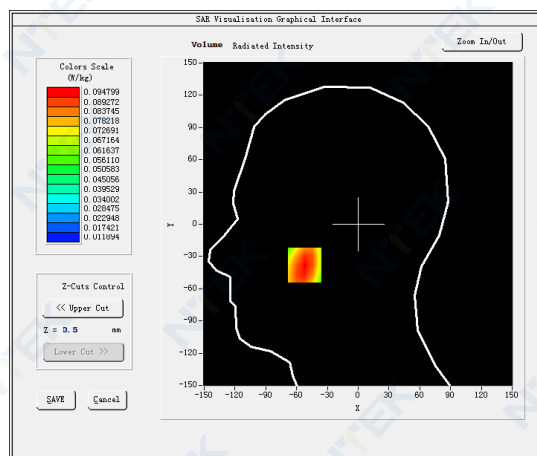
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	836.400000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	40.914192
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	19.710766
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	0.915894
<b>Variation (%)</b>	0.060000

#### SURFACE SAR



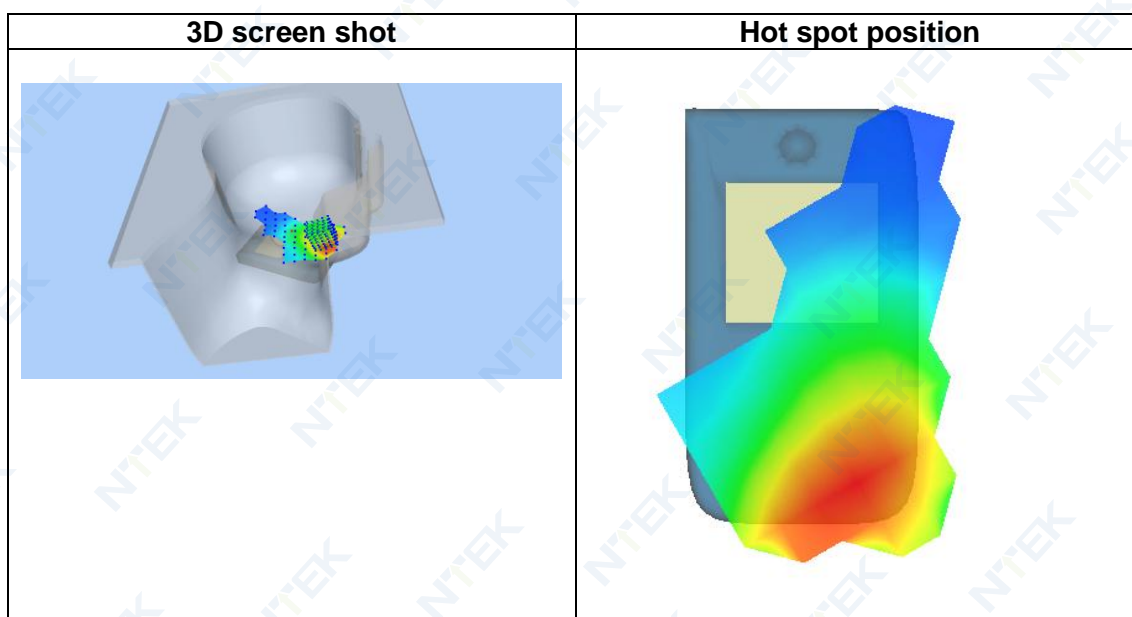
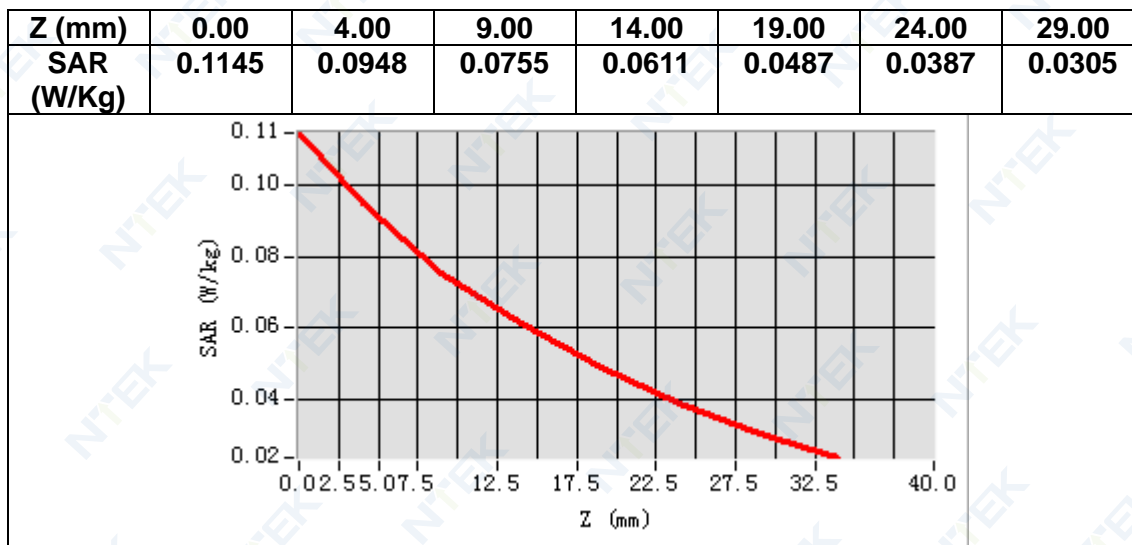
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=-52.00, Y=-38.00

SAR Peak: 0.12 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.069452
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.093140



## MEASUREMENT 10

Date of measurement: 24/4/2023

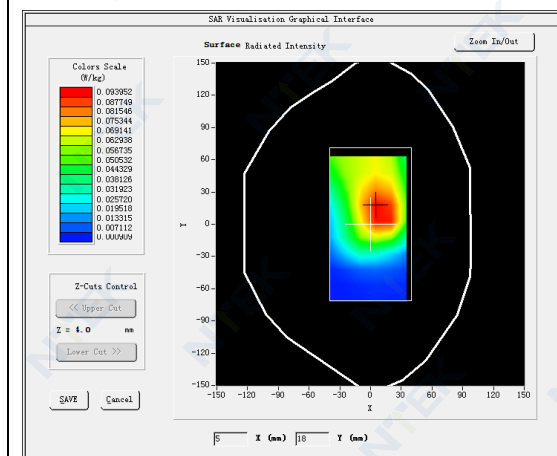
### A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>Band5_WCDMA850</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>WCDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<u>ConvF</u>	<u>1.50</u>

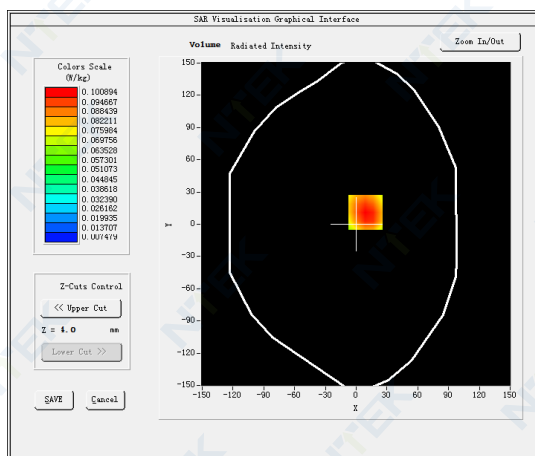
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	836.400000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	40.914192
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	19.710766
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	0.915894
<b>Variation (%)</b>	0.610000

#### SURFACE SAR



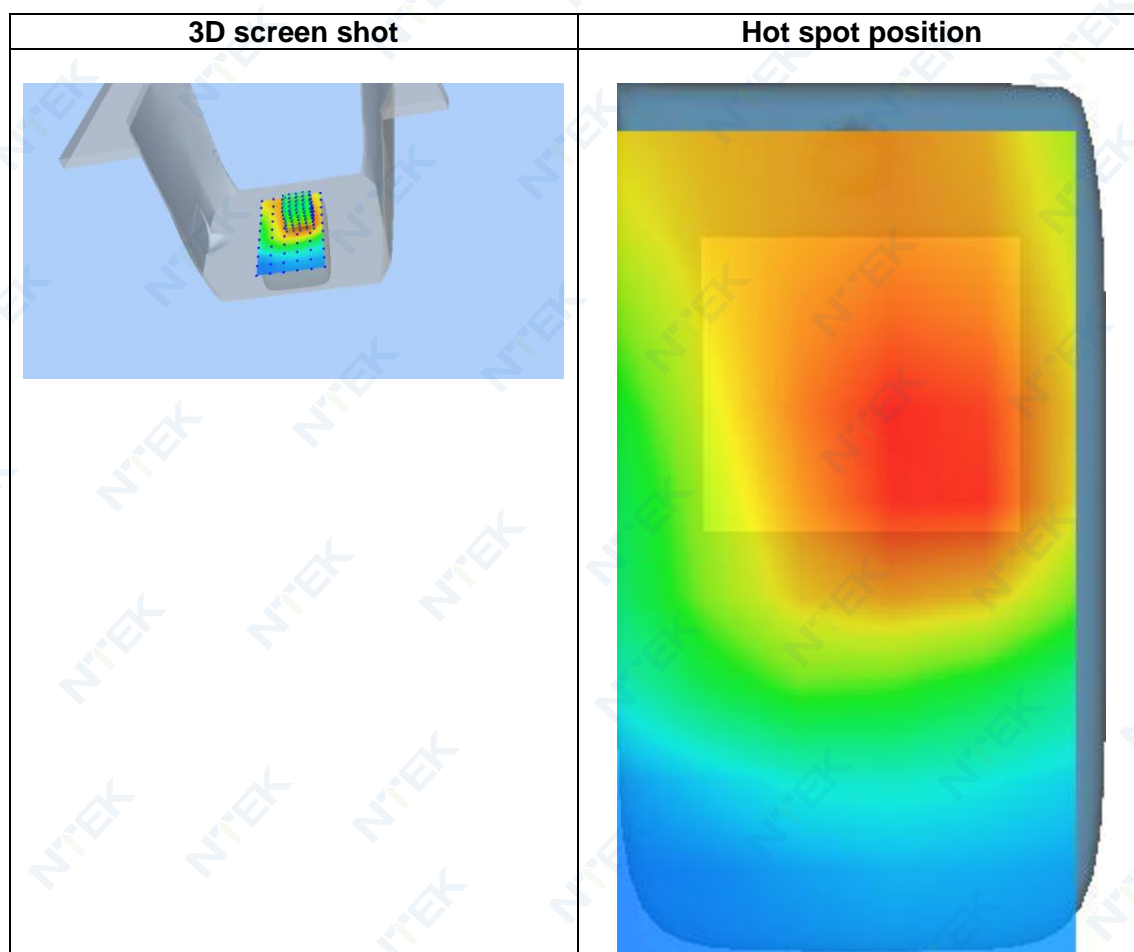
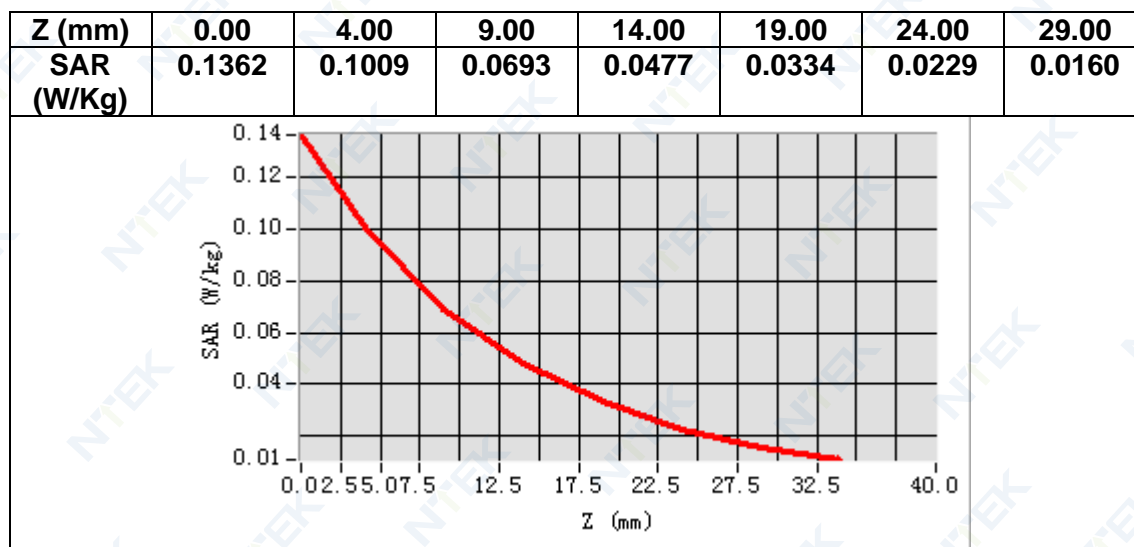
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=9.00, Y=11.00

SAR Peak: 0.14 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.065319
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.098976





## MEASUREMENT 11

Date of measurement: 24/4/2023

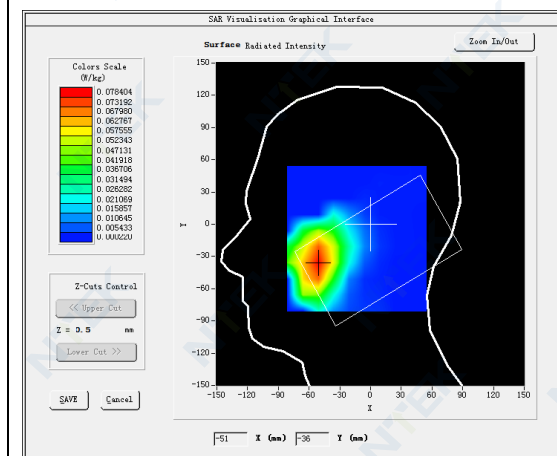
### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Left head</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Cheek</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>BC0</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>Middle</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>CDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.50</u>

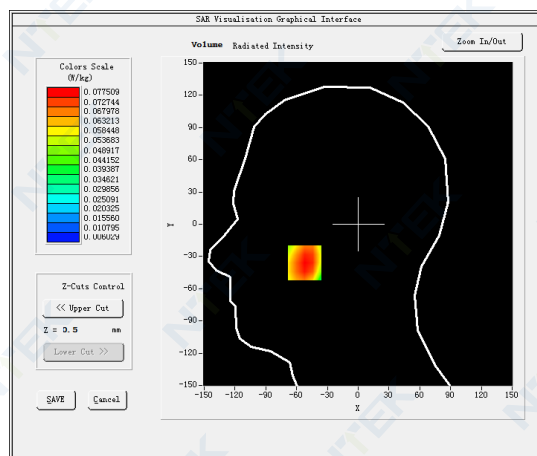
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	836.520000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	40.917301
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	19.709158
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	0.915950
<b>Variation (%)</b>	1.380000

#### SURFACE SAR



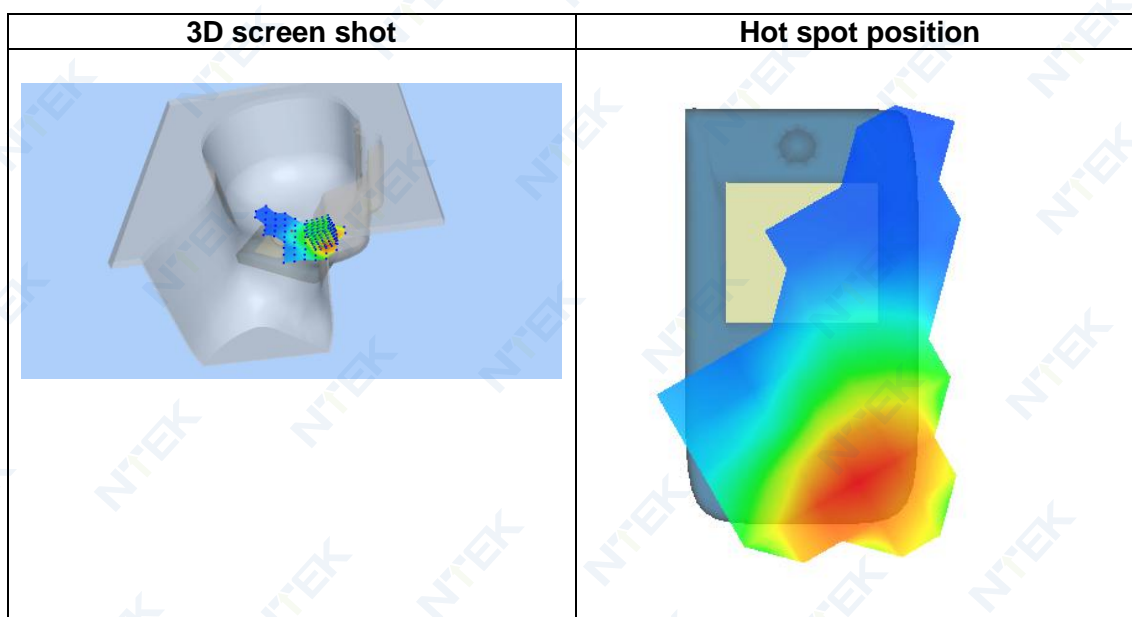
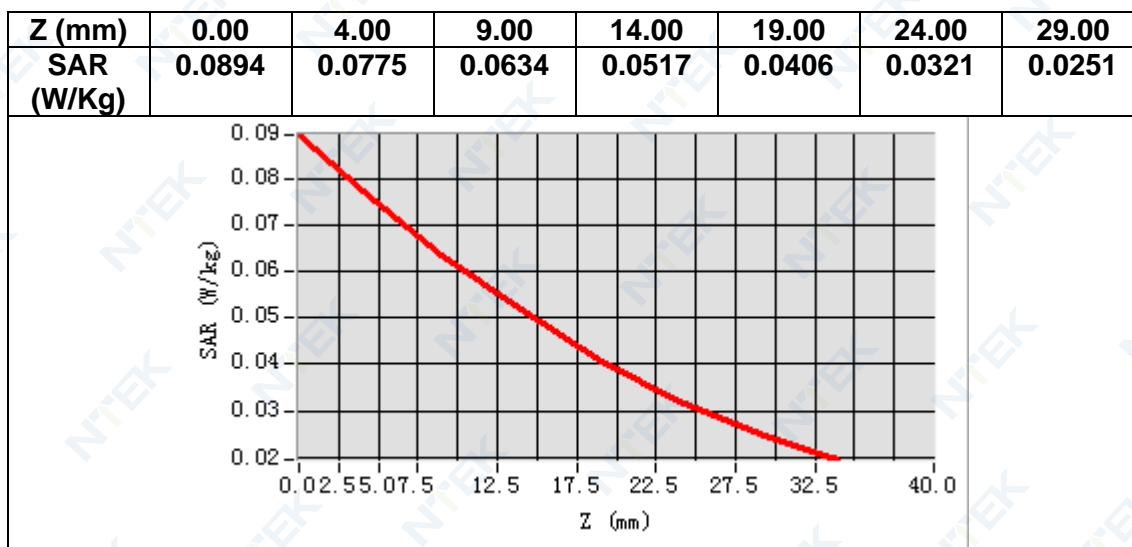
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=-52.00, Y=-36.00

SAR Peak: 0.09 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.057143
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.076253



## MEASUREMENT 12

Date of measurement: 24/4/2023

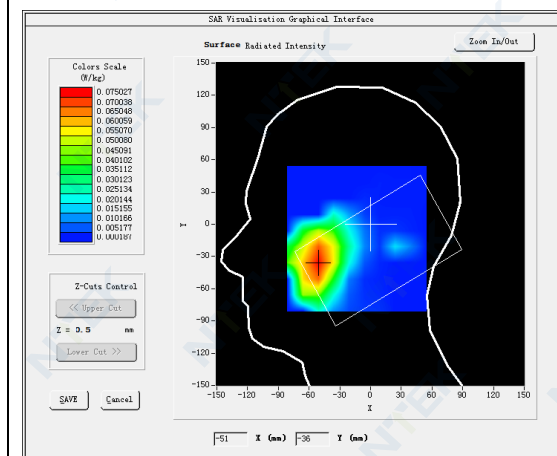
### A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Left head</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Cheek</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>BC0</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>CDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<u>ConvF</u>	<u>1.50</u>

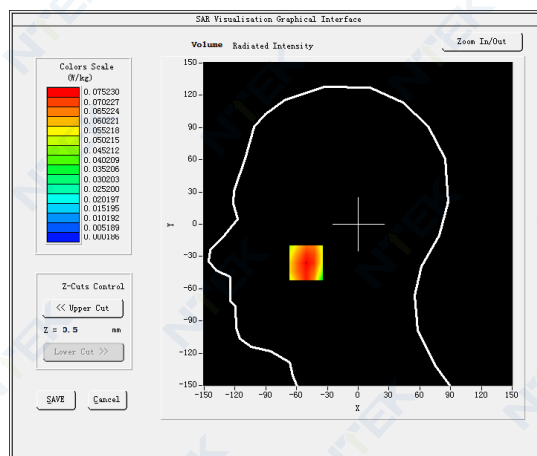
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	836.520000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	40.917301
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	19.709158
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	0.915950
<b>Variation (%)</b>	-2.900000

#### SURFACE SAR



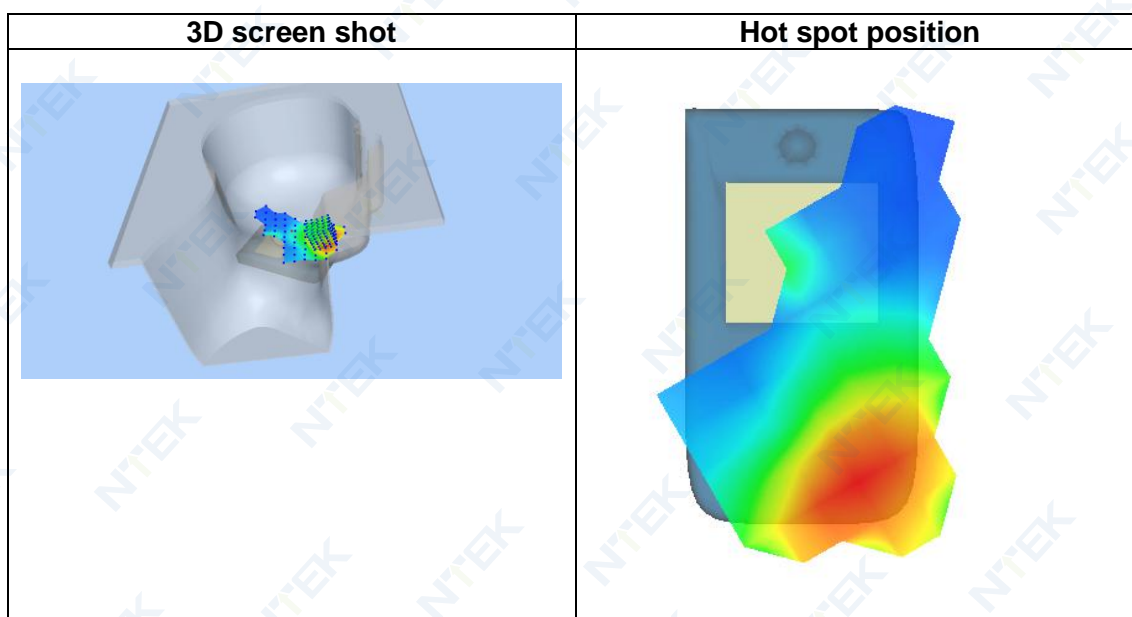
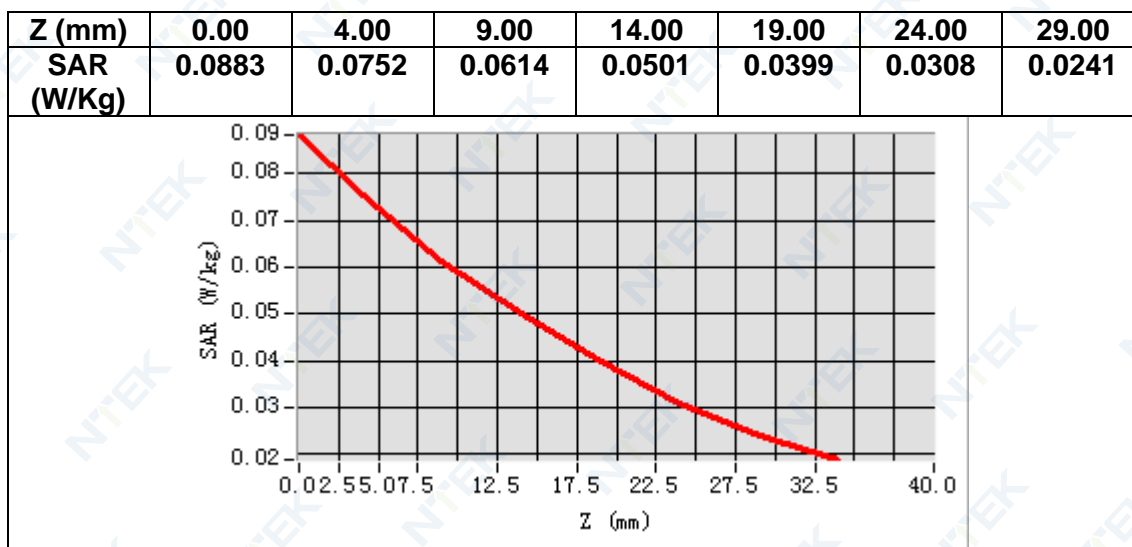
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=-51.00, Y=-36.00

SAR Peak: 0.10 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.055924
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.074305



## MEASUREMENT 13

Date of measurement: 24/4/2023

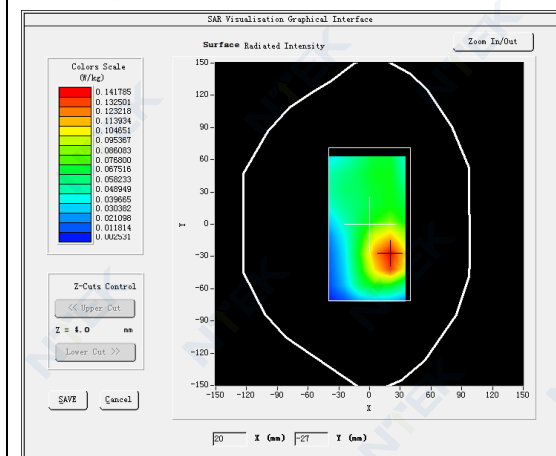
### A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>BC0</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>CDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<u>ConvF</u>	<u>1.50</u>

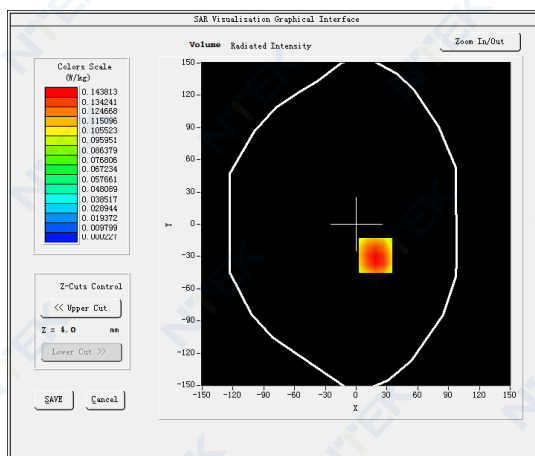
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	836.520000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	40.917301
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	19.709158
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	0.915950
<b>Variation (%)</b>	-0.710000

#### SURFACE SAR



#### VOLUME SAR

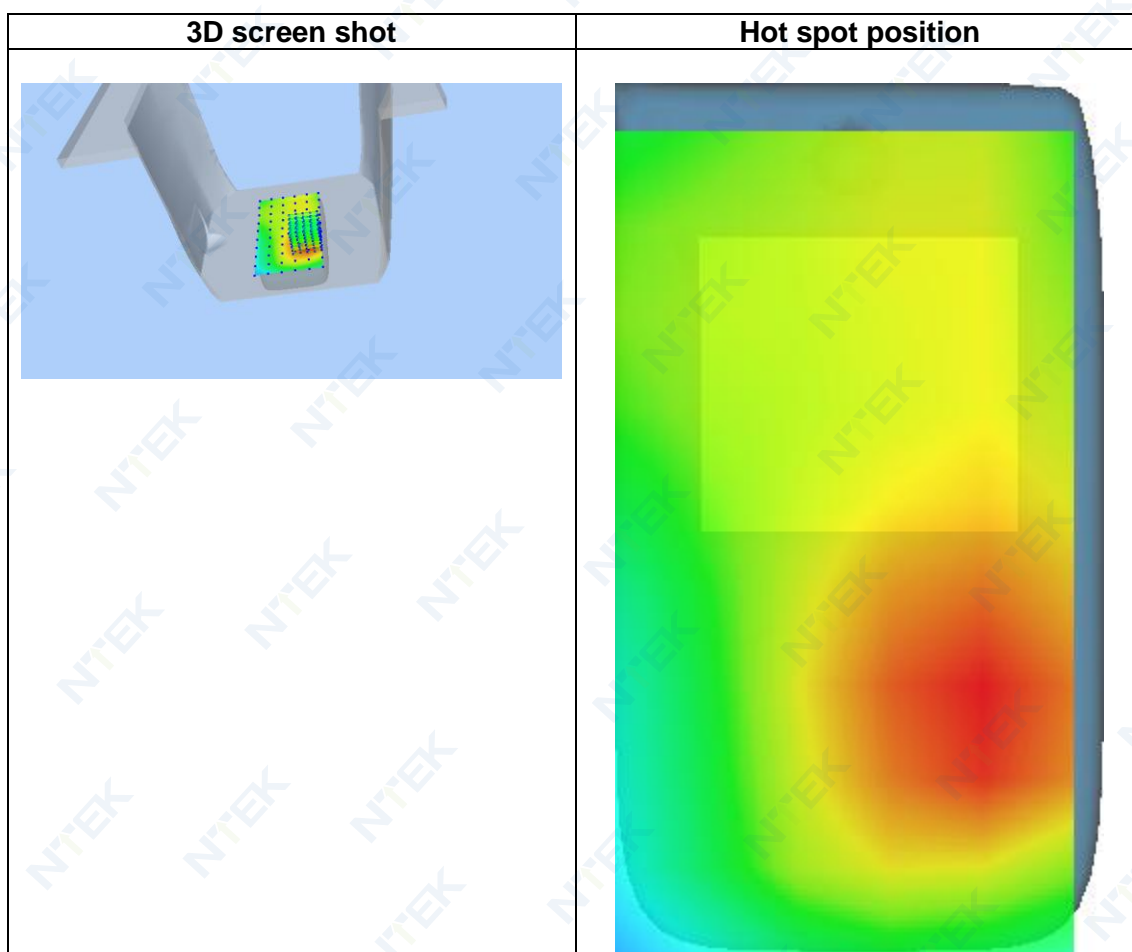
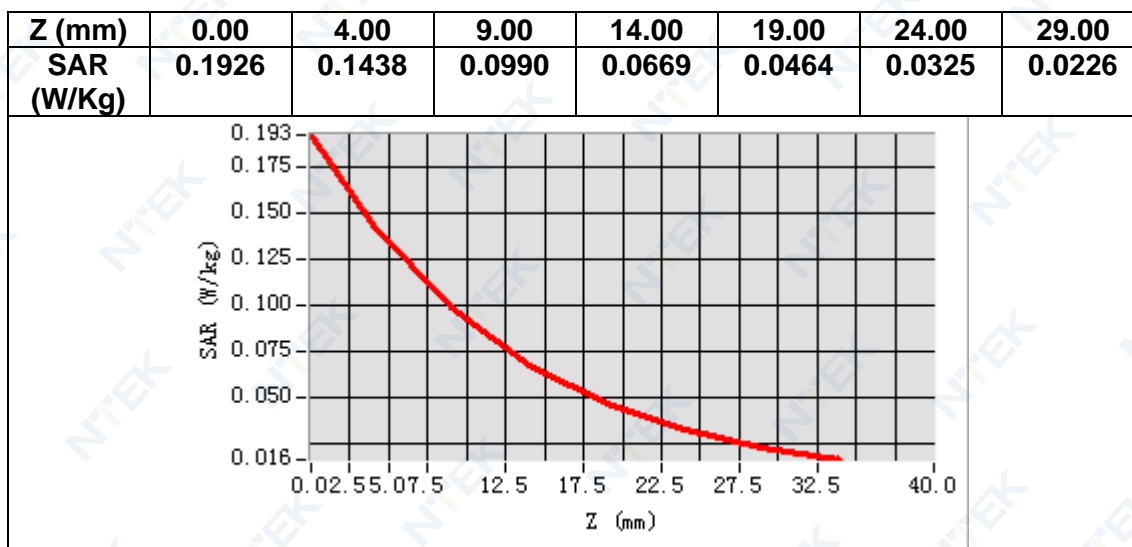


Maximum location: X=19.00, Y=-29.00

SAR Peak: 0.20 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.090874
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.140947





## MEASUREMENT 14

Date of measurement: 20/4/2023

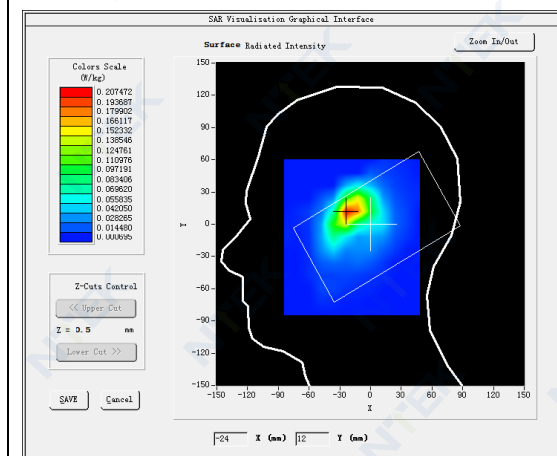
### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=12mm dy=12mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>7x7x7,dx=5mm dy=5mm dz=5mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Left head</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Cheek</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>IEEE 802.11b ISM</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>High</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>IEEE802.11b (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.98</u>

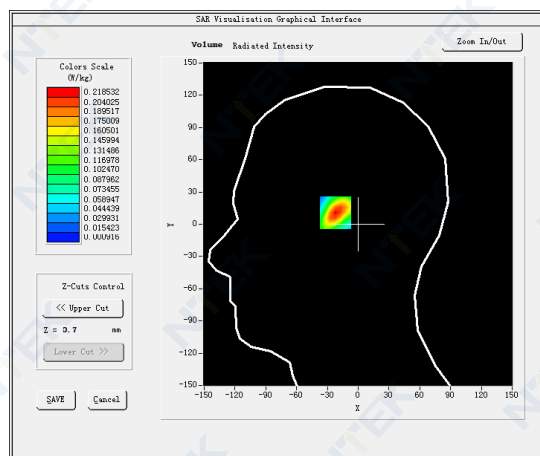
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	2462.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	38.193934
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	13.155337
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	1.799358
<b>Variation (%)</b>	1.360000

#### SURFACE SAR



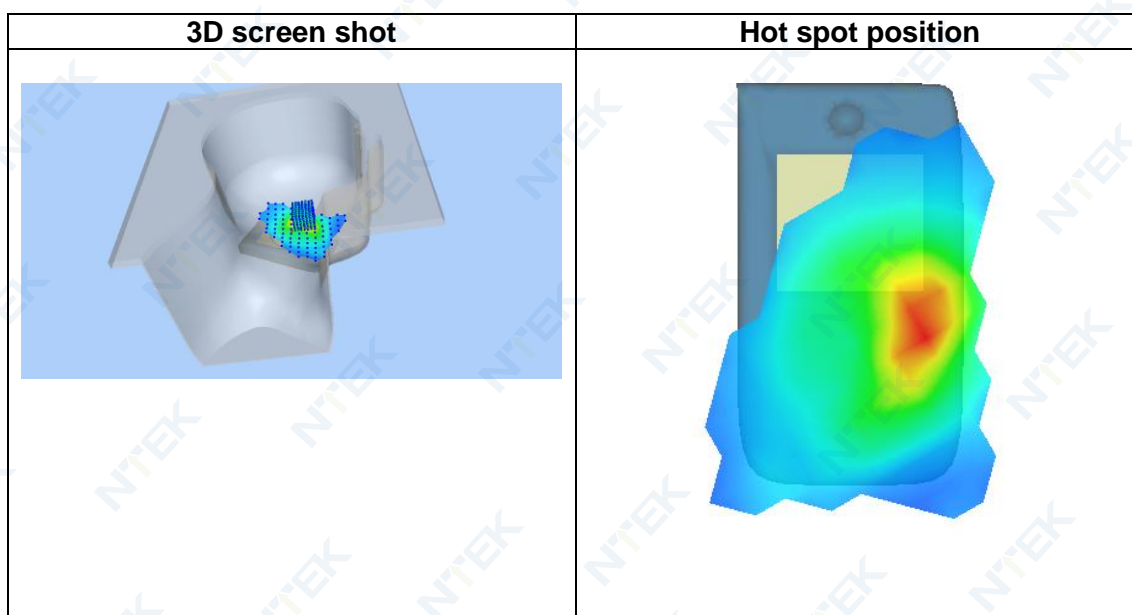
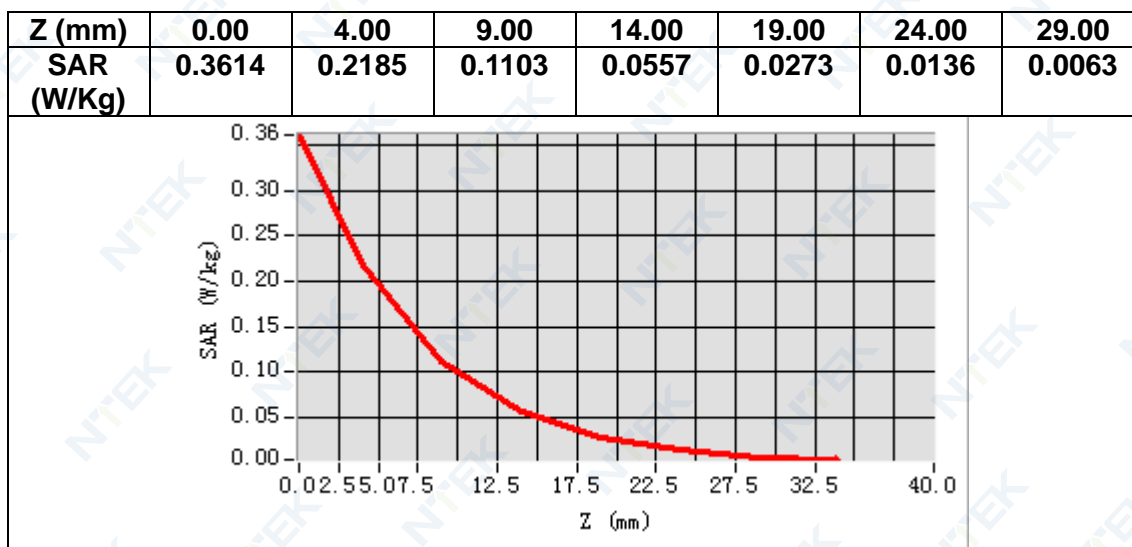
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=-21.00, Y=12.00

SAR Peak: 0.36 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.095647
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.201236



## MEASUREMENT 15

Date of measurement: 4/5/2023

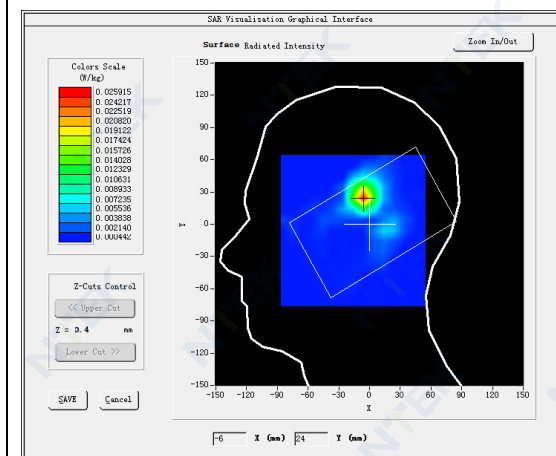
### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=10mm dy=10mm, h= 2.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>7x7x12,dx=4mm dy=4mm dz=2mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Left head</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Cheek</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>IEEE 802.11a U-NII</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>Middle</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>IEEE802.11a (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.80</u>

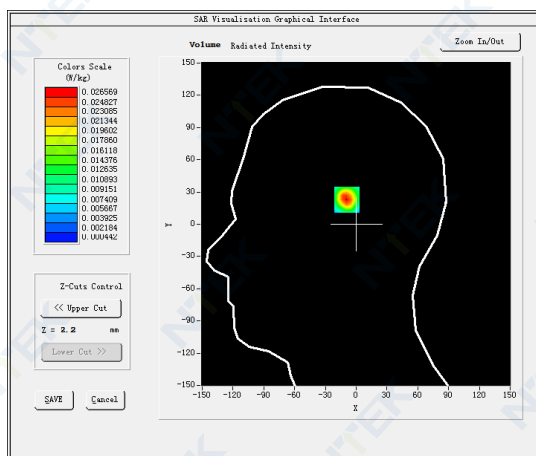
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	5200.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	35.539641
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	16.044266
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	4.635010
<b>Variation (%)</b>	4.670000

#### SURFACE SAR



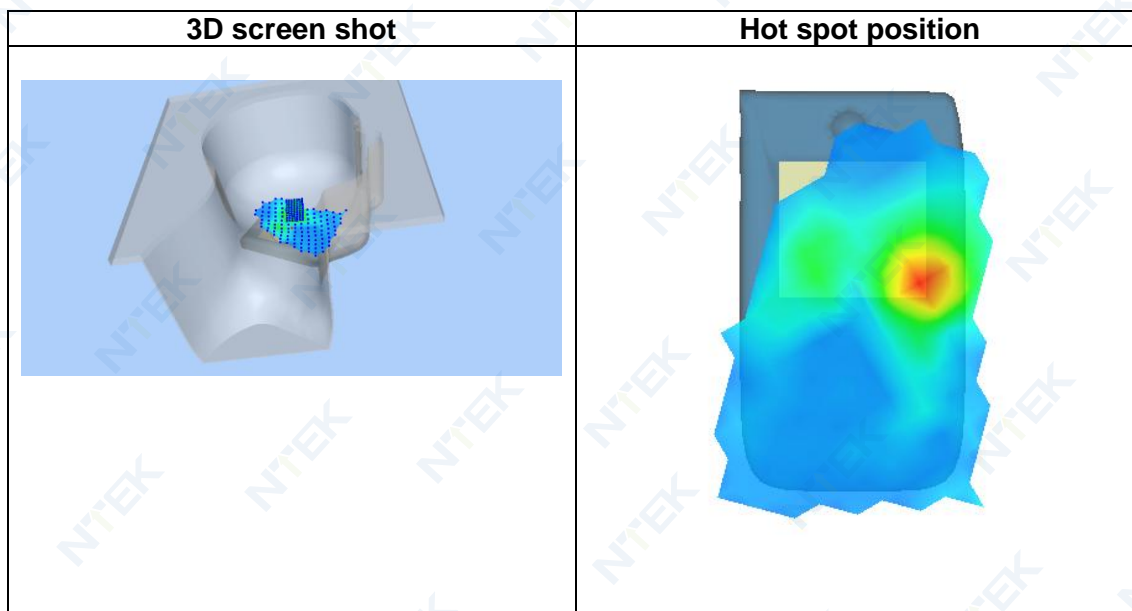
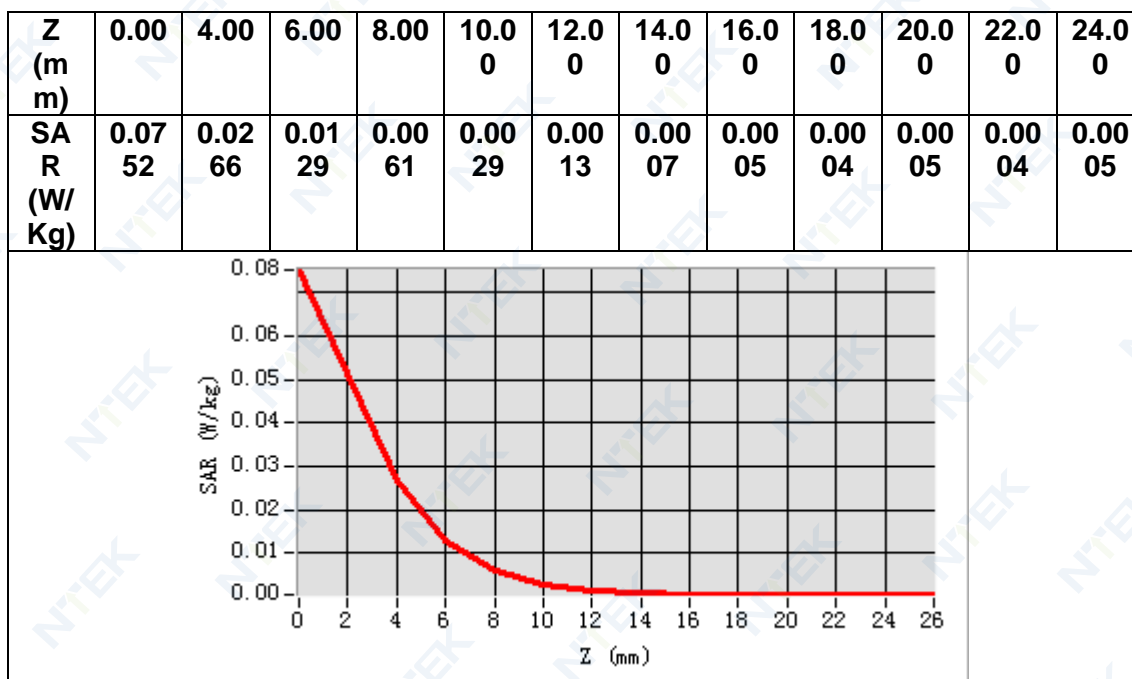
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=-6.00, Y=25.00

SAR Peak: 0.07 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.009031
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.026445





## MEASUREMENT 16

Date of measurement: 5/5/2023

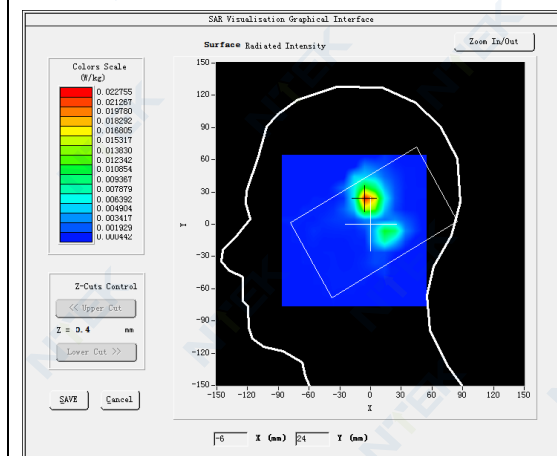
### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=10mm dy=10mm, h= 2.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>7x7x12,dx=4mm dy=4mm dz=2mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Left head</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Cheek</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>IEEE 802.11a U-NII</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>High</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>IEEE802.11a (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>2.07</u>

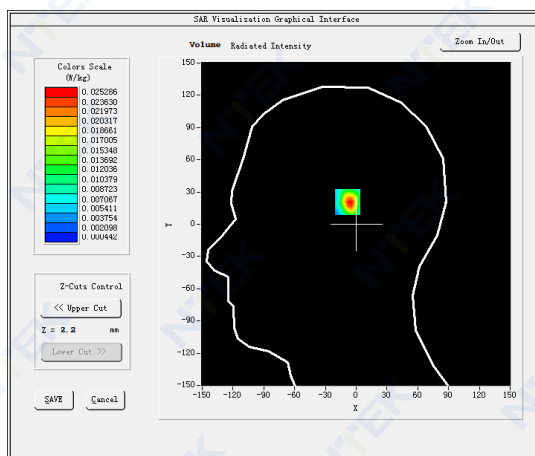
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	5785.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	34.052469
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	15.926758
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	5.154076
<b>Variation (%)</b>	2.830000

#### SURFACE SAR



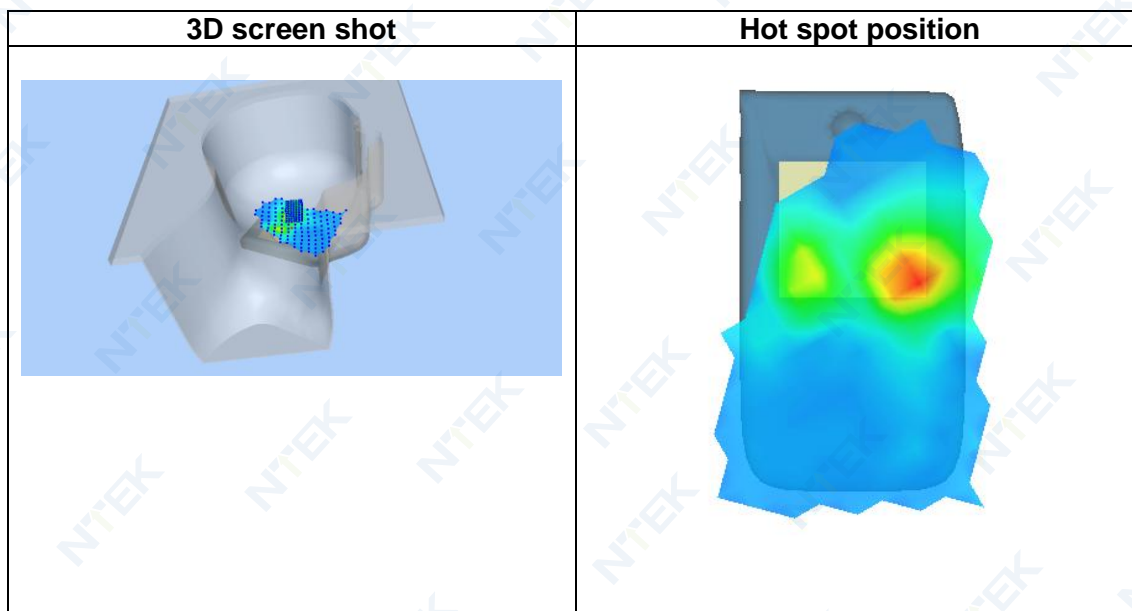
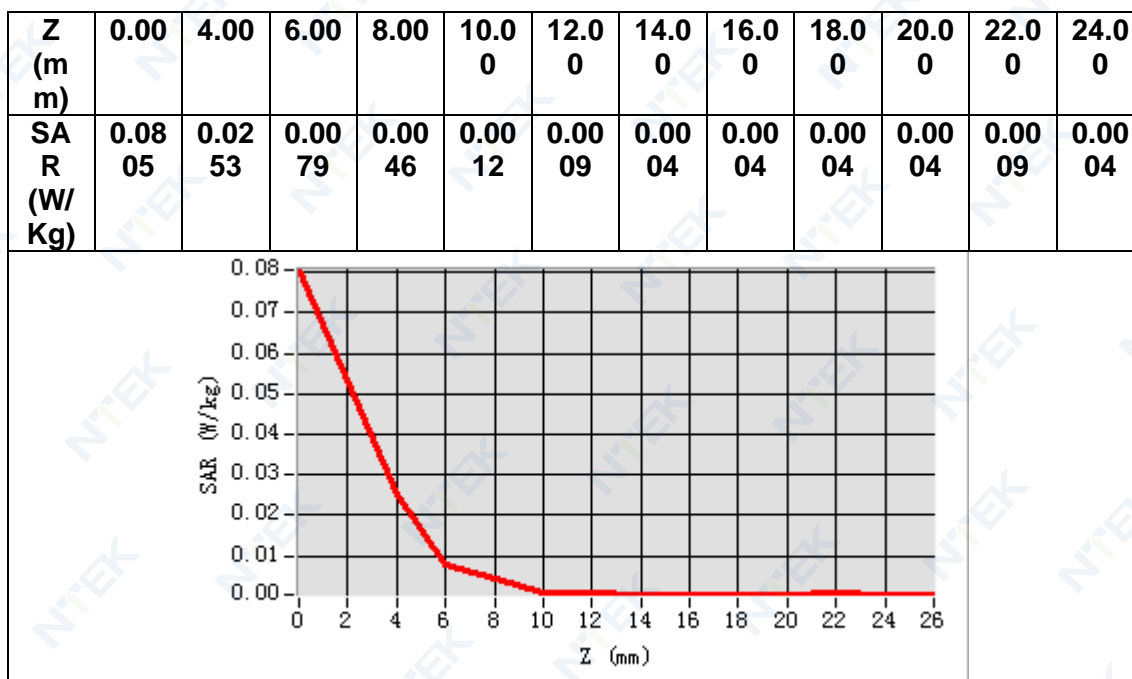
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=-5.00, Y=23.00

SAR Peak: 0.08 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.008223
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.025354



## MEASUREMENT 17

Date of measurement: 20/4/2023

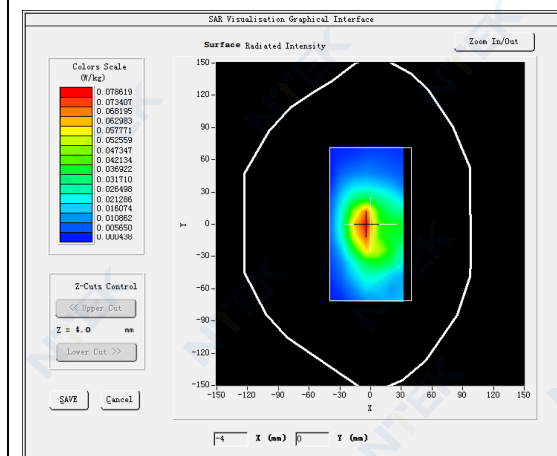
### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=12mm dy=12mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>7x7x7,dx=5mm dy=5mm dz=5mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Body</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>IEEE 802.11b ISM</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>High</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>IEEE802.11b (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.98</u>

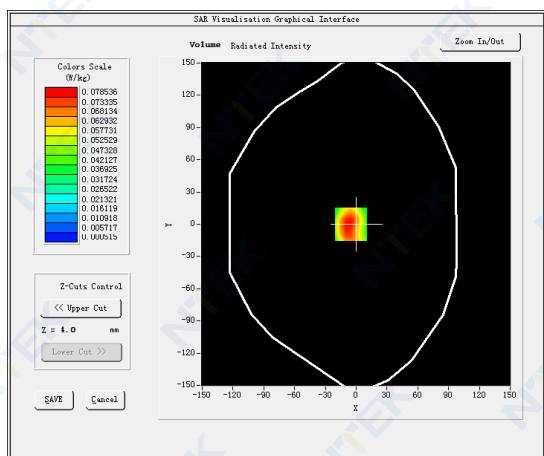
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	2462.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	38.193934
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	13.155337
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	1.799358
<b>Variation (%)</b>	1.590000

#### SURFACE SAR



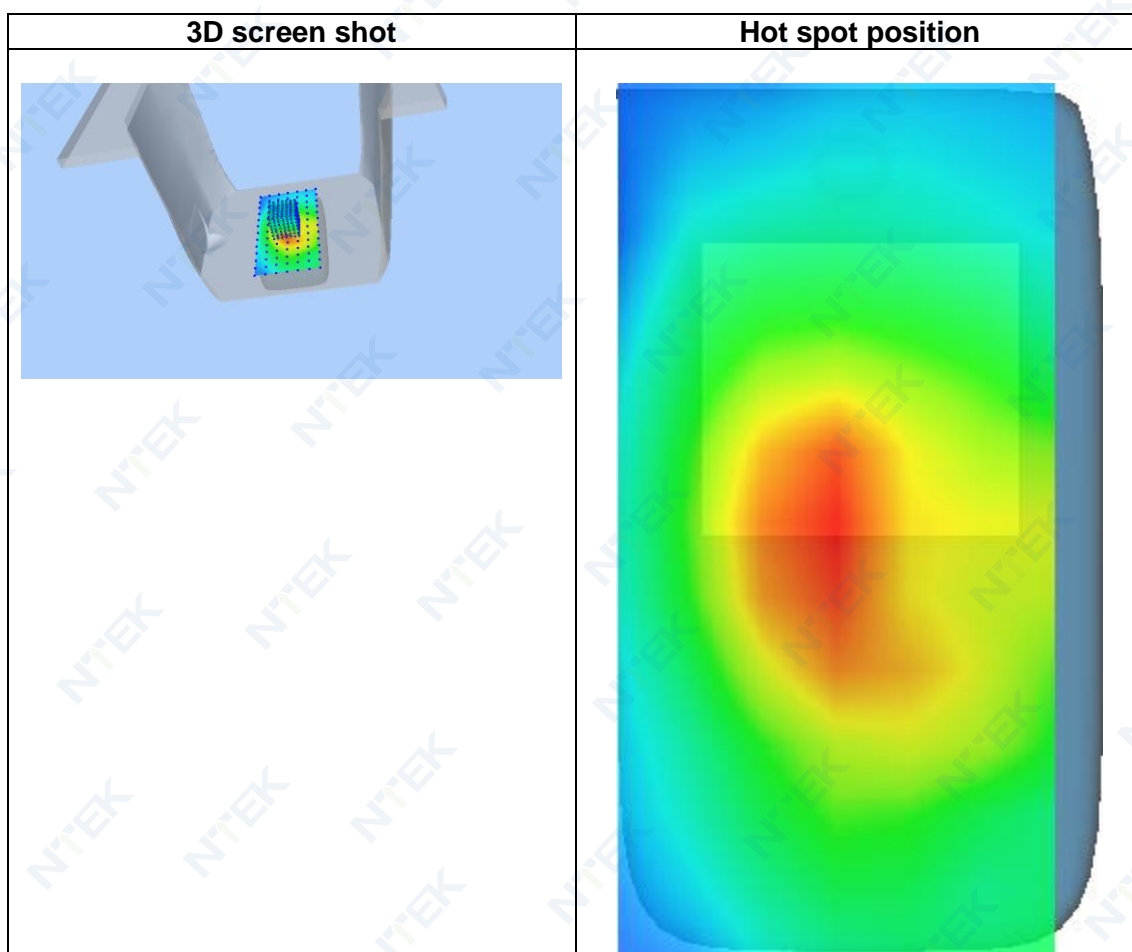
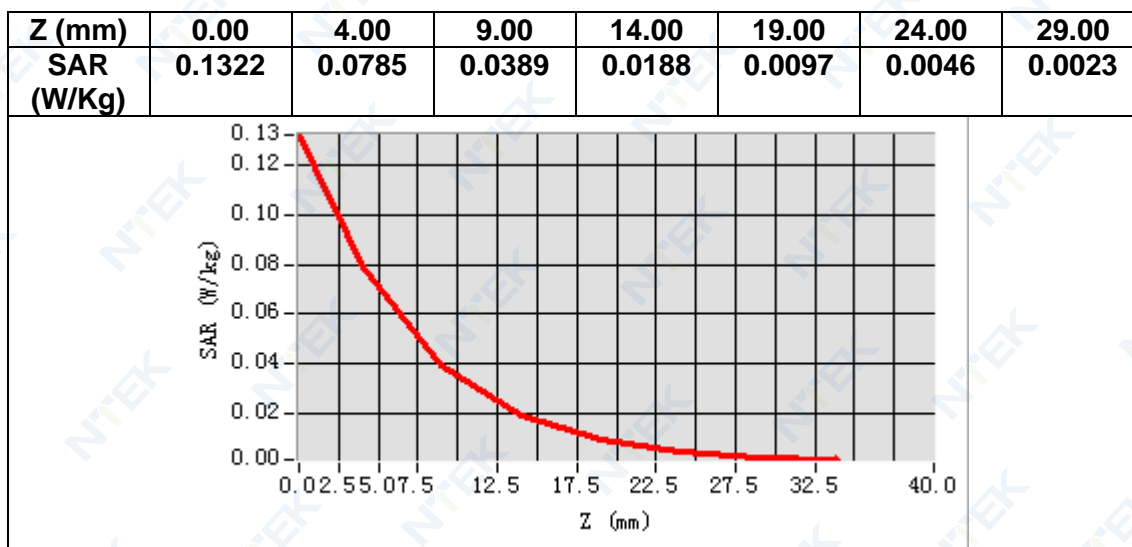
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=-5.00, Y=0.00

SAR Peak: 0.13 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.038815
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.075382



## MEASUREMENT 18

Date of measurement: 4/5/2023

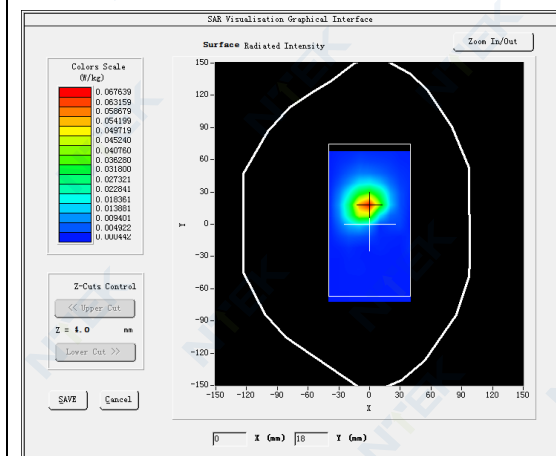
### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=10mm dy=10mm, h= 2.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>7x7x12,dx=4mm dy=4mm dz=2mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Body</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>IEEE 802.11a U-NII</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>Middle</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>IEEE802.11a (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.80</u>

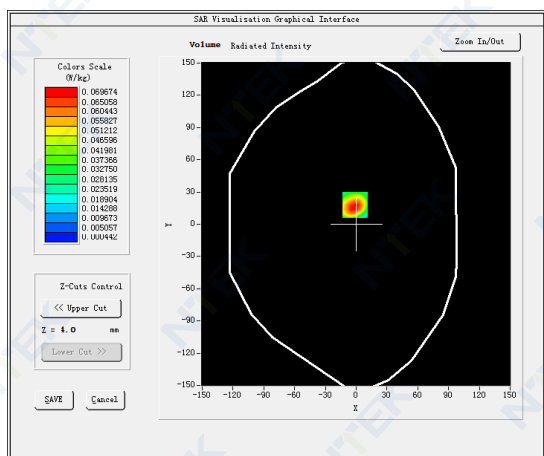
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	5200.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	35.539641
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	16.044266
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	4.635010
<b>Variation (%)</b>	4.860001

#### SURFACE SAR



#### VOLUME SAR

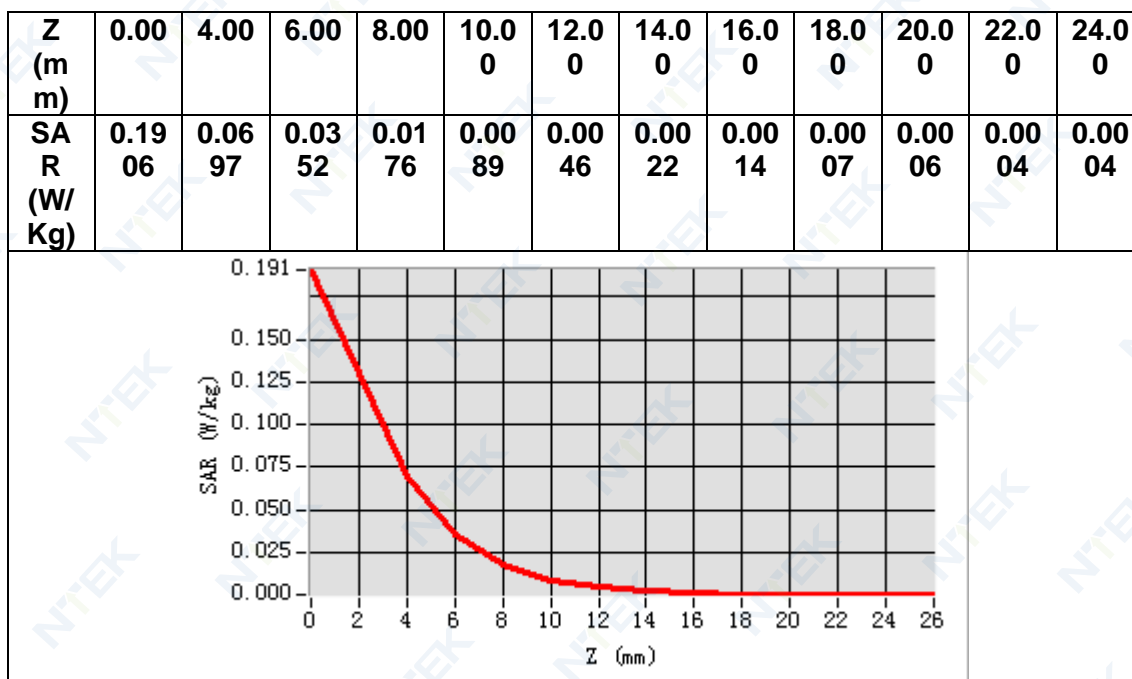


Maximum location: X=-1.00, Y=18.00

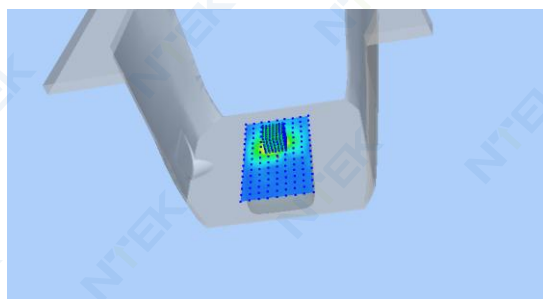
SAR Peak: 0.19 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.026319
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.071437

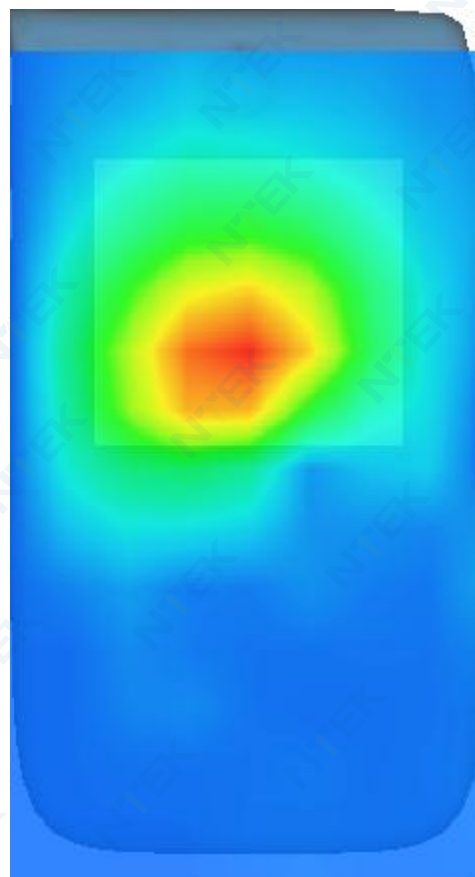




3D screen shot



Hot spot position



## MEASUREMENT 19

Date of measurement: 5/5/2023

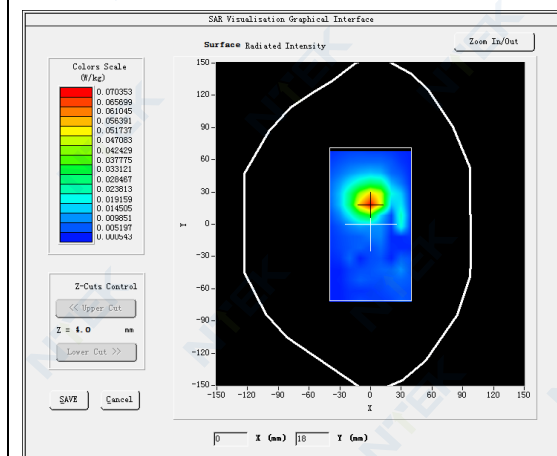
### A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=10mm dy=10mm, h= 2.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>7x7x12,dx=4mm dy=4mm dz=2mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>IEEE 802.11a U-NII</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>High</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>IEEE802.11a (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<u>ConvF</u>	<u>2.07</u>

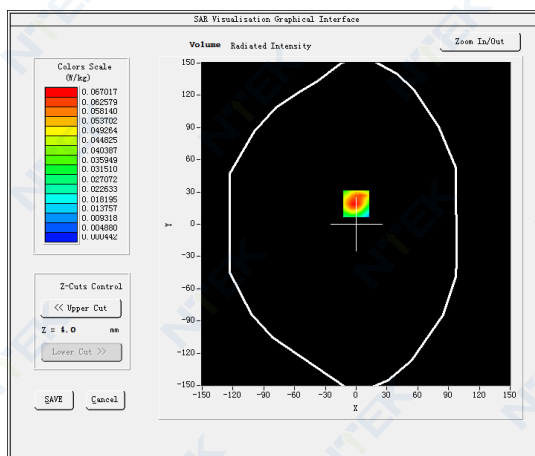
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	5825.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	34.052469
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	15.926758
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	5.154076
<b>Variation (%)</b>	-0.230000

#### SURFACE SAR



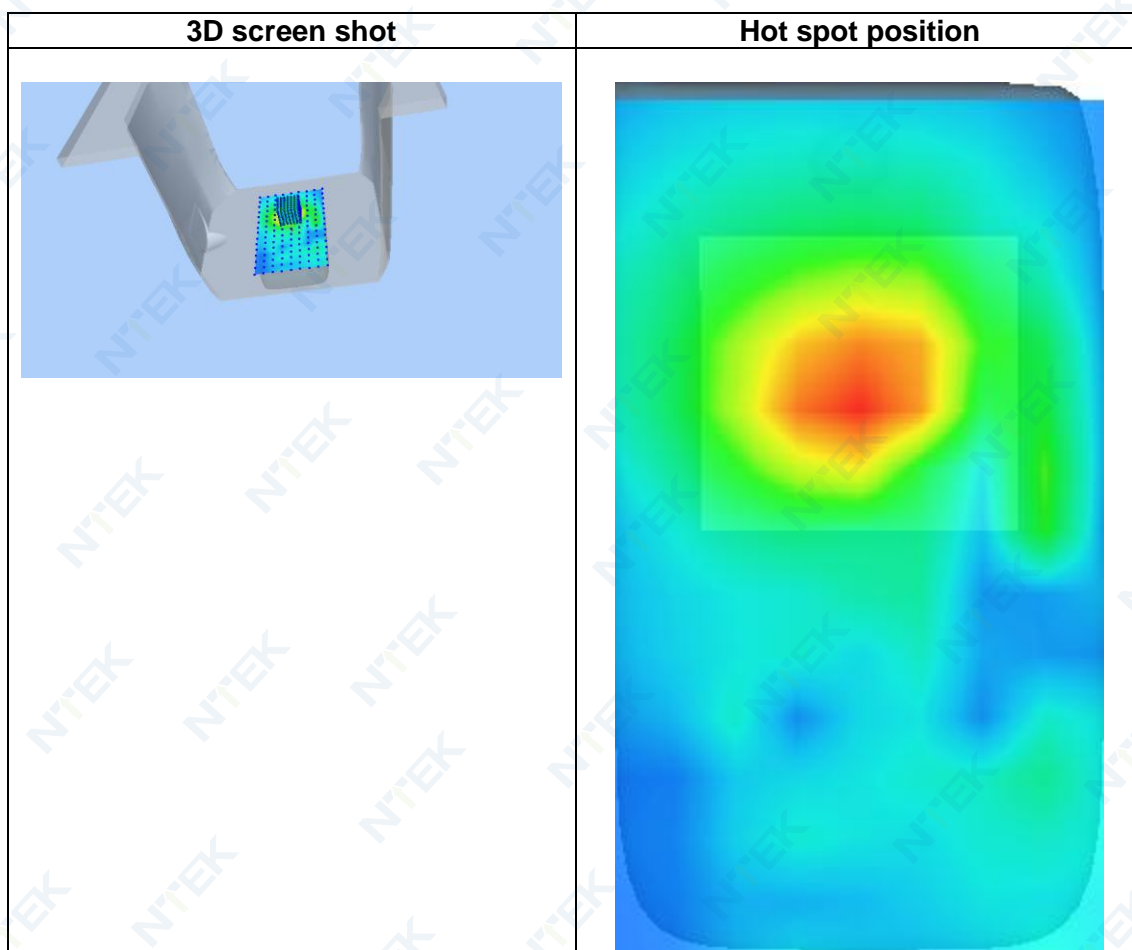
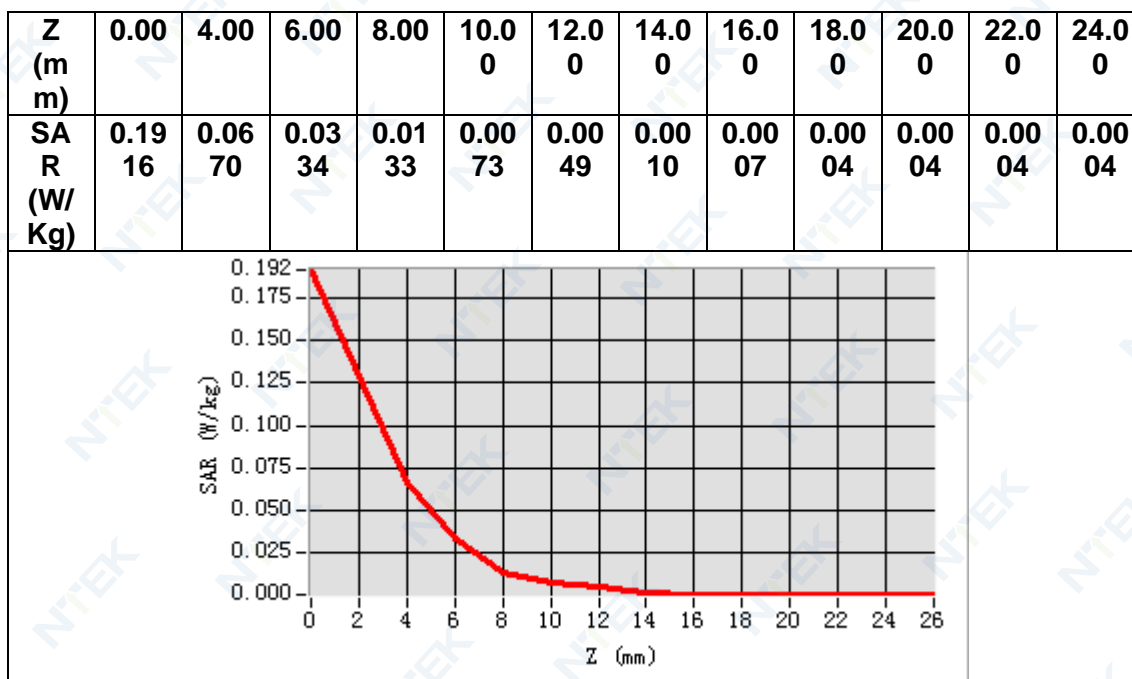
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=0.00, Y=19.00

SAR Peak: 0.19 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.026117
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.068466



## MEASUREMENT 20

Date of measurement: 21/4/2023

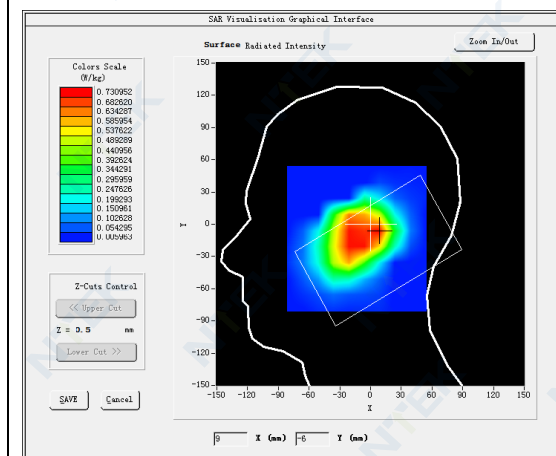
### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Left head</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Cheek</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>LTE band 2</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>Middle</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.91</u>

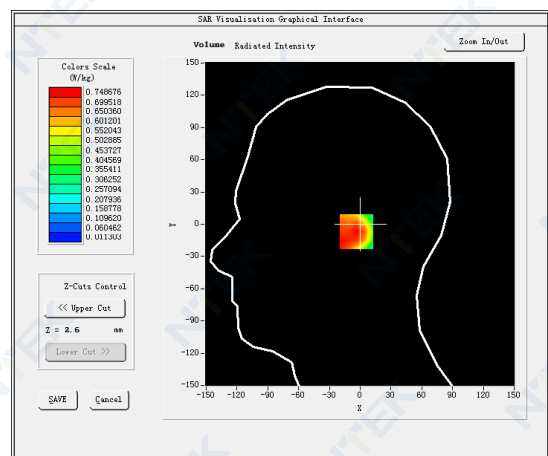
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	1880.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	38.489548
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	13.530178
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	1.413152
<b>Variation (%)</b>	0.210000

#### SURFACE SAR



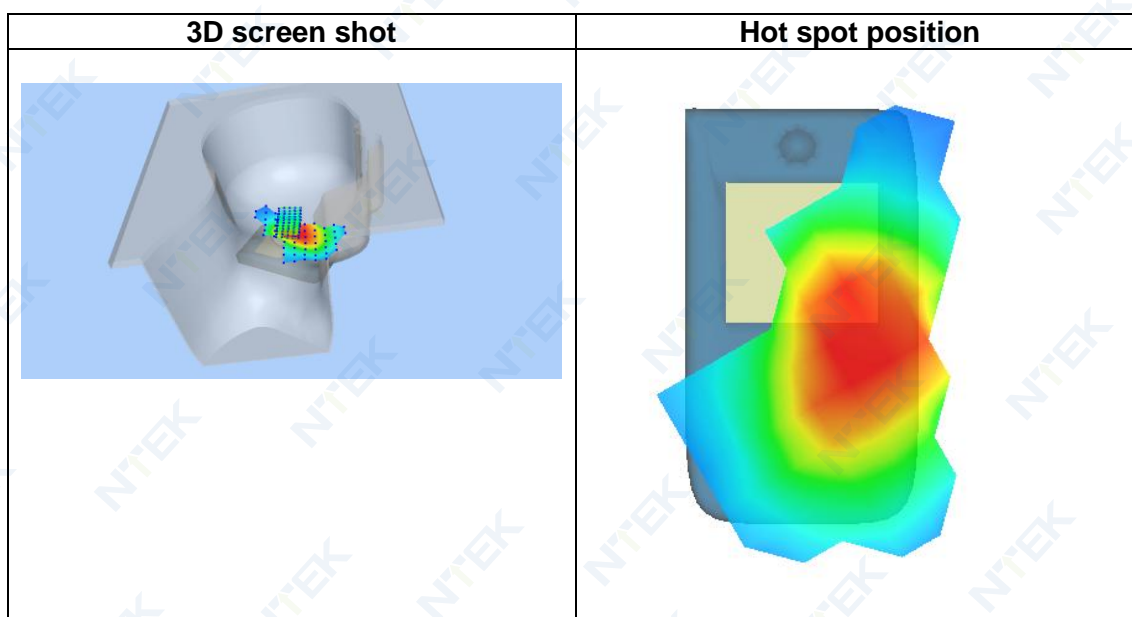
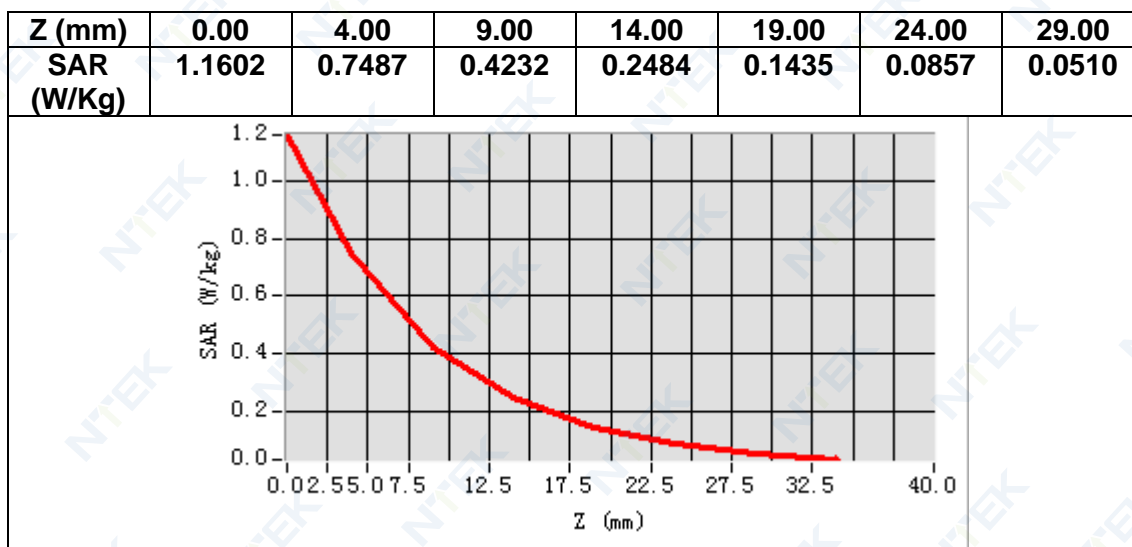
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=5.00, Y=-7.00

SAR Peak: 1.16 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.426002
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.732078





## MEASUREMENT 21

Date of measurement: 21/4/2023

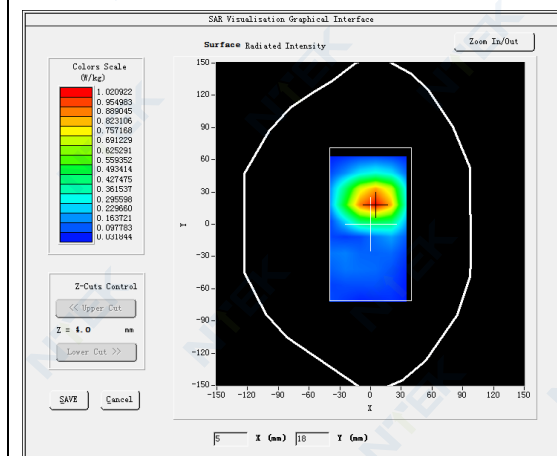
### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Body</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>LTE band 2</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>Low</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.91</u>

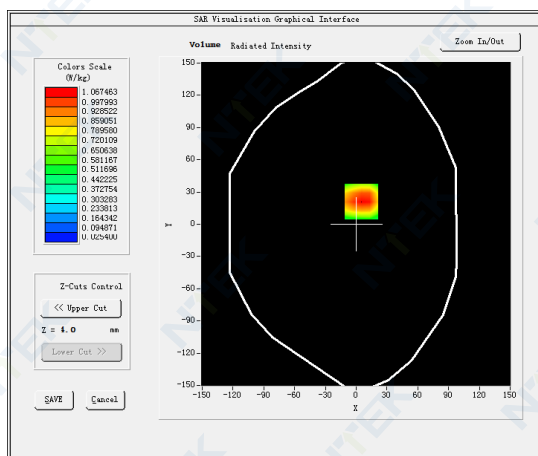
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	1860.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	38.578548
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	13.576678
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	1.402923
<b>Variation (%)</b>	0.240000

#### SURFACE SAR



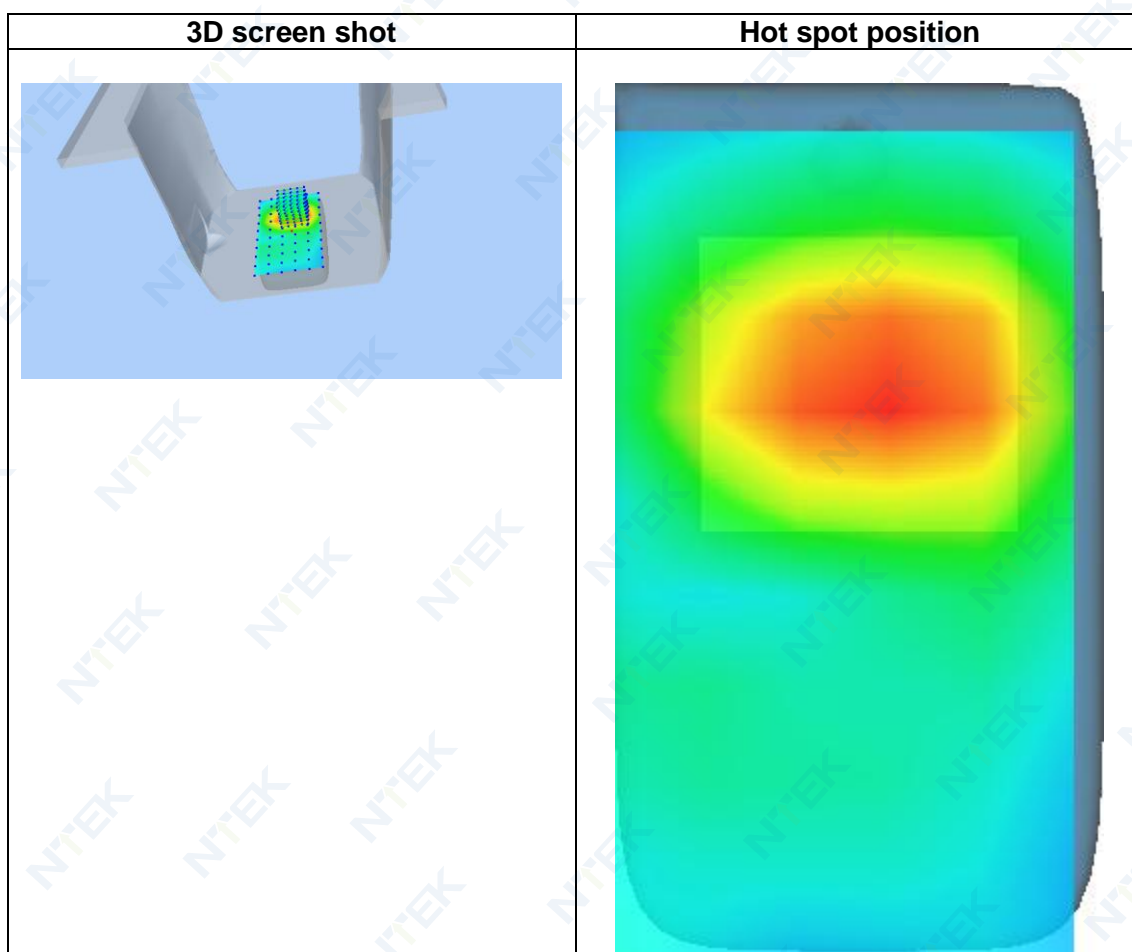
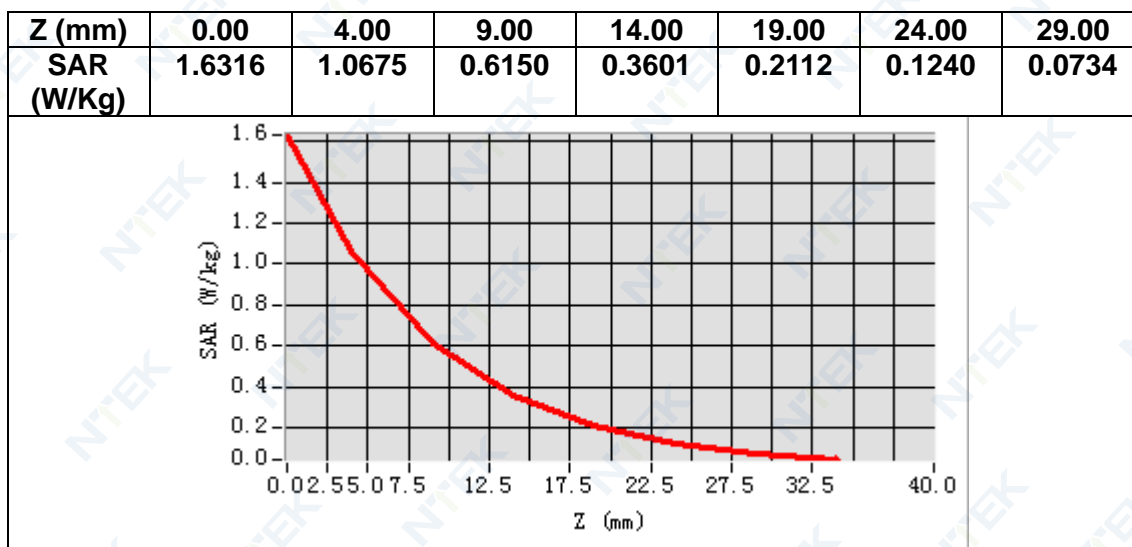
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=5.00, Y=21.00

SAR Peak: 1.69 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.582591
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	1.042180



## MEASUREMENT 22

Date of measurement: 27/4/2023

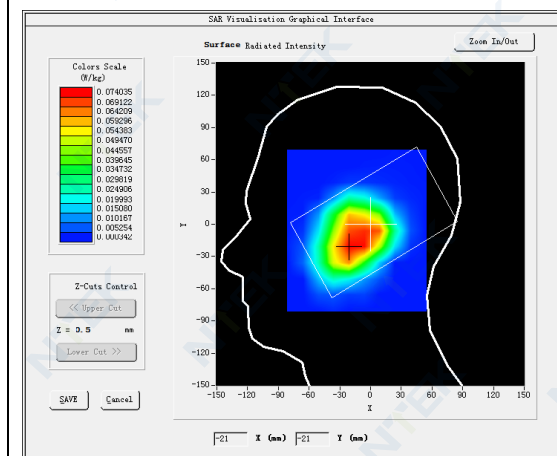
### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Left head</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Cheek</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>LTE band 4</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>Middle</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.73</u>

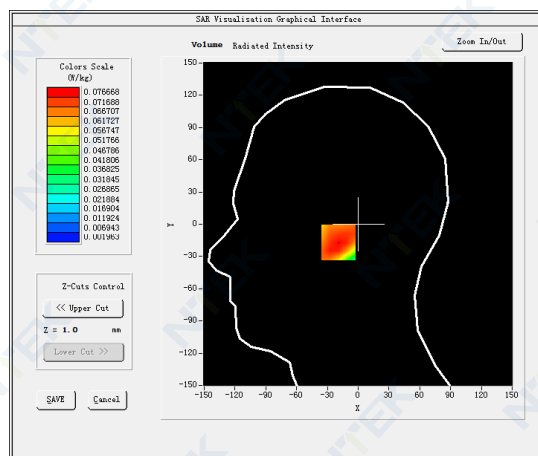
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	1732.500000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	39.007164
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	13.618412
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	1.310772
<b>Variation (%)</b>	-0.630000

#### SURFACE SAR



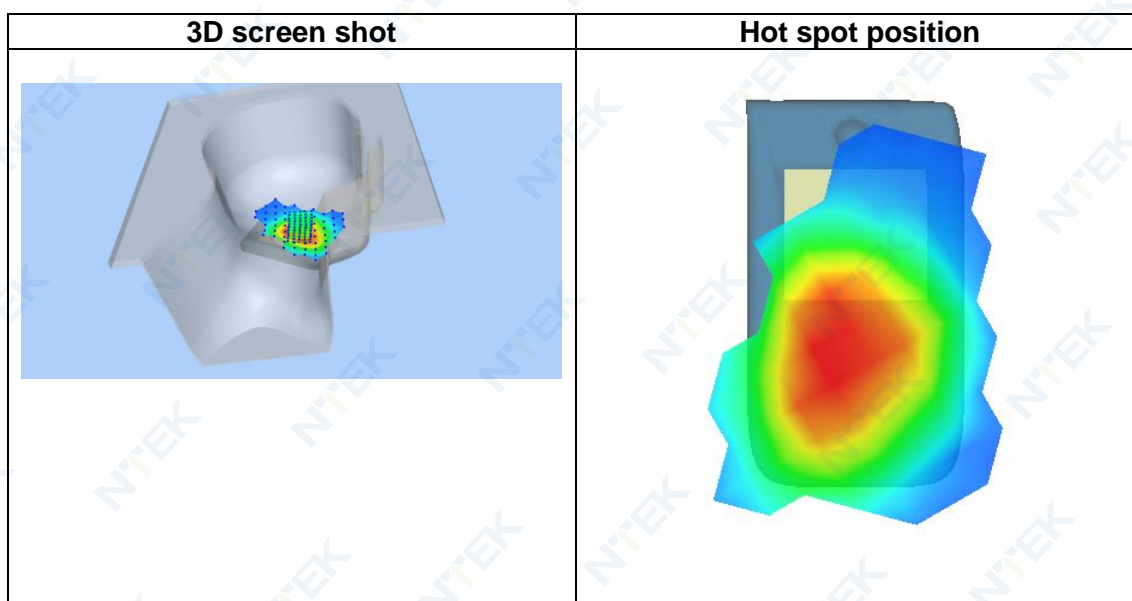
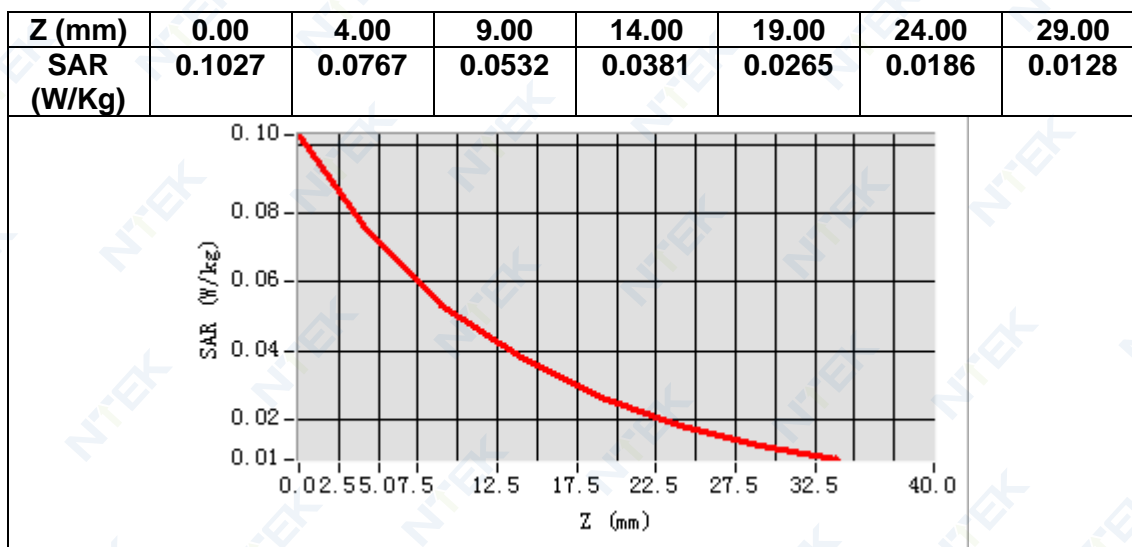
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=-12.00, Y=-17.00

SAR Peak: 0.10 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.049447
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.074352



## MEASUREMENT 23

Date of measurement: 27/4/2023

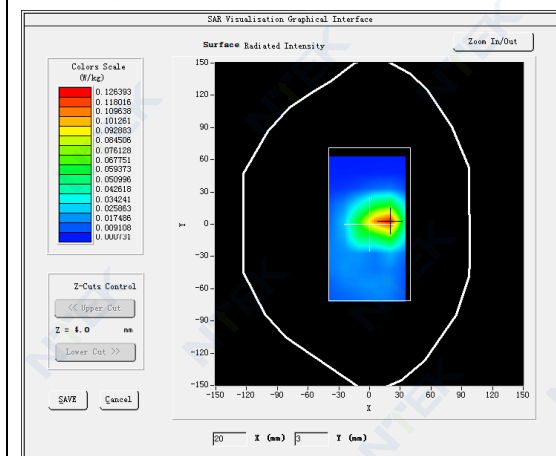
### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Body</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>LTE band 4</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>Middle</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.73</u>

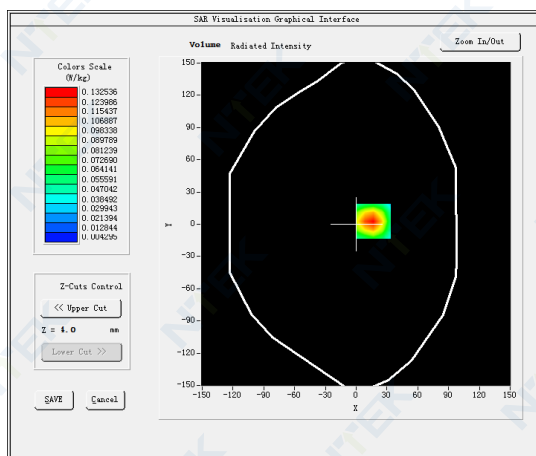
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	1732.500000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	39.007164
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	13.618412
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	1.310772
<b>Variation (%)</b>	-0.690000

#### SURFACE SAR



#### VOLUME SAR

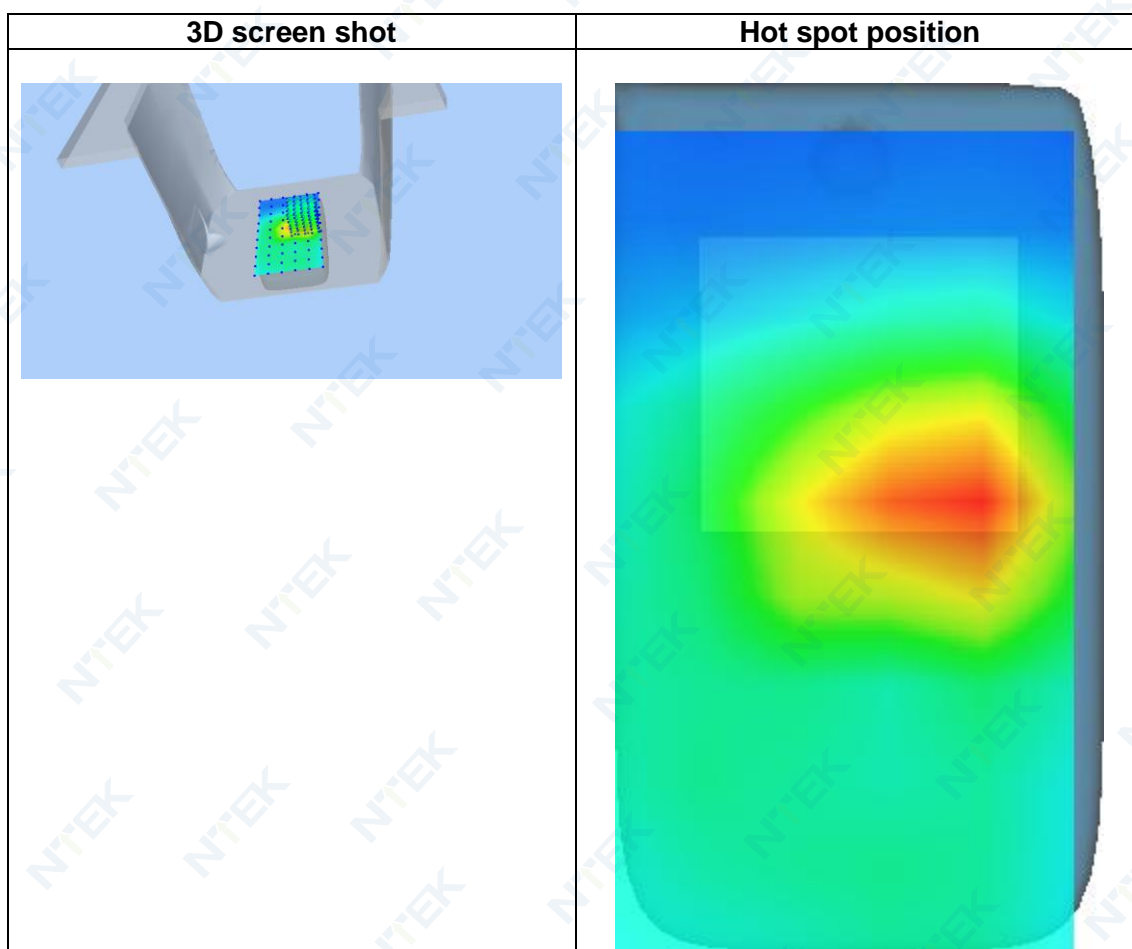
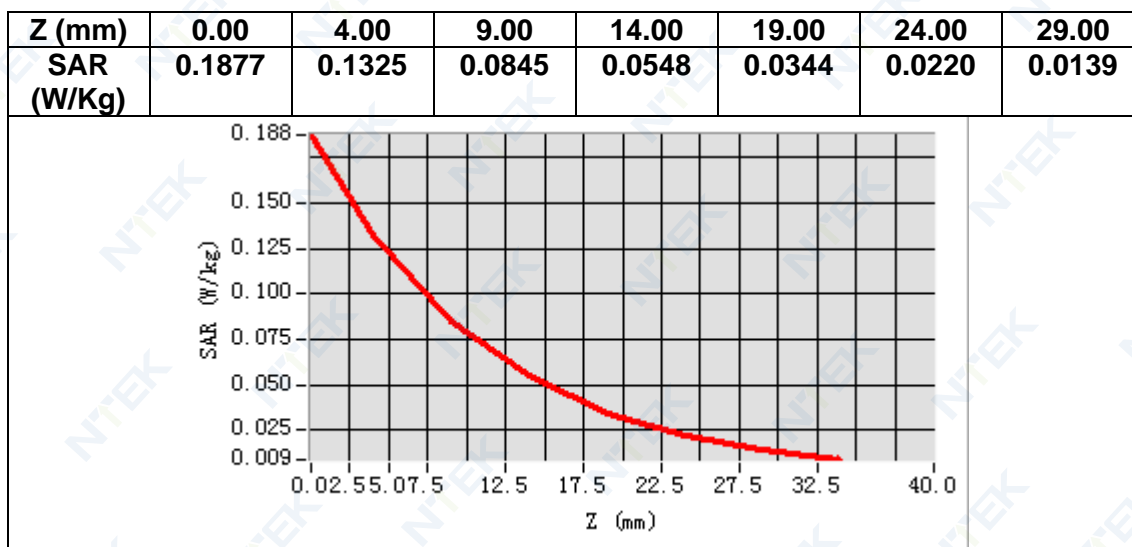


Maximum location: X=17.00, Y=3.00

SAR Peak: 0.19 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.071266
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.124670





## MEASUREMENT 24

Date of measurement: 24/4/2023

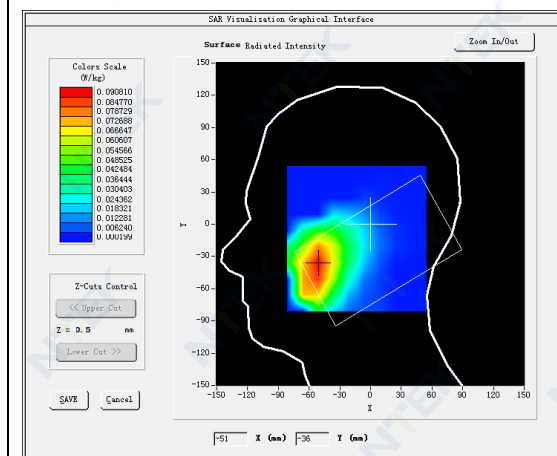
### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Left head</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Cheek</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>LTE band 5</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>Middle</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.50</u>

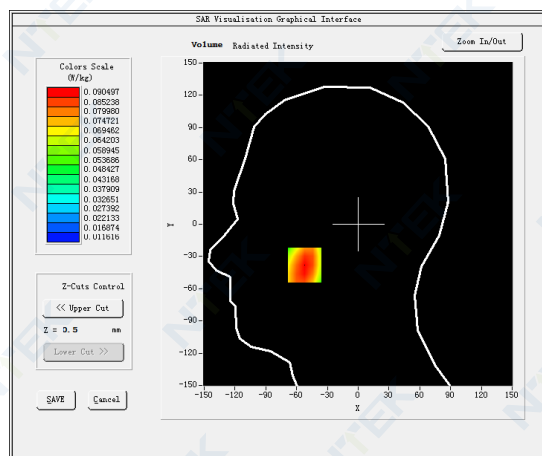
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	836.500000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	40.916782
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	19.709425
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	0.915941
<b>Variation (%)</b>	-1.090000

#### SURFACE SAR



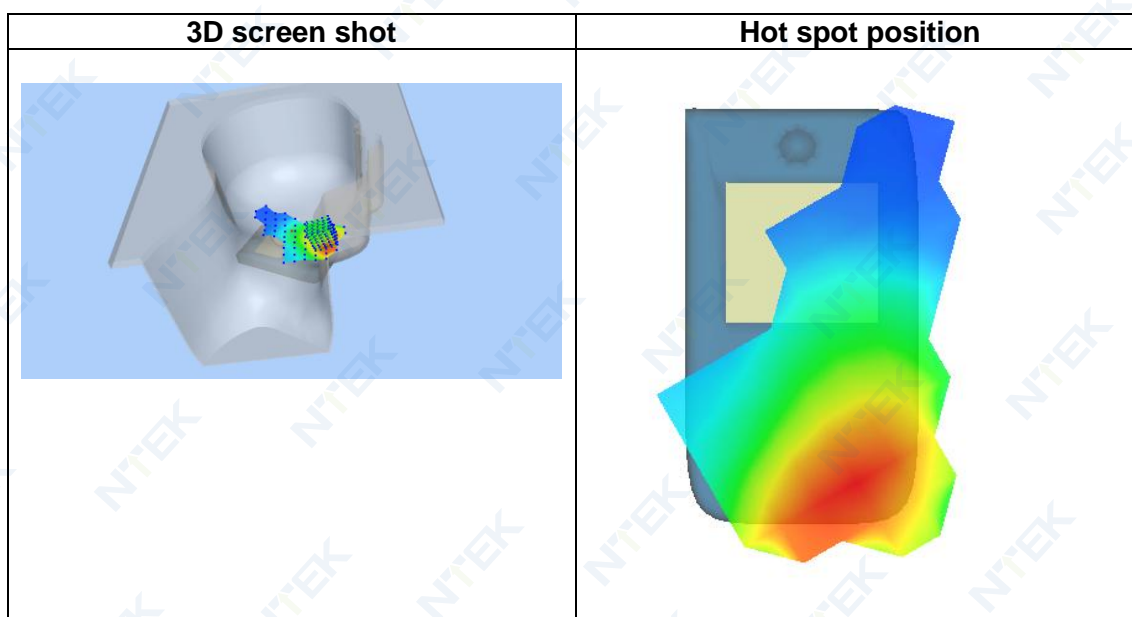
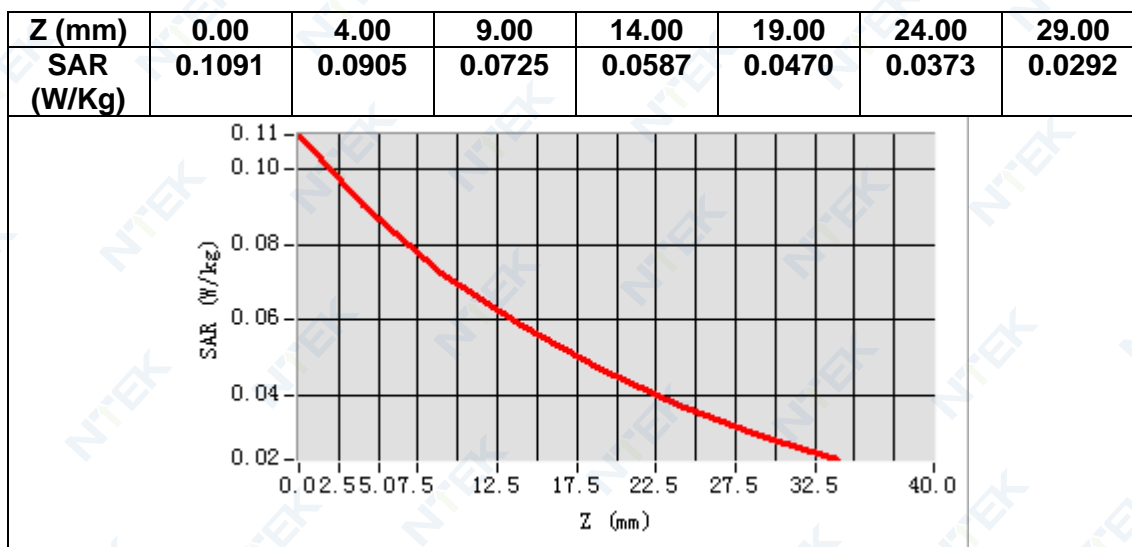
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=-52.00, Y=-38.00

SAR Peak: 0.11 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.066700
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.089286



## MEASUREMENT 25

Date of measurement: 24/4/2023

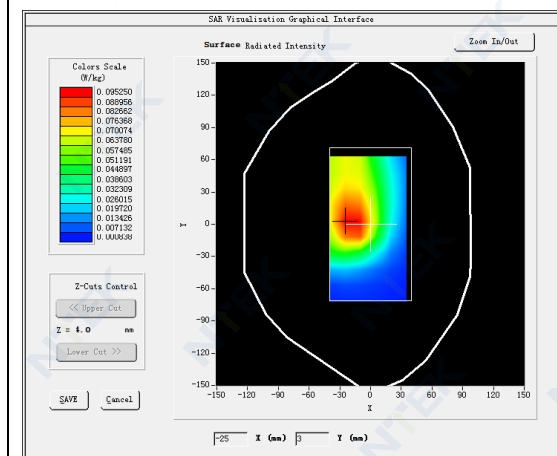
### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Body</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>LTE band 5</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>Middle</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.50</u>

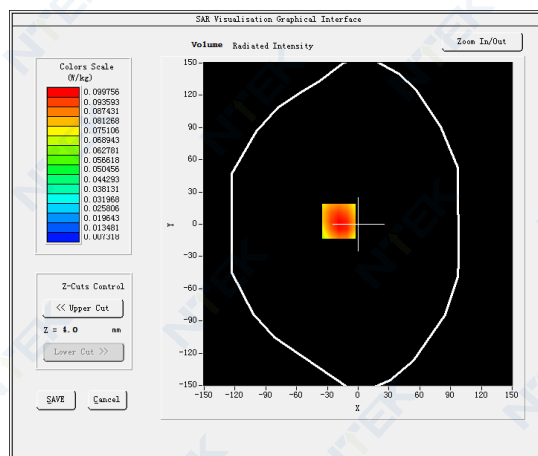
### B. SAR Measurement Results

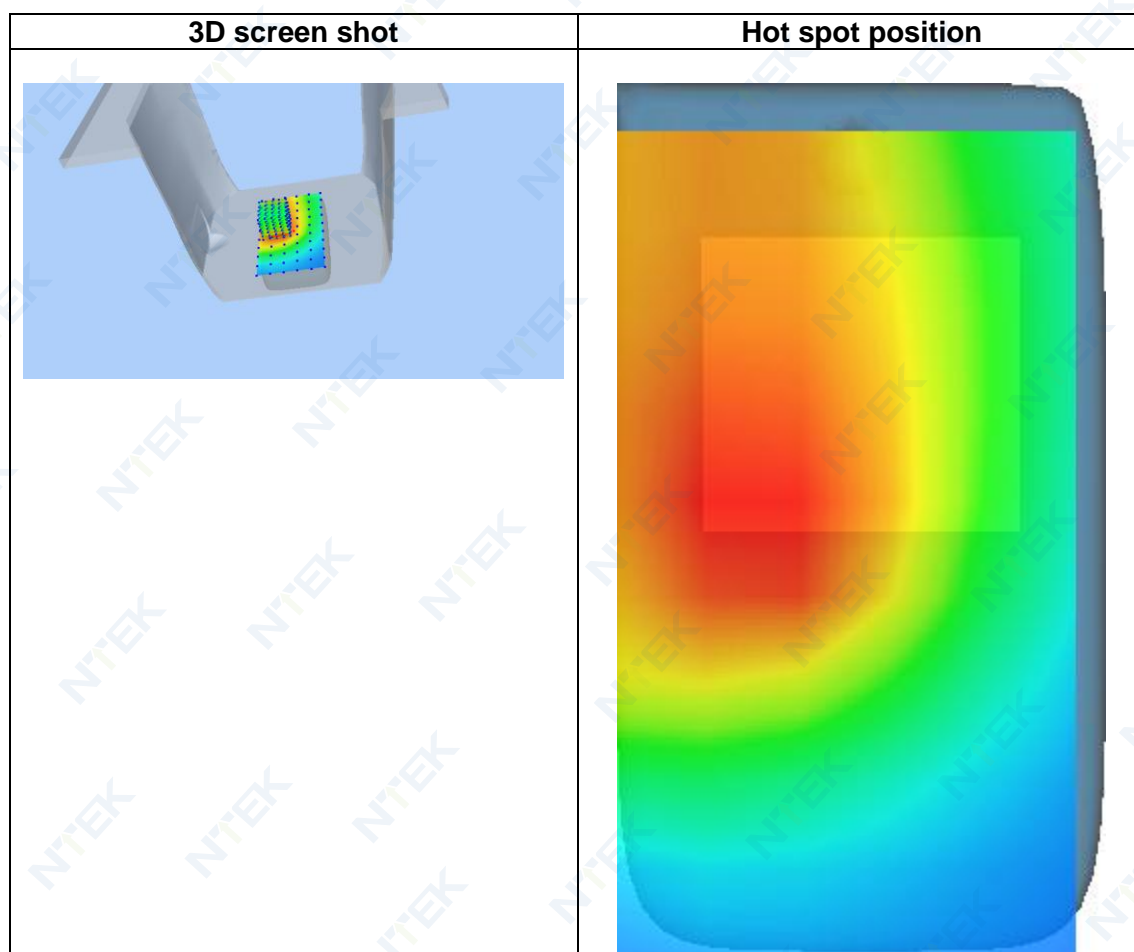
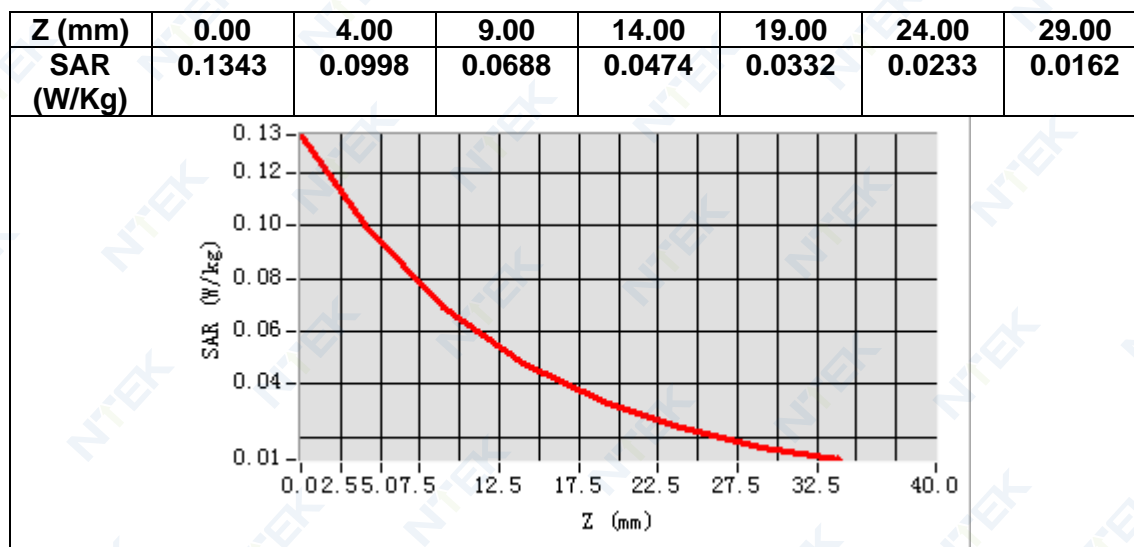
<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	836.500000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	40.916782
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	19.709425
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	0.915941
<b>Variation (%)</b>	0.200000

#### SURFACE SAR



#### VOLUME SAR







## MEASUREMENT 26

Date of measurement: 28/4/2023

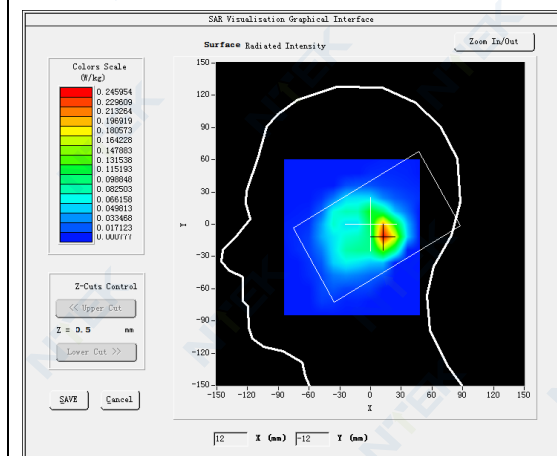
### A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=12mm dy=12mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>7x7x7,dx=5mm dy=5mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Left head</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Cheek</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 7</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<u>ConvF</u>	<u>1.87</u>

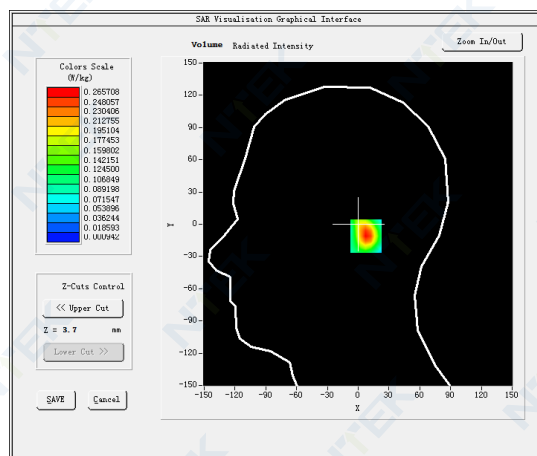
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	2535.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	37.939041
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	13.230349
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	1.863274
<b>Variation (%)</b>	0.700000

#### SURFACE SAR



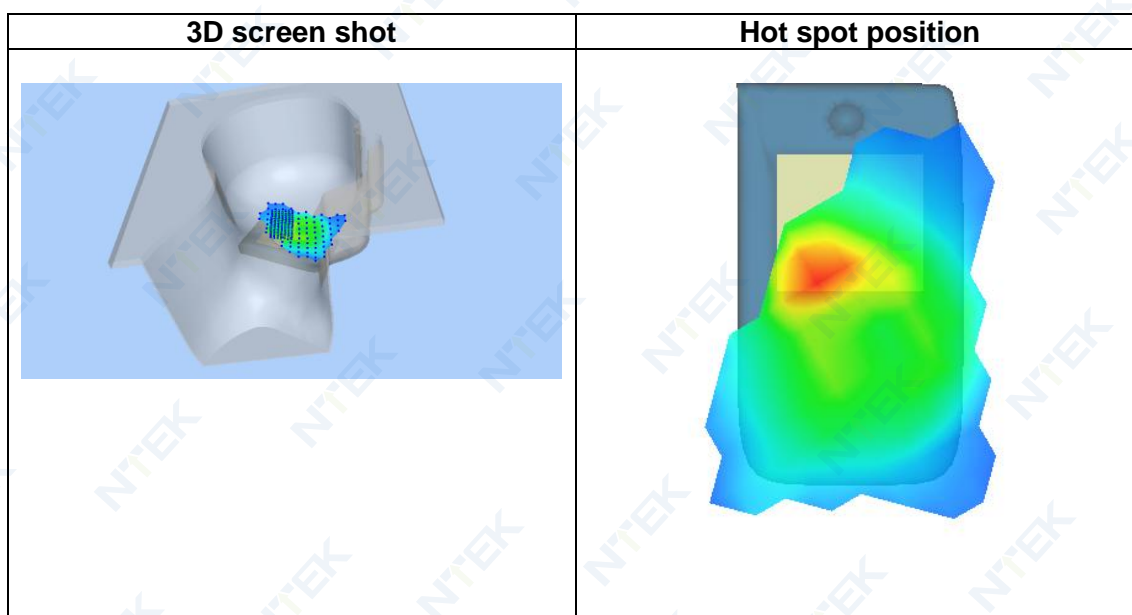
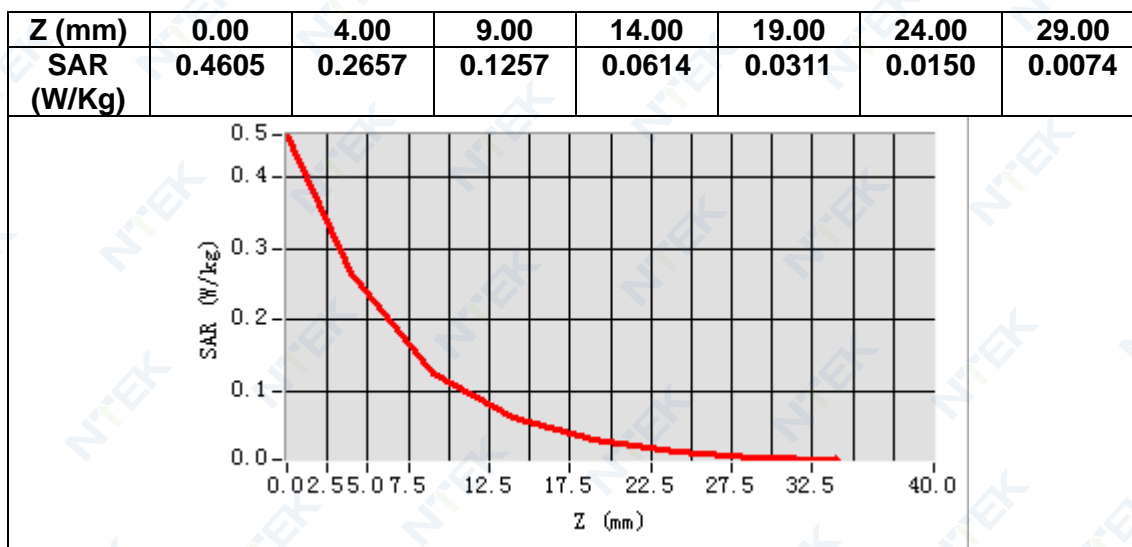
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=14.00, Y=-11.00

SAR Peak: 0.46 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.115614
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.245765



## MEASUREMENT 27

Date of measurement: 28/4/2023

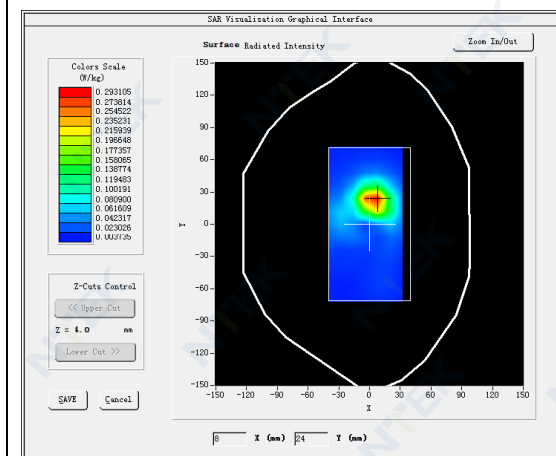
### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=12mm dy=12mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>7x7x7, dx=5mm dy=5mm dz=5mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Body</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>LTE band 7</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>Middle</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.87</u>

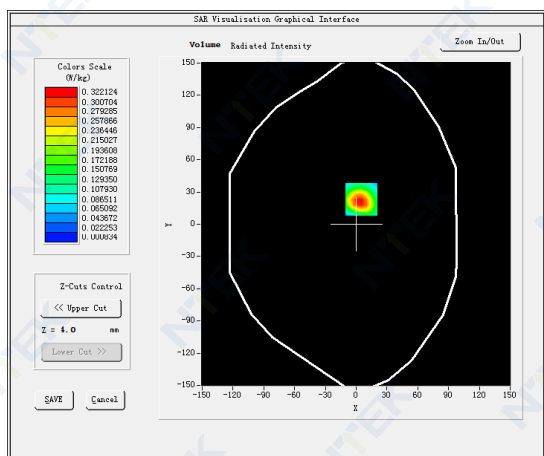
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	2535.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	37.939041
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	13.230349
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	1.863274
<b>Variation (%)</b>	0.420000

#### SURFACE SAR



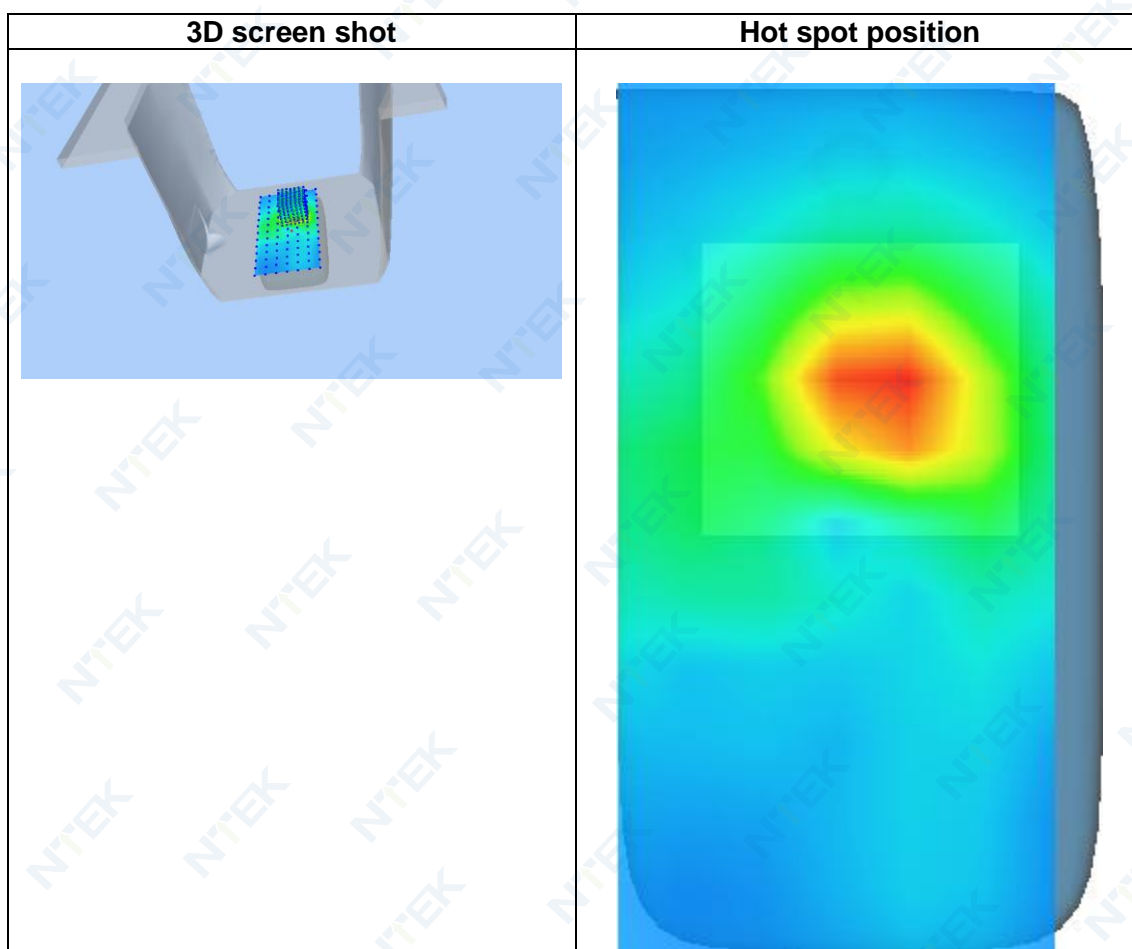
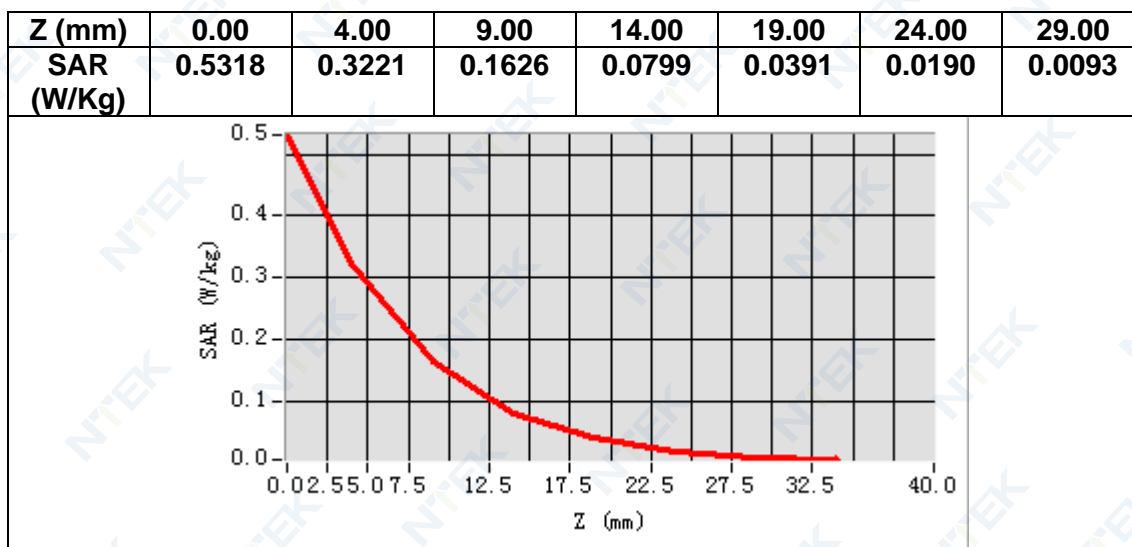
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=5.00, Y=23.00

SAR Peak: 0.55 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.139237
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.302733



## MEASUREMENT 28

Date of measurement: 19/4/2023

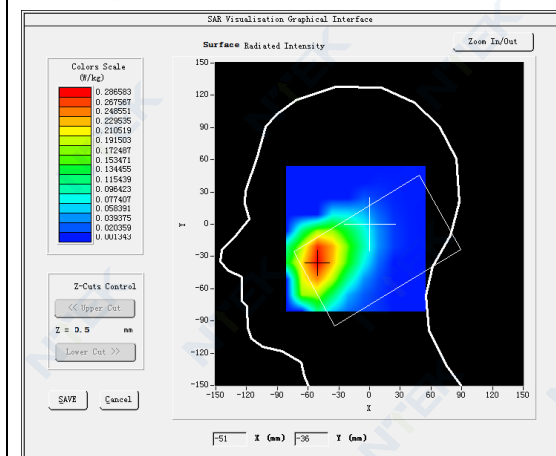
### A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Left head</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Cheek</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 12</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<u>ConvF</u>	<u>1.49</u>

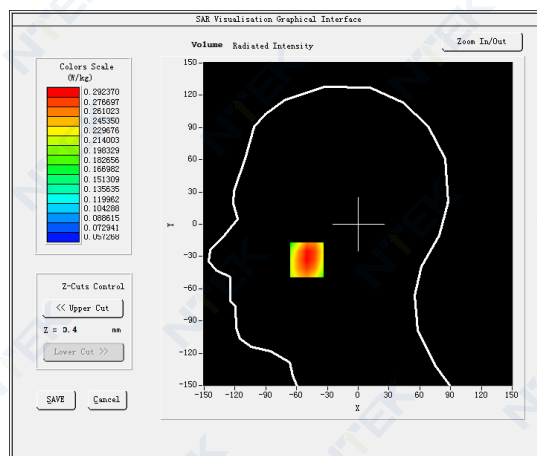
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	707.500000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	41.152946
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	22.048195
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	0.866617
<b>Variation (%)</b>	0.140000

#### SURFACE SAR



#### VOLUME SAR

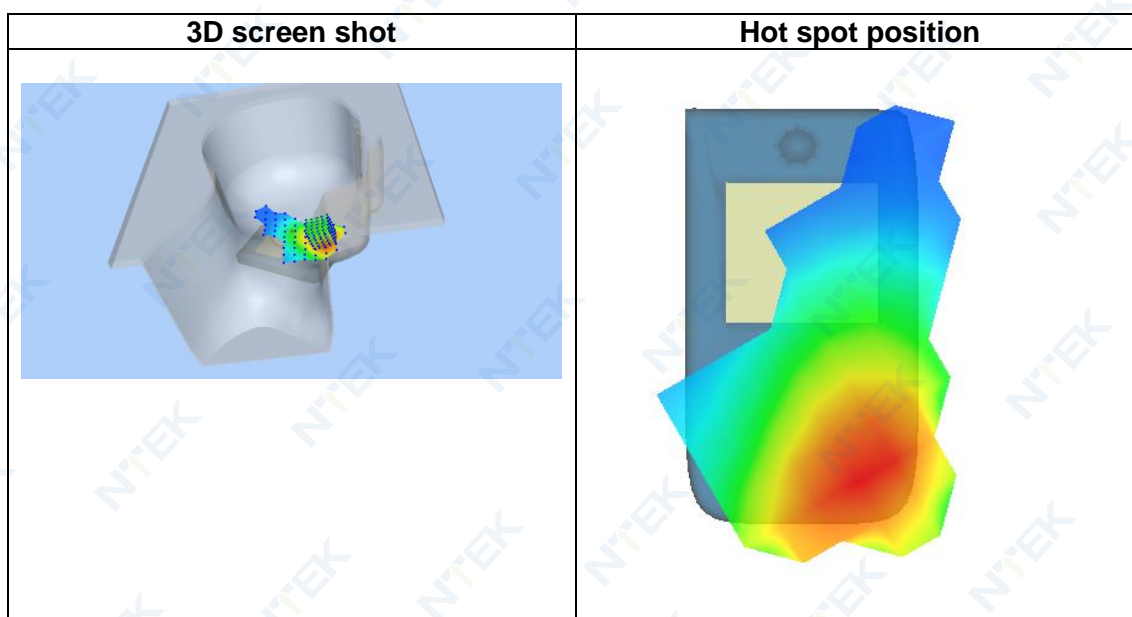
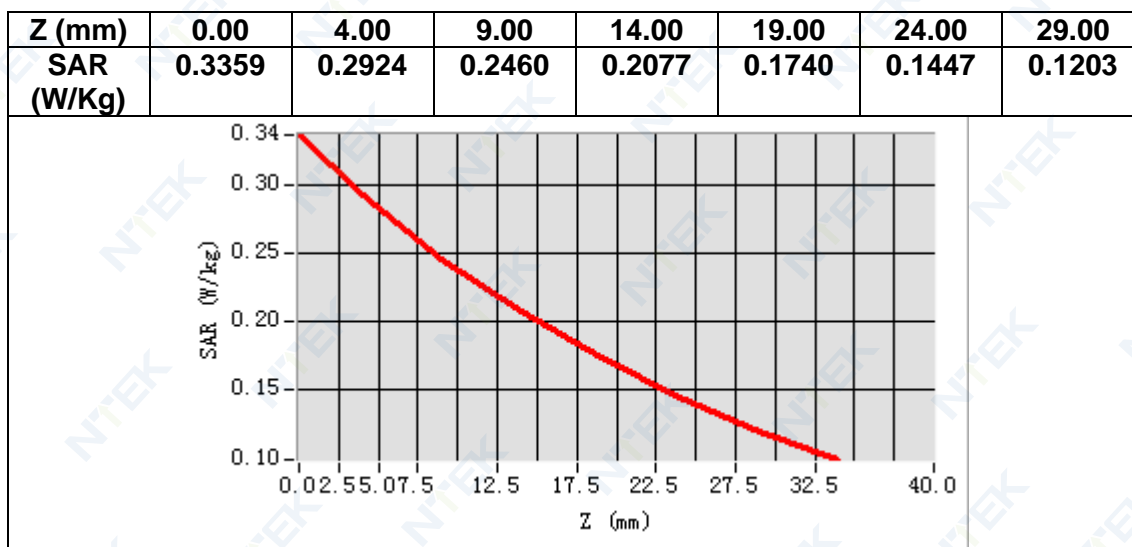


Maximum location: X=-50.00, Y=-33.00

SAR Peak: 0.34 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.222228
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.284942





## MEASUREMENT 29

Date of measurement: 19/4/2023

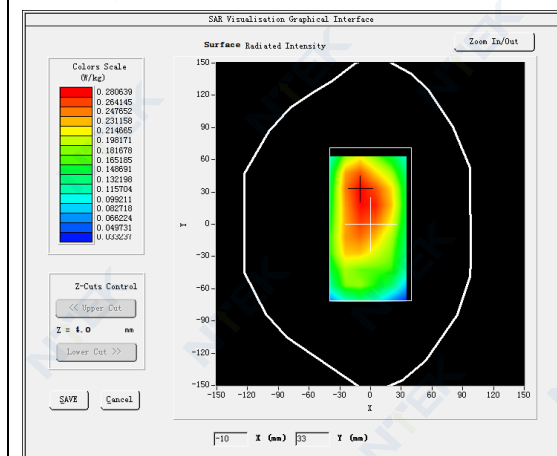
### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Body</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>LTE band 12</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>Middle</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.49</u>

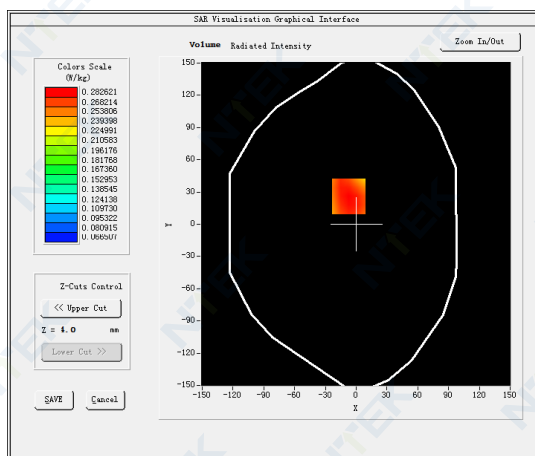
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	707.500000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	41.152946
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	22.048195
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	0.866617
<b>Variation (%)</b>	-0.200000

#### SURFACE SAR



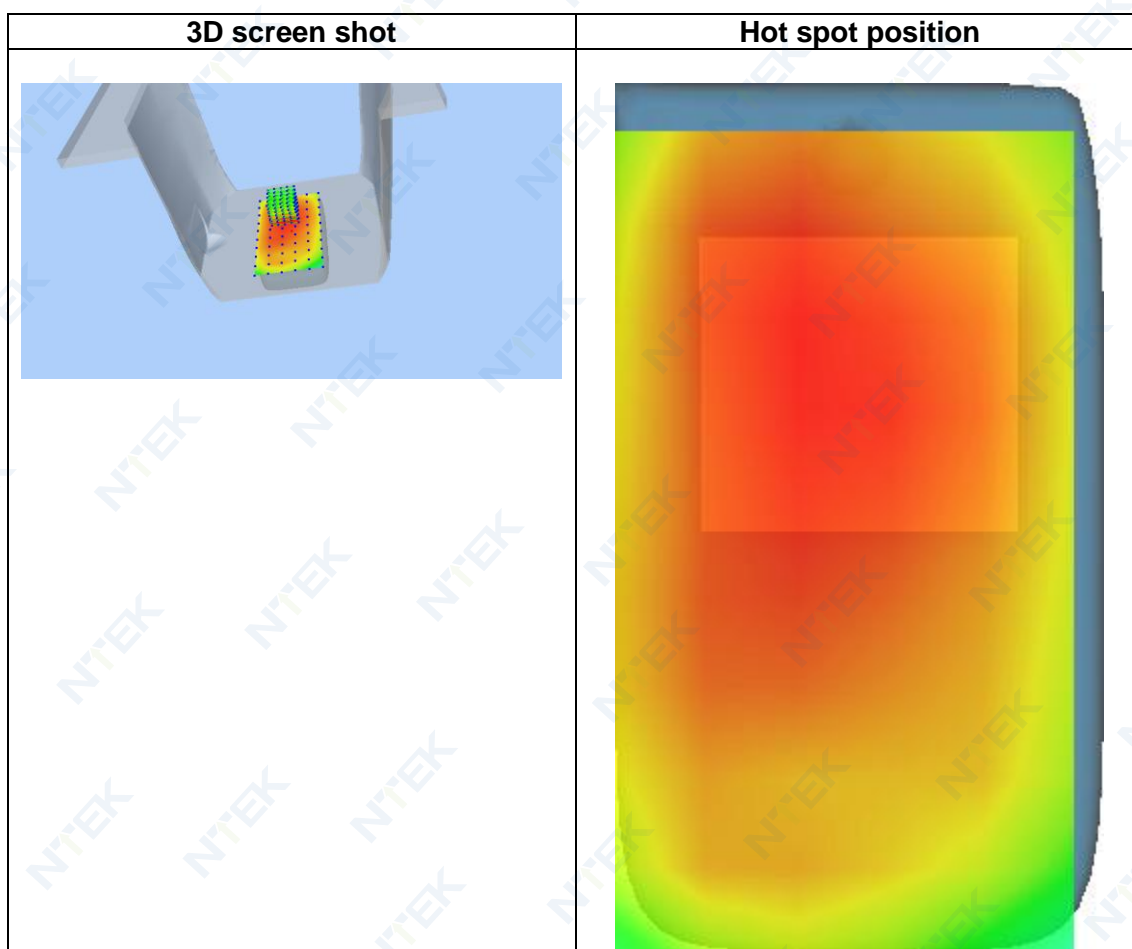
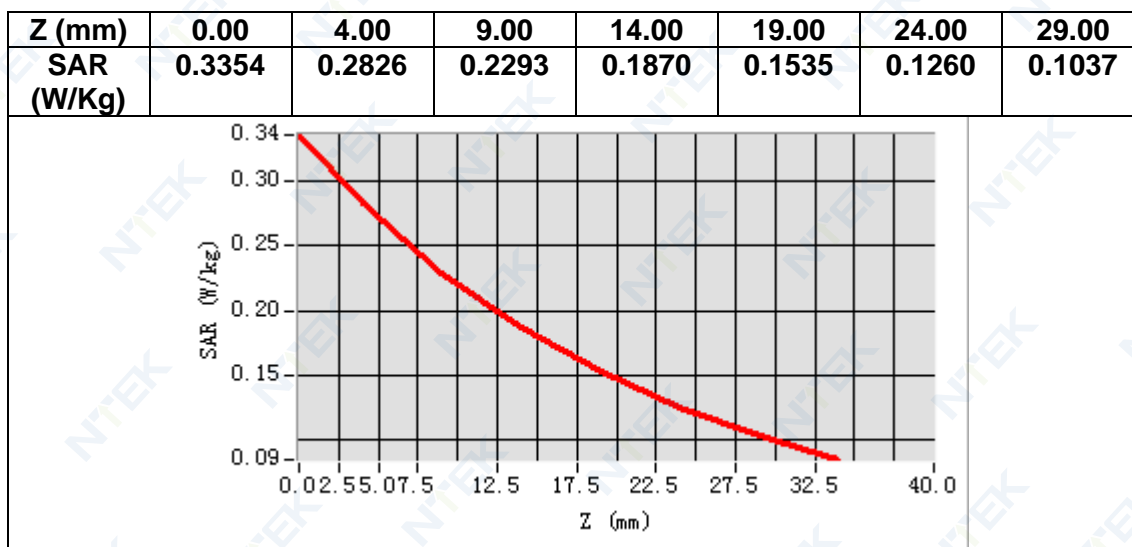
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=-7.00, Y=26.00

SAR Peak: 0.34 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.217356
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.275718



## MEASUREMENT 30

Date of measurement: 19/4/2023

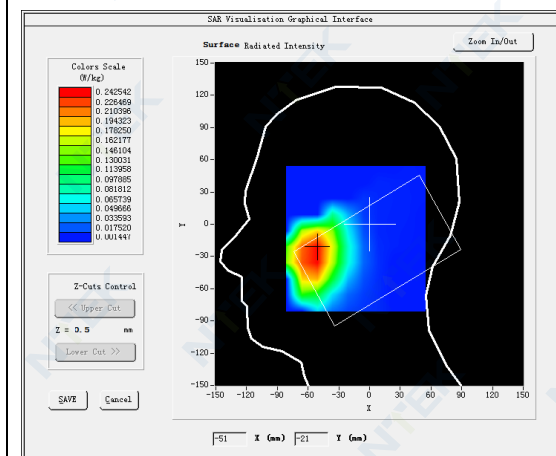
### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Left head</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Cheek</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>LTE band 17</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>Middle</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.49</u>

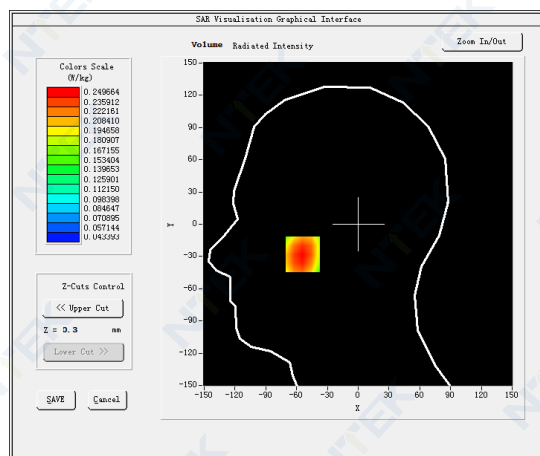
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	710.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	41.137596
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	21.988644
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	0.867330
<b>Variation (%)</b>	-0.790000

#### SURFACE SAR



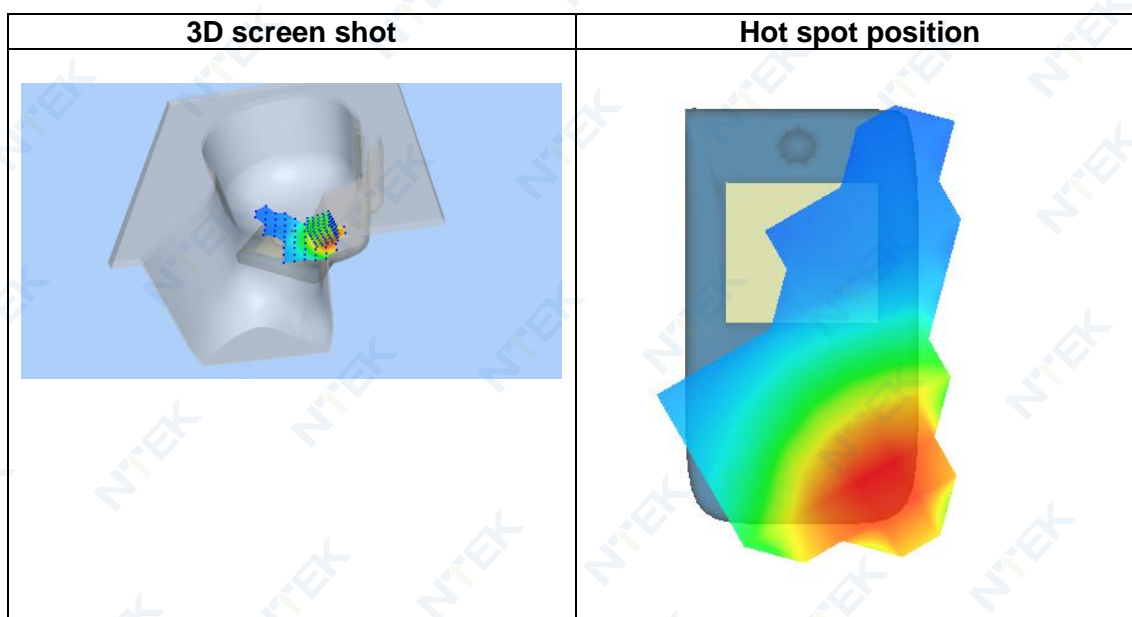
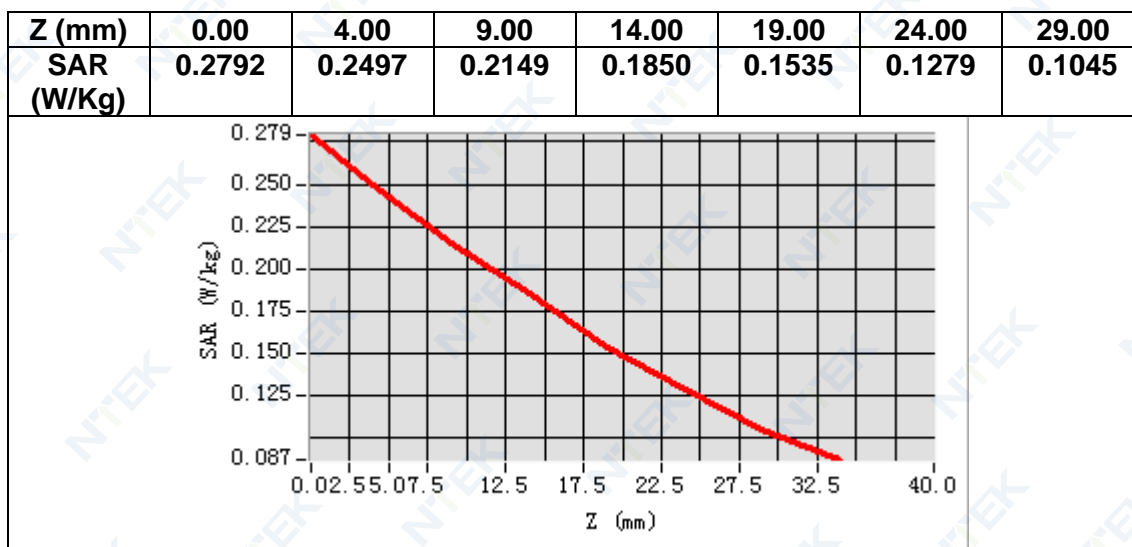
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=-54.00, Y=-28.00

SAR Peak: 0.28 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.193557
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.242782





## MEASUREMENT 31

Date of measurement: 19/4/2023

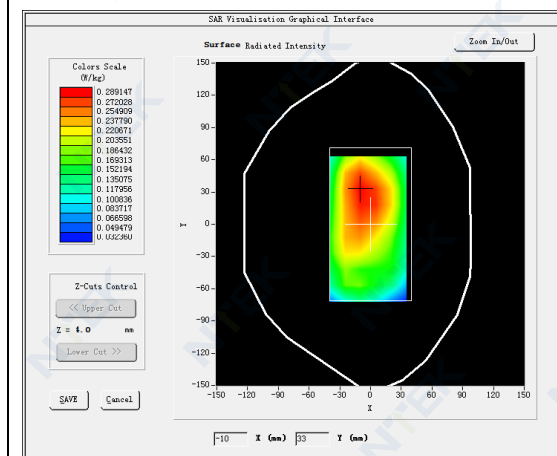
### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Body</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>LTE band 17</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>Middle</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.49</u>

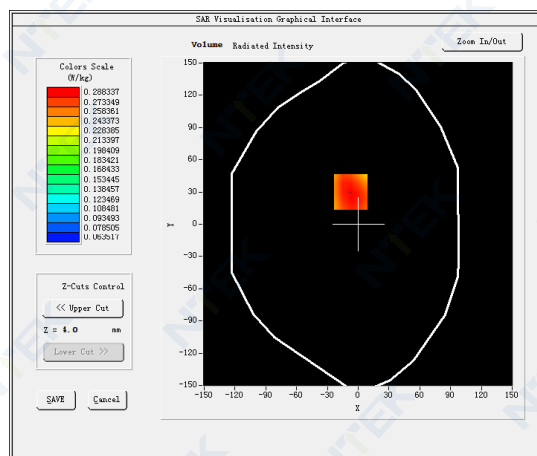
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	710.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	41.137596
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	21.988644
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	0.867330
<b>Variation (%)</b>	-1.030000

#### SURFACE SAR



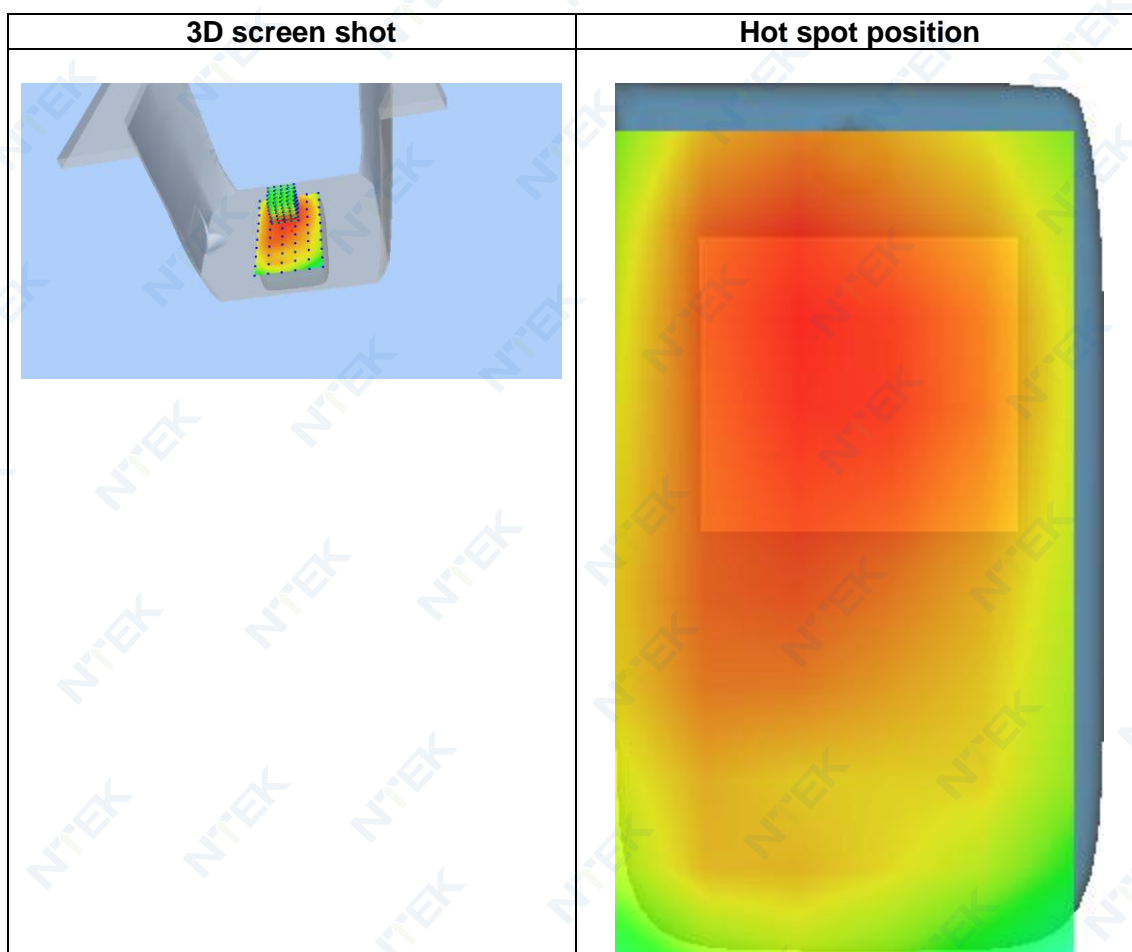
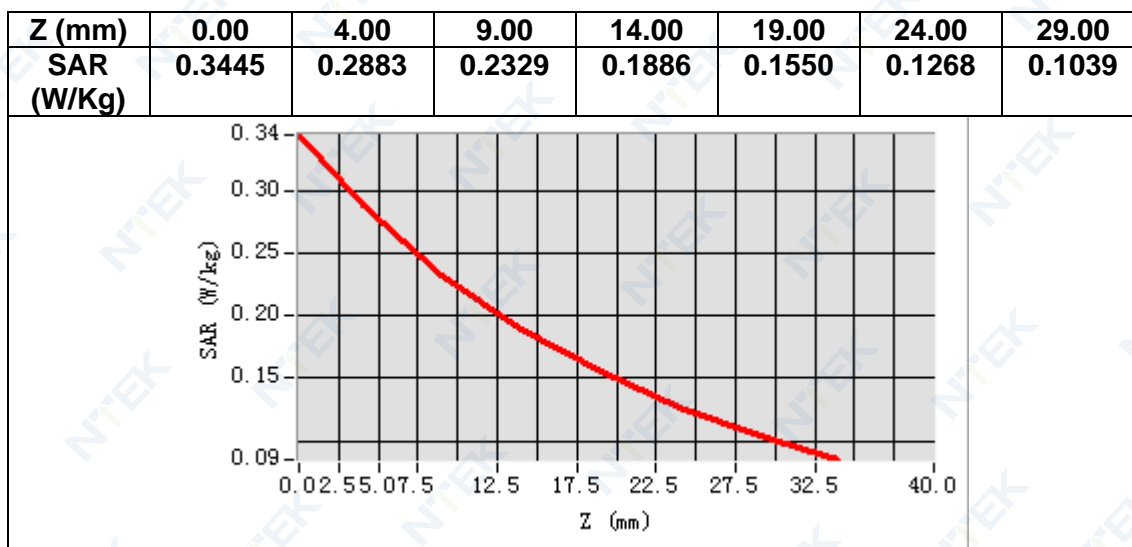
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=-7.00, Y=30.00

SAR Peak: 0.35 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.220444
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.281370



## MEASUREMENT 32

Date of measurement: 27/4/2023

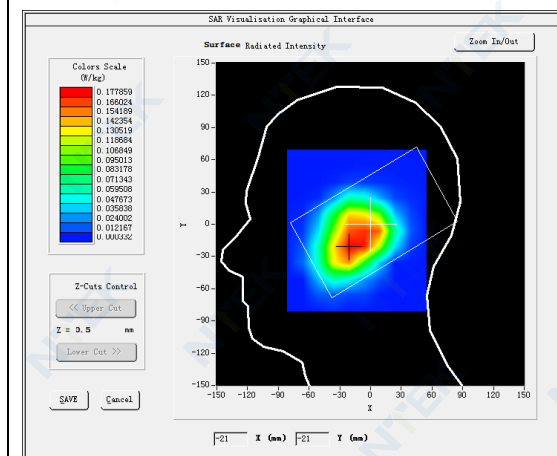
### A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Left head</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Cheek</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>FDDBand66</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>(Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<u>ConvF</u>	<u>1.73</u>

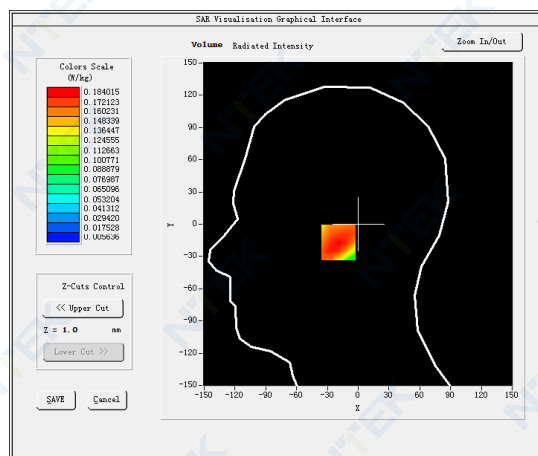
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	1745.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	38.935364
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	13.615962
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	1.319992
<b>Variation (%)</b>	-0.850000

#### SURFACE SAR



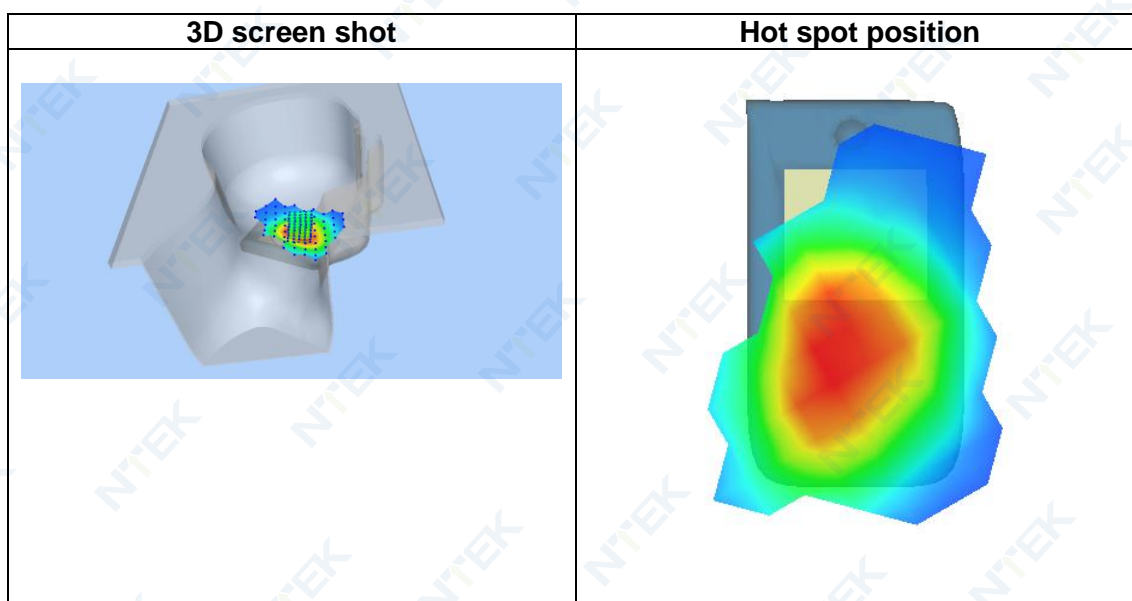
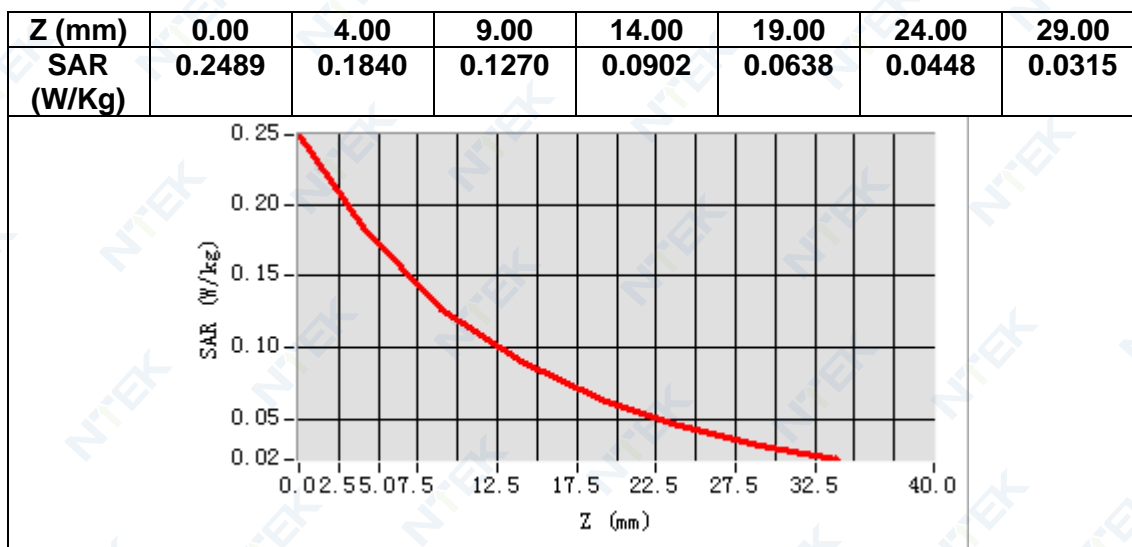
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=-12.00, Y=-17.00

SAR Peak: 0.25 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.118843
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.178606



## MEASUREMENT 33

Date of measurement: 27/4/2023

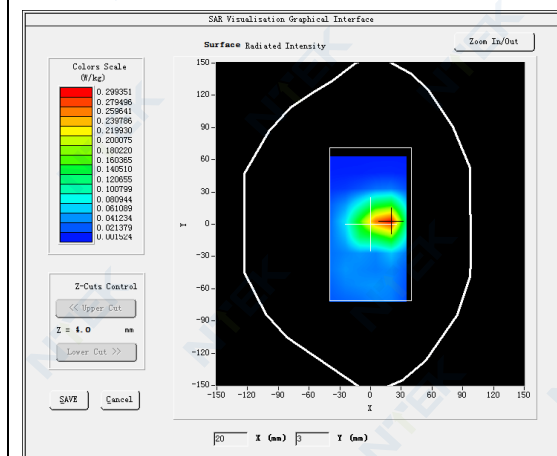
### A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>FDDBand66</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>(Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<u>ConvF</u>	<u>1.73</u>

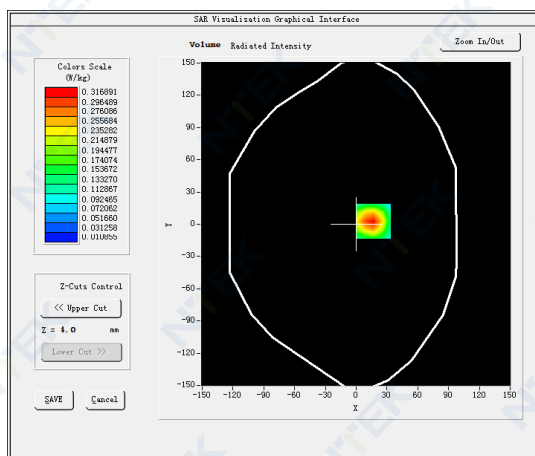
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	1745.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	38.935364
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	13.615962
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	1.319992
<b>Variation (%)</b>	-0.810000

#### SURFACE SAR



#### VOLUME SAR

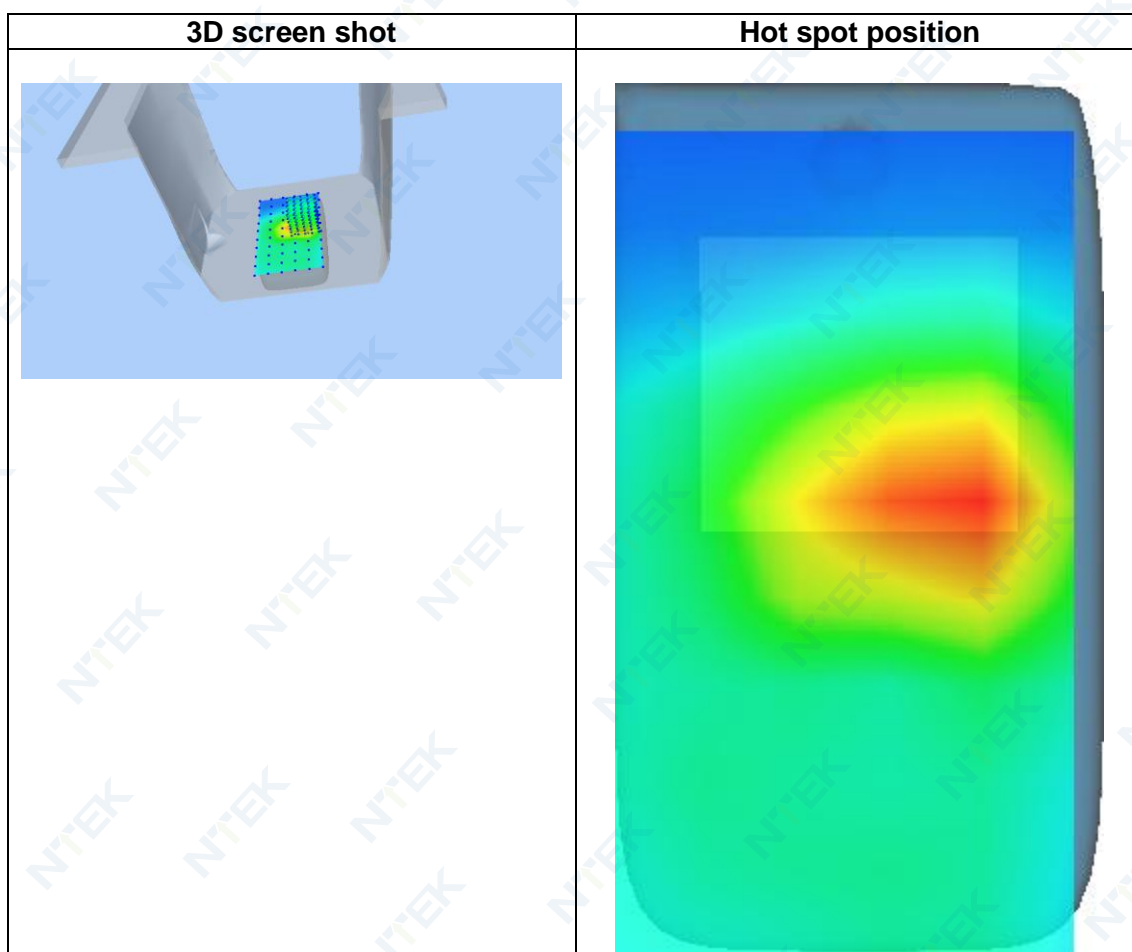
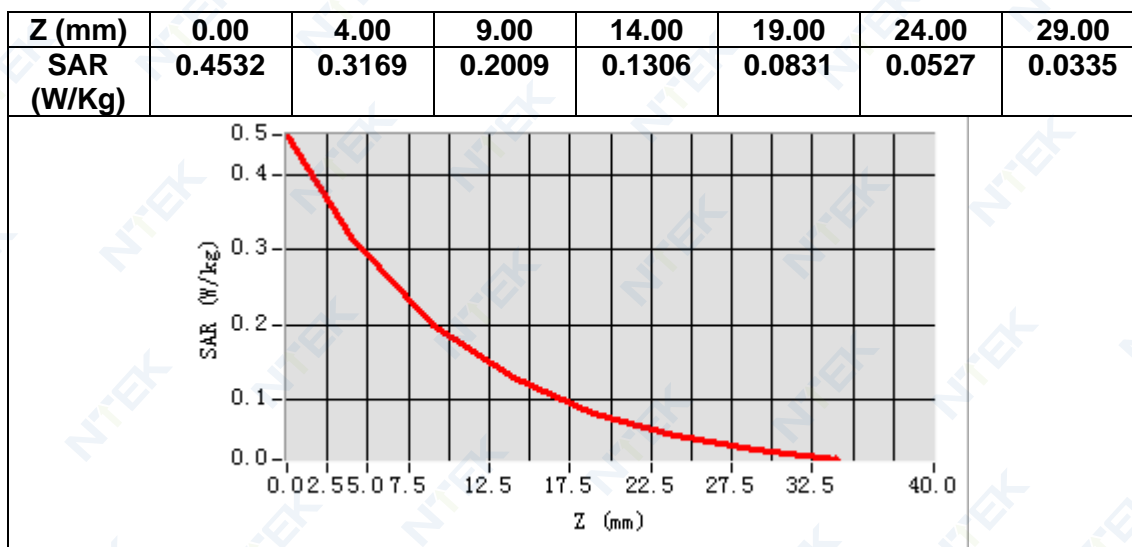


Maximum location: X=17.00, Y=3.00

SAR Peak: 0.46 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.170941
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.298215





## MEASUREMENT 34

Date of measurement: 21/4/2023

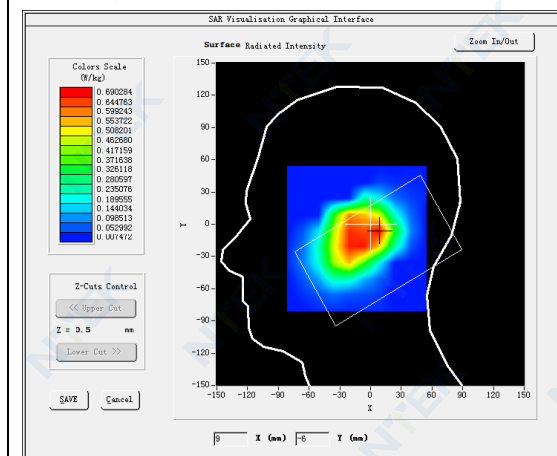
### A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Left head</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Cheek</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>BC1</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>CDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<u>ConvF</u>	<u>1.91</u>

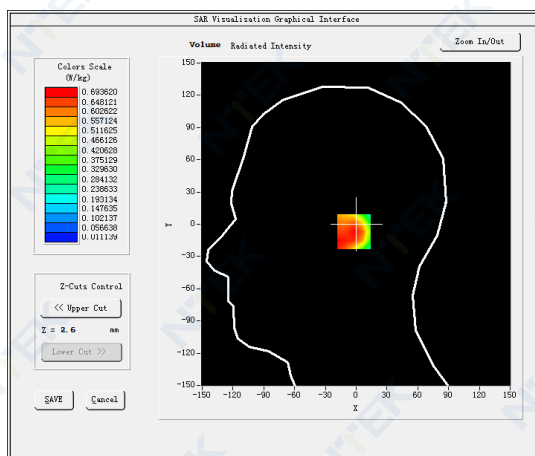
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	1880.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	38.489548
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	13.530178
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	1.413152
<b>Variation (%)</b>	-1.120000

#### SURFACE SAR



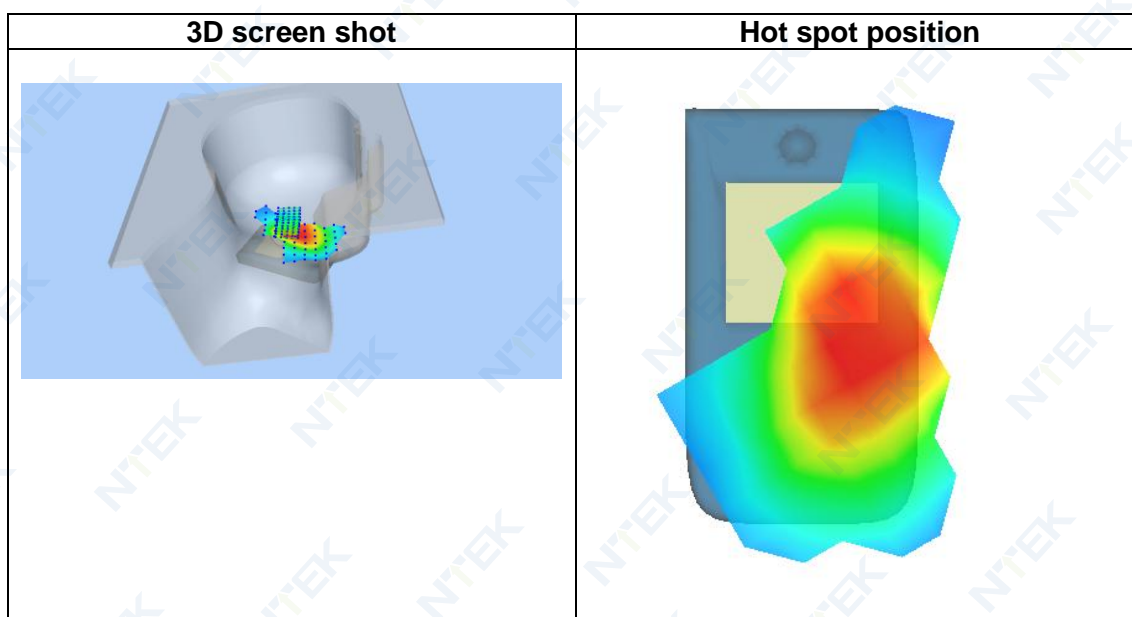
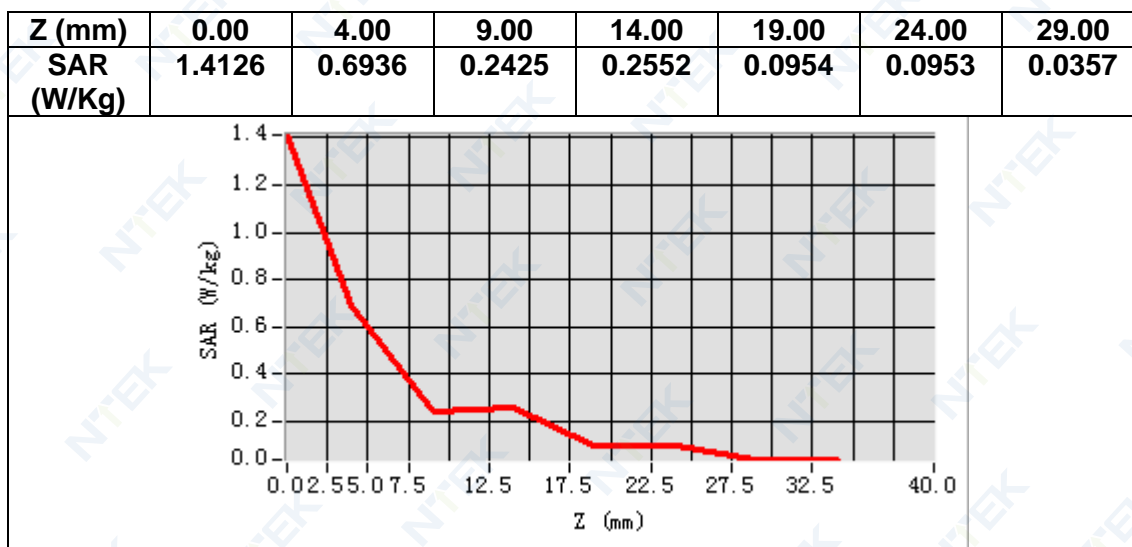
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=6.00, Y=-7.00

SAR Peak: 1.08 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.392347
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.678741



## MEASUREMENT 35

Date of measurement: 21/4/2023

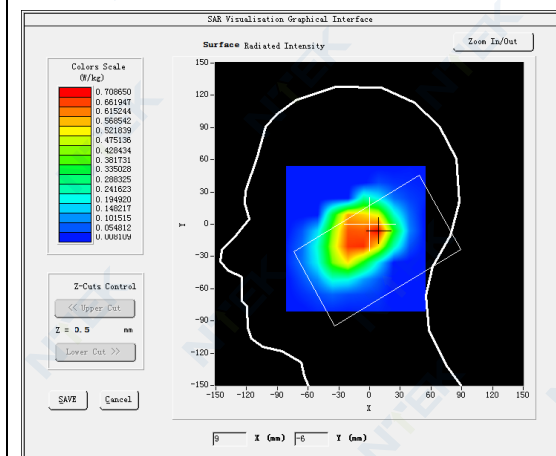
### A. Experimental conditions.

<b>Area Scan</b>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<b>ZoomScan</b>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<b>Phantom</b>	<u>Left head</u>
<b>Device Position</b>	<u>Cheek</u>
<b>Band</b>	<u>BC1</u>
<b>Channels</b>	<u>Middle</u>
<b>Signal</b>	<u>CDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<b>ConvF</b>	<u>1.91</u>

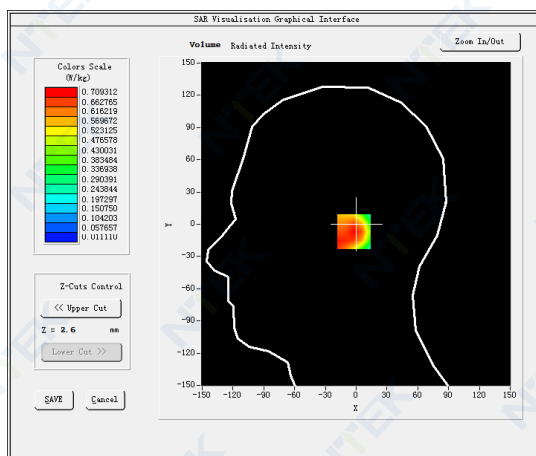
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	1880.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	38.489548
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	13.530178
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	1.413152
<b>Variation (%)</b>	-0.990000

#### SURFACE SAR



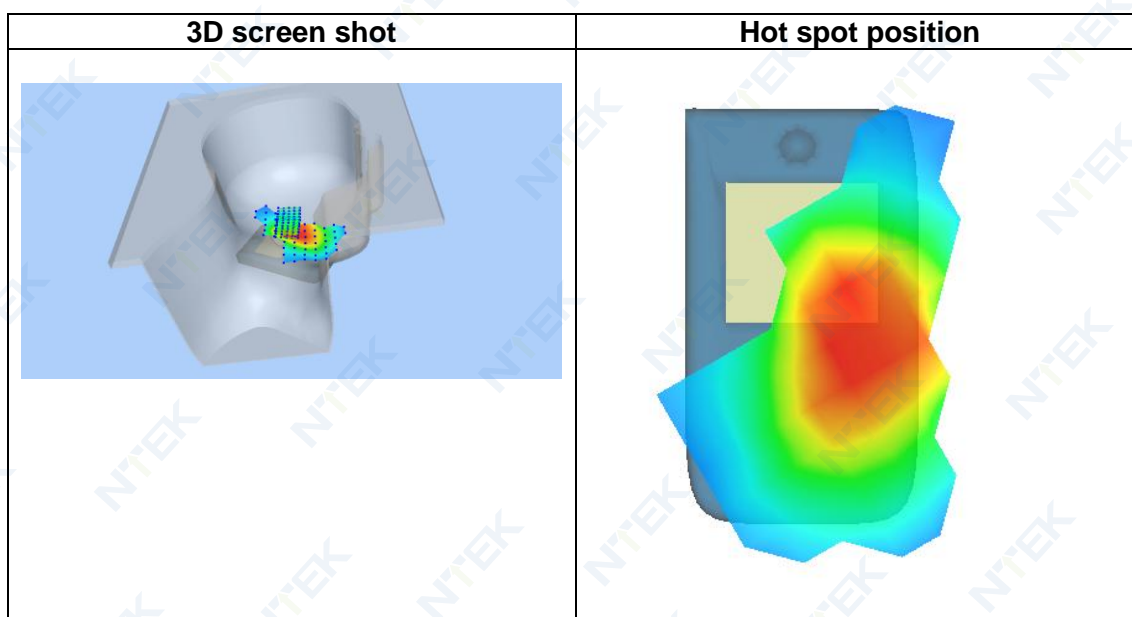
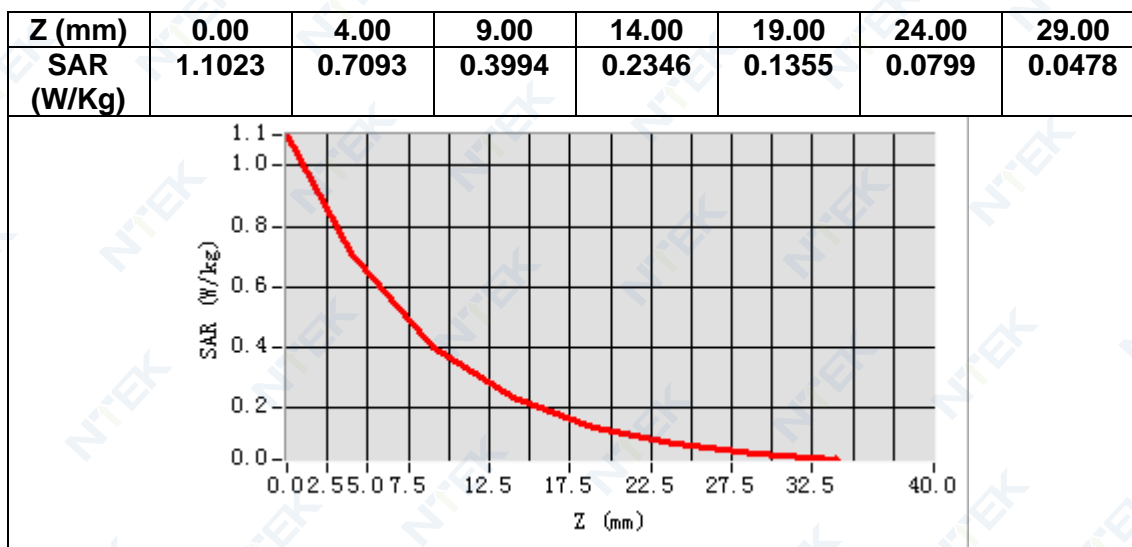
#### VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=6.00, Y=-7.00

SAR Peak: 1.11 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.397274
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.693027



## MEASUREMENT 36

Date of measurement: 21/4/2023

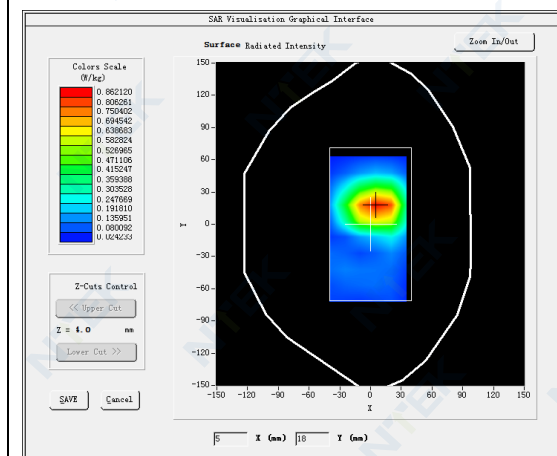
### A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>BC1</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>CDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>
<u>ConvF</u>	<u>1.91</u>

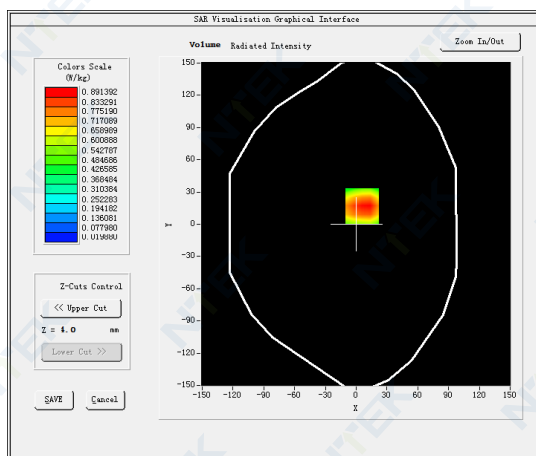
### B. SAR Measurement Results

<b>Frequency (MHz)</b>	1880.000000
<b>Relative permittivity (real part)</b>	38.489548
<b>Relative permittivity (imaginary part)</b>	13.530178
<b>Conductivity (S/m)</b>	1.413152
<b>Variation (%)</b>	-1.380000

#### SURFACE SAR



#### VOLUME SAR

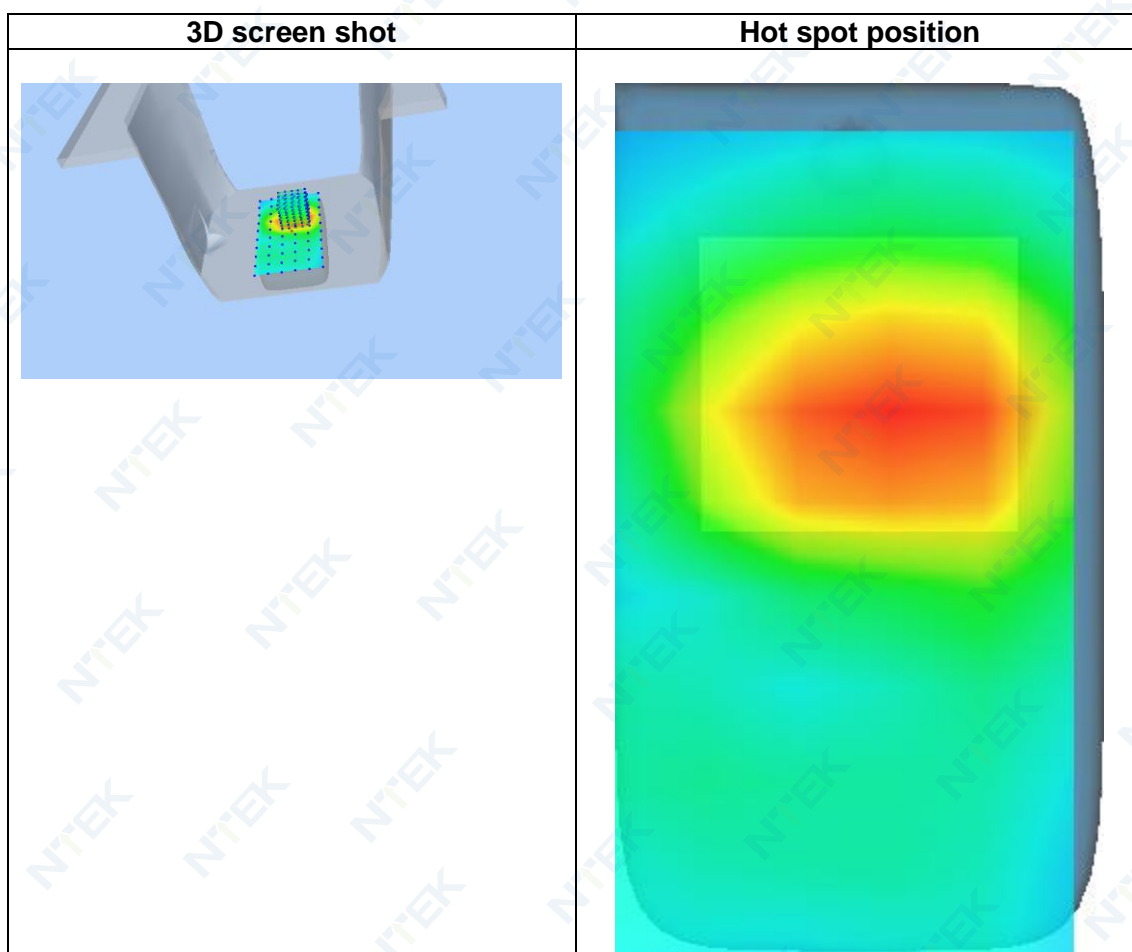
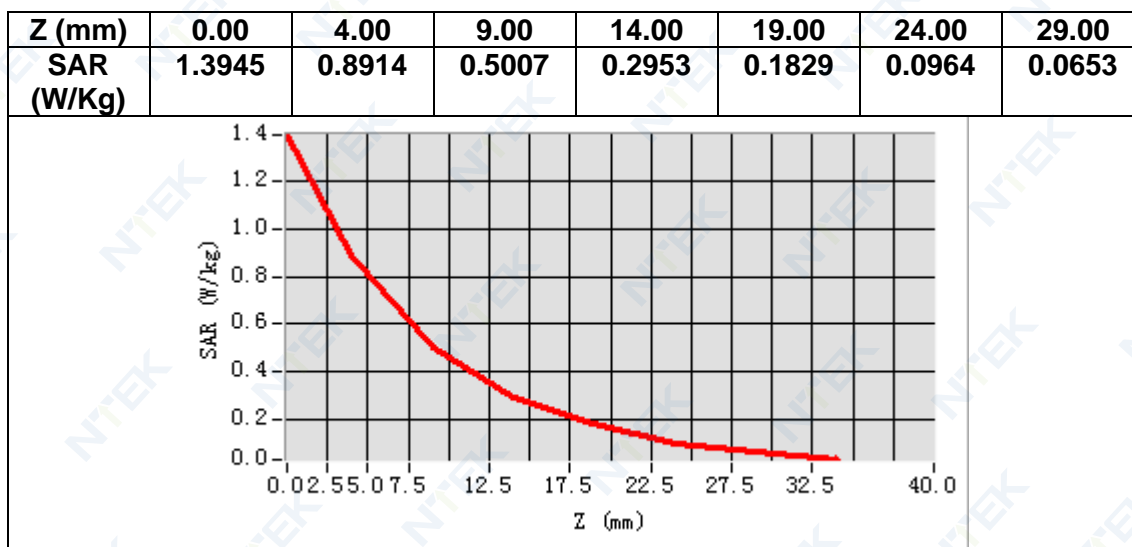


Maximum location: X=6.00, Y=17.00

SAR Peak: 1.38 W/kg

<b>SAR 10g (W/Kg)</b>	0.495739
<b>SAR 1g (W/Kg)</b>	0.874274





## 14. Appendix D. Calibration Certificate

Table of contents
E Field Probe - SN 08/16 EPGO287
750 MHz Dipole - SN 03/15 DIP 0G750-355
835 MHz Dipole - SN 03/15 DIP 0G835-347
1800 MHz Dipole - SN 03/15 DIP 1G800-349
1900 MHz Dipole - SN 03/15 DIP 1G900-350
2450 MHz Dipole - SN 03/15 DIP 2G450-352
2600 MHz Dipole - SN 03/15 DIP 2G600-356
5000-6000 MHz Dipole - SN 13/14 WGA 33
Extended Calibration Certificate



## COMOSAR E-Field Probe Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.60.1.21.MVGB.A

### SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

BUILDING E, FENDA SCIENCE PARK, SANWEI  
COMMUNITY, XIXIANG STREET,  
BAO'AN DISTRICT, SHENZHEN GUANGDONG, CHINA  
MVG COMOSAR DOSIMETRIC E-FIELD PROBE  
SERIAL NO.: SN 08/16 EPG0287

Calibrated at MVG

Z.I. de la pointe du diable

Technopôle Brest Iroise – 295 avenue Alexis de Rochon  
29280 PLOUZANE - FRANCE

Calibration date: 01/10/2023



Accreditations #2-6789 and #2-6814  
Scope available on [www.cofrac.fr](http://www.cofrac.fr)

#### Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited COMOSAR E-Field Probe calibration performed at MVG, using the CALIPROBE test bench, for use with a MVG COMOSAR system only. The test results covered by accreditation are traceable to the International System of Units (SI).



## COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.1.21.MVGB.A

	Name	Function	Date	Signature
Prepared by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	1/10/2023	JLS
Checked by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	1/10/2023	JLS
Approved by :	Yann Toutain	Laboratory Director	1/10/2023	Yann Toutain

2023.01.10  
11:27:33  
+01'00'

PHILIPS

	Customer Name
Distribution :	SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

Issue	Name	Date	Modifications
A	Jérôme Luc	1/10/2023	Initial release



## COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.1.21.MVGB.A

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Device Under Test .....	4
2	Product Description .....	4
2.1	General Information .....	4
3	Measurement Method .....	4
3.1	Linearity .....	4
3.2	Sensitivity .....	5
3.3	Lower Detection Limit .....	5
3.4	Isotropy .....	5
3.1	Boundary Effect .....	5
4	Measurement Uncertainty .....	6
5	Calibration Measurement Results .....	6
5.1	Sensitivity in air .....	6
5.2	Linearity .....	7
5.3	Sensitivity in liquid .....	8
5.4	Isotropy .....	9
6	List of Equipment .....	10



## COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.1.21.MVGB.A

### 1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR DOSIMETRIC E FIELD PROBE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SSE2
Serial Number	SN 08/16 EPGO287
Product Condition (new / used)	Used
Frequency Range of Probe	0.15 GHz-6GHz
Resistance of Three Dipoles at Connector	Dipole 1: R1=0.211 MΩ Dipole 2: R2=0.199 MΩ Dipole 3: R3=0.199 MΩ

### 2 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

#### 2.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's COMOSAR E field Probes are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528, FCC KDB865664 D01, CENELEC EN62209 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards.



Figure 1 – MVG COMOSAR Dosimetric E field Dipole

Probe Length	330 mm
Length of Individual Dipoles	2 mm
Maximum external diameter	8 mm
Probe Tip External Diameter	2.5 mm
Distance between dipoles / probe extremity	1 mm

### 3 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEEE 1528, FCC KDB865664 D01, CENELEC EN62209 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards provide recommended practices for the probe calibrations, including the performance characteristics of interest and methods by which to assess their affect. All calibrations / measurements performed meet the fore mentioned standards.

#### 3.1 LINEARITY

The evaluation of the linearity was done in free space using the waveguide, performing a power sweep to cover the SAR range 0.01W/kg to 100W/kg.





## COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.1.21.MVGB.A

### 3.2 SENSITIVITY

The sensitivity factors of the three dipoles were determined using a two step calibration method (air and tissue simulating liquid) using waveguides as outlined in the standards.

### 3.3 LOWER DETECTION LIMIT

The lower detection limit was assessed using the same measurement set up as used for the linearity measurement. The required lower detection limit is 10 mW/kg.

### 3.4 ISOTROPY

The axial isotropy was evaluated by exposing the probe to a reference wave from a standard dipole with the dipole mounted under the flat phantom in the test configuration suggested for system validations and checks. The probe was rotated along its main axis from 0 to 360 degrees in 15-degree steps. The hemispherical isotropy is determined by inserting the probe in a thin plastic box filled with tissue-equivalent liquid, with the plastic box illuminated with the fields from a half wave dipole. The dipole is rotated about its axis (0°–180°) in 15° increments. At each step the probe is rotated about its axis (0°–360°).

### 3.1 BOUNDARY EFFECT

The boundary effect is defined as the deviation between the SAR measured data and the expected exponential decay in the liquid when the probe is oriented normal to the interface. To evaluate this effect, the liquid filled flat phantom is exposed to fields from either a reference dipole or waveguide. With the probe normal to the phantom surface, the peak spatial average SAR is measured and compared to the analytical value at the surface.

The boundary effect uncertainty can be estimated according to the following uncertainty approximation formula based on linear and exponential extrapolations between the surface and  $d_{be} + d_{step}$  along lines that are approximately normal to the surface:

$$SAR_{uncertainty} [\%] = \delta SAR_{be} \frac{(d_{be} + d_{step})^2}{2d_{step}} \frac{(e^{-d_{be}/(\delta/2)})}{\delta/2} \text{ for } (d_{be} + d_{step}) < 10 \text{ mm}$$

where

$SAR_{uncertainty}$

is the uncertainty in percent of the probe boundary effect

$d_{be}$

is the distance between the surface and the closest zoom-scan measurement point, in millimetre

$\Delta_{step}$

is the separation distance between the first and second measurement points that are closest to the phantom surface, in millimetre, assuming the boundary effect at the second location is negligible

$\delta$

is the minimum penetration depth in millimetres of the head tissue-equivalent liquids defined in this standard, i.e.,  $\delta \approx 14 \text{ mm}$  at 3 GHz;

$\Delta SAR_{be}$

in percent of SAR is the deviation between the measured SAR value, at the distance  $d_{be}$  from the boundary, and the analytical SAR value.



## COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.1.21.MVGB.A

The measured worst case boundary effect SARuncertainty[%] for scanning distances larger than 4mm is 1.0% Limit ,2%).

#### 4 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

The guidelines outlined in the IEEE 1528, OET 65 Bulletin C, CENELEC EN50361 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty associated with an E-field probe calibration using the waveguide technique. All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

Uncertainty analysis of the probe calibration in waveguide					
ERROR SOURCES	Uncertainty value (%)	Probability Distribution	Divisor	ci	Standard Uncertainty (%)
Expanded uncertainty 95 % confidence level k = 2					14 %

#### 5 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

Calibration Parameters	
Liquid Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Humidity	30-70 %

##### 5.1 SENSITIVITY IN AIR

Normx dipole 1 ( $\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$ )	Normy dipole 2 ( $\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$ )	Normz dipole 3 ( $\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$ )
0.72	0.66	0.77

DCP dipole 1 (mV)	DCP dipole 2 (mV)	DCP dipole 3 (mV)
107	110	110

Calibration curves  $e_i=f(V)$  ( $i=1,2,3$ ) allow to obtain E-field value using the formula:

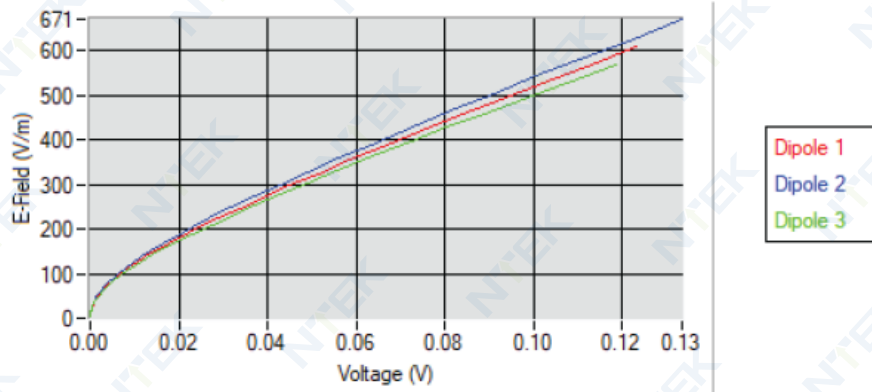
$$E = \sqrt{E_1^2 + E_2^2 + E_3^2}$$



## COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

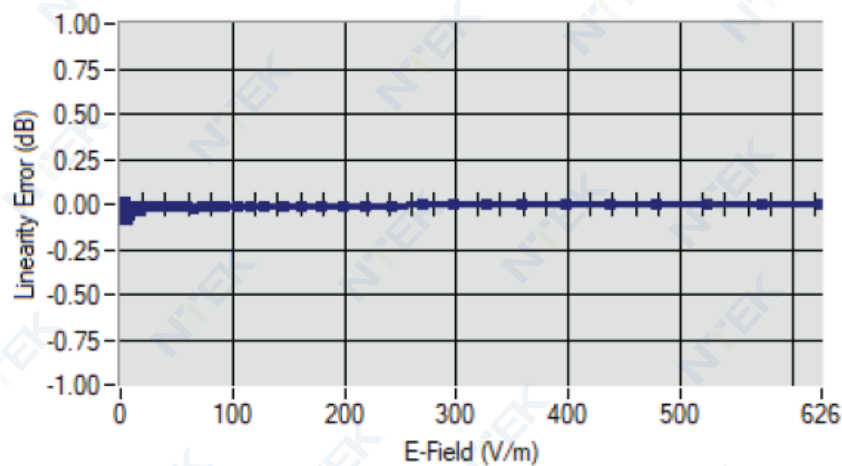
Ref: ACR.60.1.21.MVGB.A

### Calibration curves



### 5.2 LINEARITY

#### Linearity



Linearity: +/-1.90% (+/-0.08dB)



## COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.1.21.MVGB.A

## 5.3 SENSITIVITY IN LIQUID

Liquid	Frequency (MHz +/- 100MHz)	ConvF
HL750	750	1.49
HL850	835	1.50
HL900	900	1.61
HL1800	1800	1.73
HL1900	1900	1.91
HL2000	2000	1.97
HL2300	2300	1.92
HL2450	2450	1.98
HL2600	2600	1.87
HL3300	3300	1.79
HL3500	3500	1.85
HL3700	3700	1.79
HL3900	3900	2.07
HL4200	4200	2.21
HL4600	4600	2.25
HL4900	4900	2.05
HL5200	5200	1.80
HL5400	5400	2.05
HL5600	5600	2.16
HL5800	5800	2.07

LOWER DETECTION LIMIT: 8mW/kg

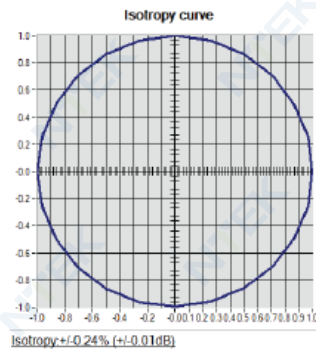


## COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.1.21.MVGB.A

### 5.4 ISOTROPY

#### HL1800 MHz







## COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref. ACR.60.1.21.MVGB.A

## 6 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	Manufacturer / Model	Identification No.	Current Calibration Date	Next Calibration Date
Flat Phantom	MVG	SN-20/09-SAM71	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
COMOSAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz ZVM	100203	05/2022	05/2025
Network Analyzer – Calibration kit	Rohde & Schwarz ZV-Z235	101223	05/2022	05/2025
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1160271	02/2022	02/2025
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz SMB	106589	04/2022	04/2025
Amplifier	Aethercomm	SN 046	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	NI-USB 5680	170100013	05/2022	05/2025
Directional Coupler	Narda 4216-20	01386	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Waveguide	Mega Industries	069Y7-158-13-712	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Waveguide Transition	Mega Industries	069Y7-158-13-701	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Waveguide Termination	Mega Industries	069Y7-158-13-701	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Temperature / Humidity Sensor	Testo 184 H1	44220687	05/2020	05/2023





## SAR Reference Dipole Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.60.2.21.MVGB.A

### SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

BUILDING E, FENDA SCIENCE PARK, SANWEI  
COMMUNITY, XIXIANG STREET,  
BAO'AN DISTRICT, SHENZHEN GUANGDONG, CHINA  
MVG COMOSAR REFERENCE DIPOLE

FREQUENCY: 750 MHZ

SERIAL NO.: SN 03/15 DIP0G750-355

Calibrated at MVG

Z.I. de la pointe du diable

Technopôle Brest Iroise – 295 avenue Alexis de Rochon  
29280 PLOUZANE - FRANCE

Calibration date: 03/01/2021



Accreditations #2-6789 and #2-6814  
Scope available on [www.cofrac.fr](http://www.cofrac.fr)

#### Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited SAR reference dipole calibration performed at MVG, using the COMOSAR test bench. The test results covered by accreditation are traceable to the International System of Units (SI).



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.2.21.MVGB.A

	Name	Function	Date	Signature
Prepared by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	<i>JS</i>
Checked by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	<i>JS</i>
Approved by :	Yann Toutain	Laboratory Director	3/1/2021	<i>Yann Toutain</i>

2021.03.0  
1 13:08:18  
+01'00'

	Customer Name
Distribution :	SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

Issue	Name	Date	Modifications
A	Jérôme Luc	3/1/2021	Initial release



**SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT**

Ref: ACR.60.2.21.MVGB.A

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1	Introduction.....	4
2	Device Under Test .....	4
3	Product Description .....	4
3.1	General Information .....	4
4	Measurement Method .....	5
4.1	Return Loss Requirements .....	5
4.2	Mechanical Requirements .....	5
5	Measurement Uncertainty.....	5
5.1	Return Loss .....	5
5.2	Dimension Measurement .....	5
5.3	Validation Measurement .....	5
6	Calibration Measurement Results.....	6
6.1	Return Loss and Impedance .....	6
6.2	Mechanical Dimensions .....	6
7	Validation measurement .....	7
7.1	Measurement Condition .....	7
7.2	Head Liquid Measurement .....	7
7.3	Measurement Result .....	8
8	List of Equipment .....	10



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.2.21.MVGB.A

### 1 INTRODUCTION

This document contains a summary of the requirements set forth by the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards for reference dipoles used for SAR measurement system validations and the measurements that were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

### 2 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR 750 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SID750
Serial Number	SN 03/15 DIP0G750-355
Product Condition (new / used)	Used

### 3 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

#### 3.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's COMOSAR Validation Dipoles are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards. The product is designed for use with the COMOSAR test bench only.



**Figure 1 – MVG COMOSAR Validation Dipole**



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.2.21.MVGB.A

#### 4 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards provide requirements for reference dipoles used for system validation measurements. The following measurements were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

##### 4.1 RETURN LOSS REQUIREMENTS

The dipole used for SAR system validation measurements and checks must have a return loss of -20 dB or better. The return loss measurement shall be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. A direct method is used with a network analyser and its calibration kit, both with a valid ISO17025 calibration.

##### 4.2 MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards specify the mechanical components and dimensions of the validation dipoles, with the dimension's frequency and phantom shell thickness dependent. The COMOSAR test bench employs a 2 mm phantom shell thickness therefore the dipoles sold for use with the COMOSAR test bench comply with the requirements set forth for a 2 mm phantom shell thickness. A direct method is used with a ISO17025 calibrated caliper.

#### 5 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

##### 5.1 RETURN LOSS

The following uncertainties apply to the return loss measurement:

Frequency band	Expanded Uncertainty on Return Loss
400-6000MHz	0.08 LIN

##### 5.2 DIMENSION MEASUREMENT

The following uncertainties apply to the dimension measurements:

Length (mm)	Expanded Uncertainty on Length
0 - 300	0.20 mm
300 - 450	0.44 mm

##### 5.3 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The guidelines outlined in the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs, CENELEC EN50361 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty for validation measurements.

Scan Volume	Expanded Uncertainty
-------------	----------------------





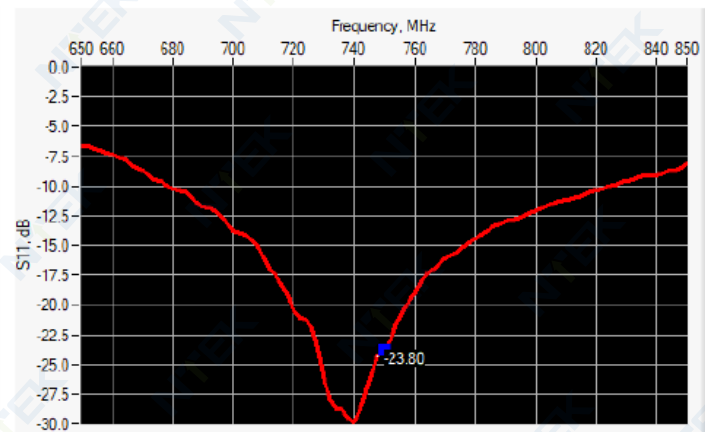
## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.2.21.MVGB.A

1 g	19 % (SAR)
10 g	19 % (SAR)

## 6 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

## 6.1 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
750	-23.80	-20	56.4 $\Omega$ - 0.1 j $\Omega$

## 6.2 MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

Frequency MHz	L mm		h mm		d mm	
	required	measured	required	measured	required	measured
300	420.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		250.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		6.35 $\pm$ 1 %.	
450	290.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		166.7 $\pm$ 1 %.		6.35 $\pm$ 1 %.	
750	176.0 $\pm$ 1 %.	-	100.0 $\pm$ 1 %.	-	6.35 $\pm$ 1 %.	-
835	161.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		89.8 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
900	149.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		83.3 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1450	89.1 $\pm$ 1 %.		51.7 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1500	80.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		50.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1640	79.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		45.7 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1750	75.2 $\pm$ 1 %.		42.9 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1800	72.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		41.7 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1900	68.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		39.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1950	66.3 $\pm$ 1 %.		38.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
2000	64.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		37.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
2100	61.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		35.7 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
2300	55.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		32.6 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
2450	51.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		30.4 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	

Page: 6/10

Template\_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE\_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref. ACR.60.2.21.MVGB.A

2600	48.5 ±1 %.		28.8 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3000	41.5 ±1 %.		25.0 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3500	37.0±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3700	34.7±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	

### 7 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The IEEE Std. 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements must be performed using a reference dipole meeting the fore mentioned return loss and mechanical dimension requirements. The validation measurement must be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. Per the standards, the dipole shall be positioned below the bottom of the phantom, with the dipole length centered and parallel to the longest dimension of the flat phantom, with the top surface of the dipole at the described distance from the bottom surface of the phantom.

#### 7.1 MEASUREMENT CONDITION

Software	OPENSAR V5
Phantom	SN 13/09 SAM68
Probe	SN 41/18 EPG0333
Liquid	Head Liquid Values: $\epsilon_r'$ : 41.8 $\sigma$ : 0.82
Distance between dipole center and liquid	15.0 mm
Area scan resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm$
Zoon Scan Resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm/dz=5mm$
Frequency	750750 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Humidity	30-70 %

#### 7.2 HEAD LIQUID MEASUREMENT

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity ( $\epsilon_r'$ )		Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	45.3 ±10 %		0.87 ±10 %	
450	43.5 ±10 %		0.87 ±10 %	
750	41.9 ±10 %	41.8	0.89 ±10 %	0.82
835	41.5 ±10 %		0.90 ±10 %	
900	41.5 ±10 %		0.97 ±10 %	
1450	40.5 ±10 %		1.20 ±10 %	
1500	40.4 ±10 %		1.23 ±10 %	
1640	40.2 ±10 %		1.31 ±10 %	
1750	40.1 ±10 %		1.37 ±10 %	
1800	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
1900	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
1950	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
2000	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	

Page: 7/10

Template\_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE\_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.2.21.MVGB.A

2100	39.8 ±10 %		1.49 ±10 %	
2300	39.5 ±10 %		1.67 ±10 %	
2450	39.2 ±10 %		1.80 ±10 %	
2600	39.0 ±10 %		1.96 ±10 %	
3000	38.5 ±10 %		2.40 ±10 %	
3500	37.9 ±10 %		2.91 ±10 %	

## 7.3 MEASUREMENT RESULT

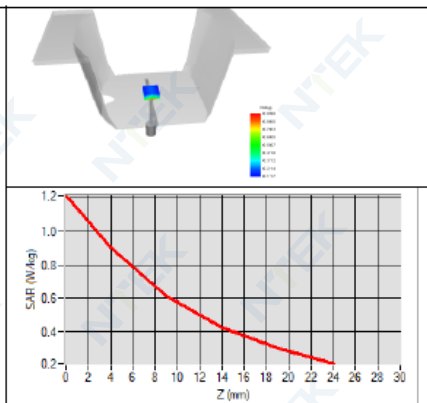
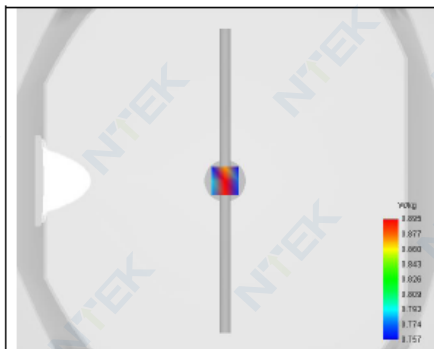
The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements should produce the SAR values shown below (for phantom thickness of 2 mm), within the uncertainty for the system validation. All SAR values are normalized to 1 W forward power. In bracket, the measured SAR is given with the used input power.

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)		10 g SAR (W/kg/W)	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	2.85		1.94	
450	4.58		3.06	
750	8.49	8.53 (0.85)	5.55	5.56 (0.56)
835	9.56		6.22	
900	10.9		6.99	
1450	29		16	
1500	30.5		16.8	
1640	34.2		18.4	
1750	36.4		19.3	
1800	38.4		20.1	
1900	39.7		20.5	
1950	40.5		20.9	
2000	41.1		21.1	
2100	43.6		21.9	
2300	48.7		23.3	
2450	52.4		24	
2600	55.3		24.6	
3000	63.8		25.7	
3500	67.1		25	



# SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.2.21.MVGB.A





## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref. ACR.60.2.21.MVGB.A

## 8 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	Manufacturer / Model	Identification No.	Current Calibration Date	Next Calibration Date
SAM Phantom	MVG	SN-13/09-SAM68	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
COMOSAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz ZVM	100203	05/2019	05/2022
Network Analyzer – Calibration kit	Rohde & Schwarz ZV-Z235	101223	05/2019	05/2022
Calipers	Mitutoyo	SN 0009732	10/2019	10/2022
Reference Probe	MVG	EPGO333 SN 41/18	05/2020	05/2021
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1160271	02/2020	02/2023
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz SMB	106589	04/2019	04/2022
Amplifier	Aethercomm	SN 046	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	NI-USB 5680	170100013	05/2019	05/2022
Directional Coupler	Narda 4216-20	01386	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Temperature / Humidity Sensor	Testo 184 H1	44220687	05/2020	05/2023





## SAR Reference Dipole Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.60.3.21.MVGB.A

### SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

BUILDING E, FENDA SCIENCE PARK, SANWEI  
COMMUNITY, XIXIANG STREET,  
BAO'AN DISTRICT, SHENZHEN GUANGDONG, CHINA

#### MVG COMOSAR REFERENCE DIPOLE

FREQUENCY: 835 MHZ

SERIAL NO.: SN 03/15 DIP0G835-347

#### Calibrated at MVG

Z.I. de la pointe du diable

Technopôle Brest Iroise – 295 avenue Alexis de Rochon  
29280 PLOUZANE - FRANCE

Calibration date: 03/01/2021



Accreditations #2-6789 and #2-6814  
Scope available on [www.cofrac.fr](http://www.cofrac.fr)

#### Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited SAR reference dipole calibration performed at MVG, using the COMOSAR test bench. The test results covered by accreditation are traceable to the International System of Units (SI).



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.3.21.MVGB.A

	Name	Function	Date	Signature
Prepared by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	
Checked by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	
Approved by :	Yann Toutain	Laboratory Director	3/1/2021	

Modé d'émission  
2021.03.0  
1 13:09:12  
+01'00'

PHILIPS

	Customer Name
Distribution :	SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

Issue	Name	Date	Modifications
A	Jérôme Luc	3/1/2021	Initial release



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.3.21.MVGB.A

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Introduction.....	4
2	Device Under Test .....	4
3	Product Description .....	4
3.1	General Information .....	4
4	Measurement Method .....	5
4.1	Return Loss Requirements .....	5
4.2	Mechanical Requirements .....	5
5	Measurement Uncertainty.....	5
5.1	Return Loss .....	5
5.2	Dimension Measurement .....	5
5.3	Validation Measurement .....	5
6	Calibration Measurement Results.....	6
6.1	Return Loss and Impedance .....	6
6.2	Mechanical Dimensions .....	6
7	Validation measurement .....	7
7.1	Measurement Condition .....	7
7.2	Head Liquid Measurement .....	7
7.3	Measurement Result .....	8
8	List of Equipment .....	10



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.3.21.MVGB.A

## 1 INTRODUCTION

This document contains a summary of the requirements set forth by the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards for reference dipoles used for SAR measurement system validations and the measurements that were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

## 2 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR 835 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SID835
Serial Number	SN 03/15 DIP0G835-347
Product Condition (new / used)	Used

## 3 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

### 3.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's COMOSAR Validation Dipoles are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards. The product is designed for use with the COMOSAR test bench only.



Figure 1 – MVG COMOSAR Validation Dipole



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref. ACR.60.3.21.MVGB.A

#### 4 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards provide requirements for reference dipoles used for system validation measurements. The following measurements were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

##### 4.1 RETURN LOSS REQUIREMENTS

The dipole used for SAR system validation measurements and checks must have a return loss of -20 dB or better. The return loss measurement shall be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. A direct method is used with a network analyser and its calibration kit, both with a valid ISO17025 calibration.

##### 4.2 MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards specify the mechanical components and dimensions of the validation dipoles, with the dimension's frequency and phantom shell thickness dependent. The COMOSAR test bench employs a 2 mm phantom shell thickness therefore the dipoles sold for use with the COMOSAR test bench comply with the requirements set forth for a 2 mm phantom shell thickness. A direct method is used with a ISO17025 calibrated caliper.

#### 5 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

##### 5.1 RETURN LOSS

The following uncertainties apply to the return loss measurement:

Frequency band	Expanded Uncertainty on Return Loss
400-6000MHz	0.08 LIN

##### 5.2 DIMENSION MEASUREMENT

The following uncertainties apply to the dimension measurements:

Length (mm)	Expanded Uncertainty on Length
0 - 300	0.20 mm
300 - 450	0.44 mm

##### 5.3 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The guidelines outlined in the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs, CENELEC EN50361 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty for validation measurements.

Scan Volume	Expanded Uncertainty
-------------	----------------------





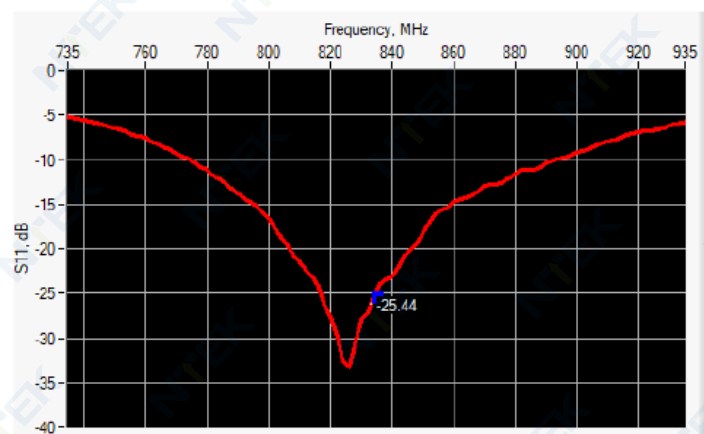
## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref. ACR.60.3.21.MVGB.A

1 g	19 % (SAR)
10 g	19 % (SAR)

## 6 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

## 6.1 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
835	-25.44	-20	54.4 $\Omega$ - 2.9 j $\Omega$

## 6.2 MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

Frequency MHz	L mm		h mm		d mm	
	required	measured	required	measured	required	measured
300	420.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		250.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		6.35 $\pm$ 1 %.	
450	290.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		166.7 $\pm$ 1 %.		6.35 $\pm$ 1 %.	
750	176.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		100.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		6.35 $\pm$ 1 %.	
835	161.0 $\pm$ 1 %.	-	89.8 $\pm$ 1 %.	-	3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	-
900	149.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		83.3 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1450	89.1 $\pm$ 1 %.		51.7 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1500	80.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		50.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1640	79.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		45.7 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1750	75.2 $\pm$ 1 %.		42.9 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1800	72.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		41.7 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1900	68.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		39.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1950	66.3 $\pm$ 1 %.		38.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
2000	64.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		37.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
2100	61.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		35.7 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
2300	55.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		32.6 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
2450	51.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		30.4 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	

Page: 6/10

Template\_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE\_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.3.21.MVGB.A

2600	48.5 ±1 %.		28.8 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3000	41.5 ±1 %.		25.0 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3500	37.0±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3700	34.7±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	

## 7 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The IEEE Std. 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements must be performed using a reference dipole meeting the fore mentioned return loss and mechanical dimension requirements. The validation measurement must be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. Per the standards, the dipole shall be positioned below the bottom of the phantom, with the dipole length centered and parallel to the longest dimension of the flat phantom, with the top surface of the dipole at the described distance from the bottom surface of the phantom.

### 7.1 MEASUREMENT CONDITION

Software	OPENSAR V5
Phantom	SN 13/09 SAM68
Probe	SN 41/18 EPG0333
Liquid	Head Liquid Values: $\epsilon_p'$ : 40.6 $\sigma$ : 0.89
Distance between dipole center and liquid	15.0 mm
Area scan resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm$
Zoon Scan Resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm/dz=5mm$
Frequency	835835 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Humidity	30-70 %

### 7.2 HEAD LIQUID MEASUREMENT

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity ( $\epsilon_r'$ )		Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	45.3 ±10 %		0.87 ±10 %	
450	43.5 ±10 %		0.87 ±10 %	
750	41.9 ±10 %		0.89 ±10 %	
835	41.5 ±10 %	40.6	0.90 ±10 %	0.89
900	41.5 ±10 %		0.97 ±10 %	
1450	40.5 ±10 %		1.20 ±10 %	
1500	40.4 ±10 %		1.23 ±10 %	
1640	40.2 ±10 %		1.31 ±10 %	
1750	40.1 ±10 %		1.37 ±10 %	
1800	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
1900	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
1950	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
2000	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	

Page: 7/10

*Template\_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE\_SAR Reference Dipole vG*

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.3.21.MVGB.A

2100	39.8 ±10 %		1.49 ±10 %	
2300	39.5 ±10 %		1.67 ±10 %	
2450	39.2 ±10 %		1.80 ±10 %	
2600	39.0 ±10 %		1.96 ±10 %	
3000	38.5 ±10 %		2.40 ±10 %	
3500	37.9 ±10 %		2.91 ±10 %	

### 7.3 MEASUREMENT RESULT

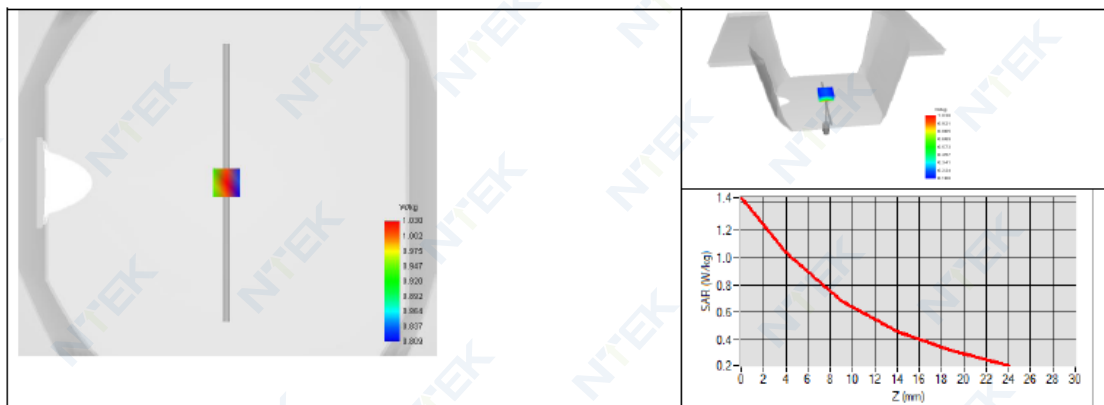
The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements should produce the SAR values shown below (for phantom thickness of 2 mm), within the uncertainty for the system validation. All SAR values are normalized to 1 W forward power. In bracket, the measured SAR is given with the used input power.

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)		10 g SAR (W/kg/W)	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	2.85		1.94	
450	4.58		3.06	
750	8.49		5.55	
835	9.56	9.84 (0.98)	6.22	6.22 (0.62)
900	10.9		6.99	
1450	29		16	
1500	30.5		16.8	
1640	34.2		18.4	
1750	36.4		19.3	
1800	38.4		20.1	
1900	39.7		20.5	
1950	40.5		20.9	
2000	41.1		21.1	
2100	43.6		21.9	
2300	48.7		23.3	
2450	52.4		24	
2600	55.3		24.6	
3000	63.8		25.7	
3500	67.1		25	



# SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref. ACR.60.3.21.MVGB.A





## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.3.21.MVGB.A

## 8 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	Manufacturer / Model	Identification No.	Current Calibration Date	Next Calibration Date
SAM Phantom	MVG	SN-13/09-SAM68	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
COMOSAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz ZVM	100203	05/2019	05/2022
Network Analyzer – Calibration kit	Rohde & Schwarz ZV-Z235	101223	05/2019	05/2022
Calipers	Mitutoyo	SN 0009732	10/2019	10/2022
Reference Probe	MVG	EPGO333 SN 41/18	05/2020	05/2021
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1160271	02/2020	02/2023
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz SMB	106589	04/2019	04/2022
Amplifier	Aethercomm	SN 046	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	NI-USB 5680	170100013	05/2019	05/2022
Directional Coupler	Narda 4216-20	01386	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Temperature / Humidity Sensor	Testo 184 H1	44220687	05/2020	05/2023





## SAR Reference Dipole Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.60.5.21.MVGB.A

### SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

BUILDING E, FENDA SCIENCE PARK, SANWEI  
COMMUNITY, XIXIANG STREET,  
BAO'AN DISTRICT, SHENZHEN GUANGDONG, CHINA  
MVG COMOSAR REFERENCE DIPOLE

FREQUENCY: 1800 MHZ

SERIAL NO.: SN 03/15 DIP1G800-349

Calibrated at MVG

Z.I. de la pointe du diable

Technopôle Brest Iroise – 295 avenue Alexis de Rochon  
29280 PLOUZANE - FRANCE

Calibration date: 03/01/2021



Accreditations #2-6789 and #2-6814  
Scope available on [www.cofrac.fr](http://www.cofrac.fr)

#### Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited SAR reference dipole calibration performed at MVG, using the COMOSAR test bench. The test results covered by accreditation are traceable to the International System of Units (SI).



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.5.21.MVGB.A

	Name	Function	Date	Signature
Prepared by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	<i>JS</i>
Checked by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	<i>JS</i>
Approved by :	Yann Toutain	Laboratory Director	3/1/2021	<i>Yann Toutain</i>

2021.03.0  
1 13:10:48  
+01'00'

	Customer Name
Distribution :	SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

Issue	Name	Date	Modifications
A	Jérôme Luc	3/1/2021	Initial release



**SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT**

Ref. ACR.60.5.21.MVGB.A

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1	Introduction.....	4
2	Device Under Test .....	4
3	Product Description .....	4
3.1	General Information .....	4
4	Measurement Method .....	5
4.1	Return Loss Requirements .....	5
4.2	Mechanical Requirements .....	5
5	Measurement Uncertainty.....	5
5.1	Return Loss .....	5
5.2	Dimension Measurement .....	5
5.3	Validation Measurement .....	5
6	Calibration Measurement Results.....	6
6.1	Return Loss and Impedance .....	6
6.2	Mechanical Dimensions .....	6
7	Validation measurement .....	7
7.1	Measurement Condition .....	7
7.2	Head Liquid Measurement .....	7
7.3	Measurement Result .....	8
8	List of Equipment .....	10



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref. ACR.60.5.21.MVGB.A

## 1 INTRODUCTION

This document contains a summary of the requirements set forth by the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards for reference dipoles used for SAR measurement system validations and the measurements that were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

## 2 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR 1800 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SID1800
Serial Number	SN 03/15 DIP1G800-349
Product Condition (new / used)	Used

## 3 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

### 3.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's COMOSAR Validation Dipoles are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards. The product is designed for use with the COMOSAR test bench only.



Figure 1 – MVG COMOSAR Validation Dipole





## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref. ACR.60.5.21.MVGB.A

#### 4 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards provide requirements for reference dipoles used for system validation measurements. The following measurements were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

##### 4.1 RETURN LOSS REQUIREMENTS

The dipole used for SAR system validation measurements and checks must have a return loss of -20 dB or better. The return loss measurement shall be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. A direct method is used with a network analyser and its calibration kit, both with a valid ISO17025 calibration.

##### 4.2 MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards specify the mechanical components and dimensions of the validation dipoles, with the dimension's frequency and phantom shell thickness dependent. The COMOSAR test bench employs a 2 mm phantom shell thickness therefore the dipoles sold for use with the COMOSAR test bench comply with the requirements set forth for a 2 mm phantom shell thickness. A direct method is used with a ISO17025 calibrated caliper.

#### 5 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

##### 5.1 RETURN LOSS

The following uncertainties apply to the return loss measurement:

Frequency band	Expanded Uncertainty on Return Loss
400-6000MHz	0.08 LIN

##### 5.2 DIMENSION MEASUREMENT

The following uncertainties apply to the dimension measurements:

Length (mm)	Expanded Uncertainty on Length
0 - 300	0.20 mm
300 - 450	0.44 mm

##### 5.3 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The guidelines outlined in the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs, CENELEC EN50361 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty for validation measurements.

Scan Volume	Expanded Uncertainty
-------------	----------------------





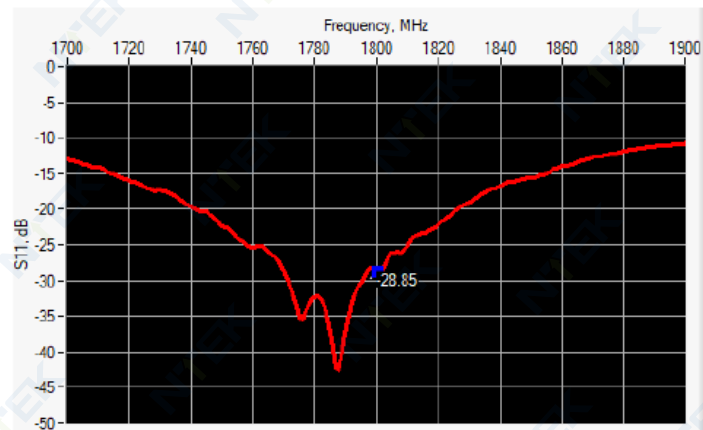
## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref. ACR.60.5.21.MVGB.A

1 g	19 % (SAR)
10 g	19 % (SAR)

## 6 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

## 6.1 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
1800	-28.85	-20	$47.9 \Omega + 2.9 j\Omega$

## 6.2 MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

Frequency MHz	L mm		h mm		d mm	
	required	measured	required	measured	required	measured
300	420.0 ±1 %.		250.0 ±1 %.		6.35 ±1 %.	
450	290.0 ±1 %.		166.7 ±1 %.		6.35 ±1 %.	
750	176.0 ±1 %.		100.0 ±1 %.		6.35 ±1 %.	
835	161.0 ±1 %.		89.8 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
900	149.0 ±1 %.		83.3 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1450	89.1 ±1 %.		51.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1500	80.5 ±1 %.		50.0 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1640	79.0 ±1 %.		45.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1750	75.2 ±1 %.		42.9 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1800	72.0 ±1 %.	-	41.7 ±1 %.	-	3.6 ±1 %.	-
1900	68.0 ±1 %.		39.5 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1950	66.3 ±1 %.		38.5 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2000	64.5 ±1 %.		37.5 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2100	61.0 ±1 %.		35.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2300	55.5 ±1 %.		32.6 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2450	51.5 ±1 %.		30.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	

Page: 6/10

Template\_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE\_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.5.21.MVGB.A

2600	48.5 ±1 %.		28.8 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3000	41.5 ±1 %.		25.0 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3500	37.0±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3700	34.7±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	

## 7 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The IEEE Std. 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements must be performed using a reference dipole meeting the fore mentioned return loss and mechanical dimension requirements. The validation measurement must be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. Per the standards, the dipole shall be positioned below the bottom of the phantom, with the dipole length centered and parallel to the longest dimension of the flat phantom, with the top surface of the dipole at the described distance from the bottom surface of the phantom.

### 7.1 MEASUREMENT CONDITION

Software	OPENSAR V5
Phantom	SN 13/09 SAM68
Probe	SN 41/18 EPG0333
Liquid	Head Liquid Values: $\epsilon_p'$ : 43.7 $\sigma$ : 1.34
Distance between dipole center and liquid	10.0 mm
Area scan resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm$
Zoon Scan Resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm/dz=5mm$
Frequency	1800/1800 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Humidity	30-70 %

### 7.2 HEAD LIQUID MEASUREMENT

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity ( $\epsilon_r'$ )		Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	45.3 ±10 %		0.87 ±10 %	
450	43.5 ±10 %		0.87 ±10 %	
750	41.9 ±10 %		0.89 ±10 %	
835	41.5 ±10 %		0.90 ±10 %	
900	41.5 ±10 %		0.97 ±10 %	
1450	40.5 ±10 %		1.20 ±10 %	
1500	40.4 ±10 %		1.23 ±10 %	
1640	40.2 ±10 %		1.31 ±10 %	
1750	40.1 ±10 %		1.37 ±10 %	
1800	40.0 ±10 %	43.7	1.40 ±10 %	1.34
1900	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
1950	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
2000	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	

Page: 7/10

Template\_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE\_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref. ACR.60.5.21.MVGB.A

2100	39.8 ±10 %		1.49 ±10 %	
2300	39.5 ±10 %		1.67 ±10 %	
2450	39.2 ±10 %		1.80 ±10 %	
2600	39.0 ±10 %		1.96 ±10 %	
3000	38.5 ±10 %		2.40 ±10 %	
3500	37.9 ±10 %		2.91 ±10 %	

## 7.3 MEASUREMENT RESULT

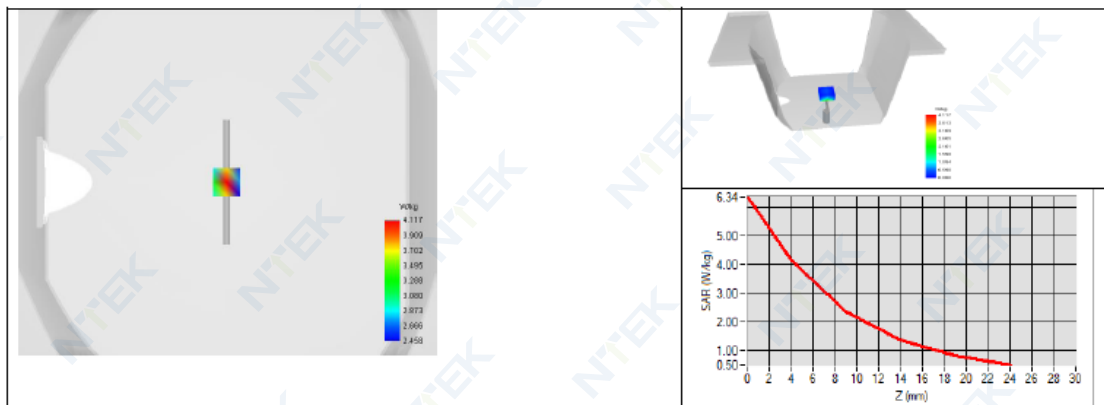
The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements should produce the SAR values shown below (for phantom thickness of 2 mm), within the uncertainty for the system validation. All SAR values are normalized to 1 W forward power. In bracket, the measured SAR is given with the used input power.

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)		10 g SAR (W/kg/W)	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	2.85		1.94	
450	4.58		3.06	
750	8.49		5.55	
835	9.56		6.22	
900	10.9		6.99	
1450	29		16	
1500	30.5		16.8	
1640	34.2		18.4	
1750	36.4		19.3	
1800	38.4	37.96 (3.80)	20.1	19.81 (1.98)
1900	39.7		20.5	
1950	40.5		20.9	
2000	41.1		21.1	
2100	43.6		21.9	
2300	48.7		23.3	
2450	52.4		24	
2600	55.3		24.6	
3000	63.8		25.7	
3500	67.1		25	



# SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.5.21.MVGB.A





## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.5.21.MVGB.A

## 8 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	Manufacturer / Model	Identification No.	Current Calibration Date	Next Calibration Date
SAM Phantom	MVG	SN-13/09-SAM68	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
COMOSAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz ZVM	100203	05/2019	05/2022
Network Analyzer – Calibration kit	Rohde & Schwarz ZV-Z235	101223	05/2019	05/2022
Calipers	Mitutoyo	SN 0009732	10/2019	10/2022
Reference Probe	MVG	EPGO333 SN 41/18	05/2020	05/2021
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1160271	02/2020	02/2023
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz SMB	106589	04/2019	04/2022
Amplifier	Aethercomm	SN 046	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	NI-USB 5680	170100013	05/2019	05/2022
Directional Coupler	Narda 4216-20	01386	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Temperature / Humidity Sensor	Testo 184 H1	44220687	05/2020	05/2023





## SAR Reference Dipole Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.60.6.21.MVGB.A

### SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

BUILDING E, FENDA SCIENCE PARK, SANWEI  
COMMUNITY, XIXIANG STREET,  
BAO'AN DISTRICT, SHENZHEN GUANGDONG, CHINA  
MVG COMOSAR REFERENCE DIPOLE

FREQUENCY: 1900 MHZ

SERIAL NO.: SN 03/15 DIP1G900-350

Calibrated at MVG

Z.I. de la pointe du diable

Technopôle Brest Iroise – 295 avenue Alexis de Rochon  
29280 PLOUZANE - FRANCE

Calibration date: 03/01/2021



Accreditations #2-6789 and #2-6814  
Scope available on [www.cofrac.fr](http://www.cofrac.fr)

#### Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited SAR reference dipole calibration performed at MVG, using the COMOSAR test bench. The test results covered by accreditation are traceable to the International System of Units (SI).



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref. ACR.60.6.21.MVGB.A

	Name	Function	Date	Signature
Prepared by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	<i>JS</i>
Checked by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	<i>JS</i>
Approved by :	Yann Toutain	Laboratory Director	3/1/2021	<i>Yann Toutain</i>

Made at: 2021.03.0  
1 13:11:42  
+01'00'

PHILIPS

	Customer Name
Distribution :	SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

Issue	Name	Date	Modifications
A	Jérôme Luc	3/1/2021	Initial release



**SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT**

Ref: ACR.60.6.21.MVGB.A

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1	Introduction.....	4
2	Device Under Test .....	4
3	Product Description .....	4
3.1	General Information .....	4
4	Measurement Method .....	5
4.1	Return Loss Requirements .....	5
4.2	Mechanical Requirements .....	5
5	Measurement Uncertainty.....	5
5.1	Return Loss .....	5
5.2	Dimension Measurement .....	5
5.3	Validation Measurement .....	5
6	Calibration Measurement Results.....	6
6.1	Return Loss and Impedance .....	6
6.2	Mechanical Dimensions .....	6
7	Validation measurement .....	7
7.1	Measurement Condition .....	7
7.2	Head Liquid Measurement .....	7
7.3	Measurement Result .....	8
8	List of Equipment .....	10



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.6.21.MVGB.A

## 1 INTRODUCTION

This document contains a summary of the requirements set forth by the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards for reference dipoles used for SAR measurement system validations and the measurements that were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

## 2 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR 1900 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SID1900
Serial Number	SN 03/15 DIP1G900-350
Product Condition (new / used)	Used

## 3 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

### 3.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's COMOSAR Validation Dipoles are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards. The product is designed for use with the COMOSAR test bench only.



Figure 1 – MVG COMOSAR Validation Dipole





## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.6.21.MVGB.A

#### 4 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards provide requirements for reference dipoles used for system validation measurements. The following measurements were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

##### 4.1 RETURN LOSS REQUIREMENTS

The dipole used for SAR system validation measurements and checks must have a return loss of -20 dB or better. The return loss measurement shall be performed against a liquid filled phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. A direct method is used with a network analyser and its calibration kit, both with a valid ISO17025 calibration.

##### 4.2 MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards specify the mechanical components and dimensions of the validation dipoles, with the dimension's frequency and phantom shell thickness dependent. The COMOSAR test bench employs a 2 mm phantom shell thickness therefore the dipoles sold for use with the COMOSAR test bench comply with the requirements set forth for a 2 mm phantom shell thickness. A direct method is used with a ISO17025 calibrated caliper.

#### 5 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

##### 5.1 RETURN LOSS

The following uncertainties apply to the return loss measurement:

Frequency band	Expanded Uncertainty on Return Loss
400-6000MHz	0.08 LIN

##### 5.2 DIMENSION MEASUREMENT

The following uncertainties apply to the dimension measurements:

Length (mm)	Expanded Uncertainty on Length
0 - 300	0.20 mm
300 - 450	0.44 mm

##### 5.3 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The guidelines outlined in the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs, CENELEC EN50361 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty for validation measurements.

Scan Volume	Expanded Uncertainty
-------------	----------------------





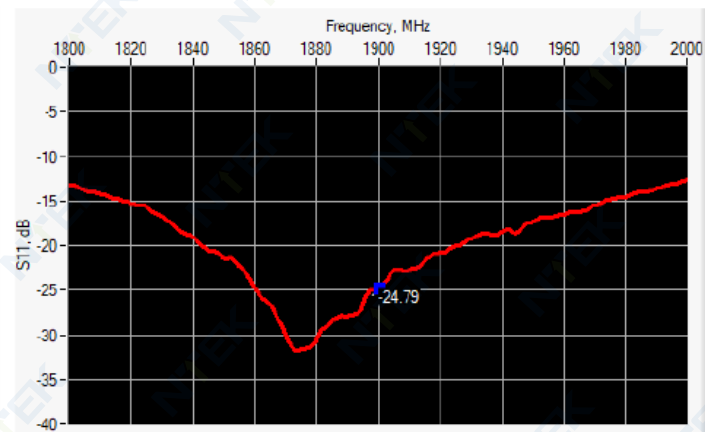
## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.6.21.MVGB.A

1 g	19 % (SAR)
10 g	19 % (SAR)

## 6 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

## 6.1 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
1900	-24.79	-20	$50.8 \Omega + 5.7 j\Omega$

## 6.2 MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

Frequency MHz	L mm		h mm		d mm	
	required	measured	required	measured	required	measured
300	420.0 ±1 %.		250.0 ±1 %.		6.35 ±1 %.	
450	290.0 ±1 %.		166.7 ±1 %.		6.35 ±1 %.	
750	176.0 ±1 %.		100.0 ±1 %.		6.35 ±1 %.	
835	161.0 ±1 %.		89.8 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
900	149.0 ±1 %.		83.3 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1450	89.1 ±1 %.		51.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1500	80.5 ±1 %.		50.0 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1640	79.0 ±1 %.		45.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1750	75.2 ±1 %.		42.9 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1800	72.0 ±1 %.		41.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1900	68.0 ±1 %.	-	39.5 ±1 %.	-	3.6 ±1 %.	-
1950	66.3 ±1 %.		38.5 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2000	64.5 ±1 %.		37.5 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2100	61.0 ±1 %.		35.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2300	55.5 ±1 %.		32.6 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2450	51.5 ±1 %.		30.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	

Page: 6/10

Template\_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE\_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.6.21.MVGB.A

2600	48.5 ±1 %.		28.8 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3000	41.5 ±1 %.		25.0 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3500	37.0 ±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3700	34.7 ±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	

## 7 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The IEEE Std. 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements must be performed using a reference dipole meeting the fore mentioned return loss and mechanical dimension requirements. The validation measurement must be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. Per the standards, the dipole shall be positioned below the bottom of the phantom, with the dipole length centered and parallel to the longest dimension of the flat phantom, with the top surface of the dipole at the described distance from the bottom surface of the phantom.

## 7.1 MEASUREMENT CONDITION

Software	OPENSAR V5
Phantom	SN 13/09 SAM68
Probe	SN 41/18 EPG0333
Liquid	Head Liquid Values: $\epsilon_p'$ : 43.3 $\sigma$ : 1.41
Distance between dipole center and liquid	10.0 mm
Area scan resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm$
Zoon Scan Resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm/dz=5mm$
Frequency	1900/1900 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Humidity	30-70 %

## 7.2 HEAD LIQUID MEASUREMENT

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity ( $\epsilon_r'$ )		Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	45.3 ±10 %		0.87 ±10 %	
450	43.5 ±10 %		0.87 ±10 %	
750	41.9 ±10 %		0.89 ±10 %	
835	41.5 ±10 %		0.90 ±10 %	
900	41.5 ±10 %		0.97 ±10 %	
1450	40.5 ±10 %		1.20 ±10 %	
1500	40.4 ±10 %		1.23 ±10 %	
1640	40.2 ±10 %		1.31 ±10 %	
1750	40.1 ±10 %		1.37 ±10 %	
1800	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
1900	40.0 ±10 %	43.3	1.40 ±10 %	1.41
1950	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
2000	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	

Page: 7/10

Template\_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE\_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.6.21.MVGB.A

2100	39.8 ±10 %		1.49 ±10 %	
2300	39.5 ±10 %		1.67 ±10 %	
2450	39.2 ±10 %		1.80 ±10 %	
2600	39.0 ±10 %		1.96 ±10 %	
3000	38.5 ±10 %		2.40 ±10 %	
3500	37.9 ±10 %		2.91 ±10 %	

### 7.3 MEASUREMENT RESULT

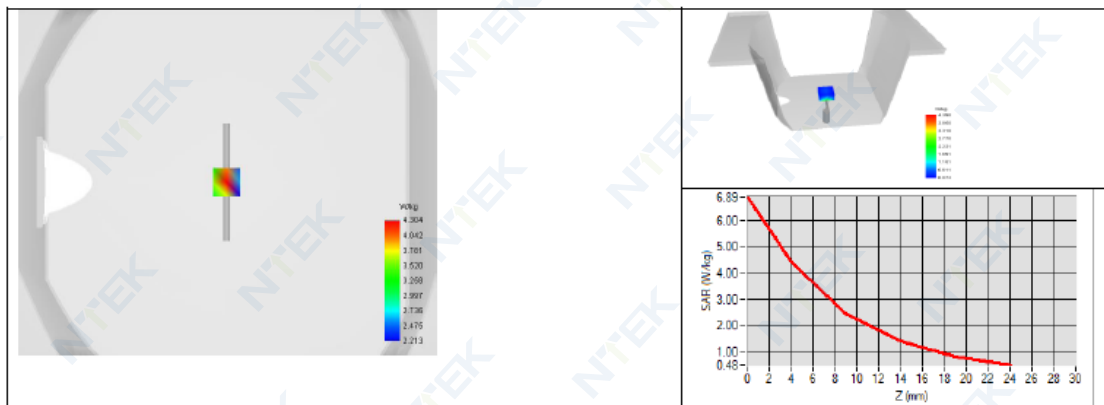
The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements should produce the SAR values shown below (for phantom thickness of 2 mm), within the uncertainty for the system validation. All SAR values are normalized to 1 W forward power. In bracket, the measured SAR is given with the used input power.

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)		10 g SAR (W/kg/W)	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	2.85		1.94	
450	4.58		3.06	
750	8.49		5.55	
835	9.56		6.22	
900	10.9		6.99	
1450	29		16	
1500	30.5		16.8	
1640	34.2		18.4	
1750	36.4		19.3	
1800	38.4		20.1	
1900	39.7	40.37 (4.04)	20.5	20.48 (2.05)
1950	40.5		20.9	
2000	41.1		21.1	
2100	43.6		21.9	
2300	48.7		23.3	
2450	52.4		24	
2600	55.3		24.6	
3000	63.8		25.7	
3500	67.1		25	



# SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.6.21.MVGB.A





## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.6.21.MVGB.A

## 8 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	Manufacturer / Model	Identification No.	Current Calibration Date	Next Calibration Date
SAM Phantom	MVG	SN-13/09-SAM68	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
COMOSAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz ZVM	100203	05/2019	05/2022
Network Analyzer – Calibration kit	Rohde & Schwarz ZV-Z235	101223	05/2019	05/2022
Calipers	Mitutoyo	SN 0009732	10/2019	10/2022
Reference Probe	MVG	EPGO333 SN 41/18	05/2020	05/2021
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1160271	02/2020	02/2023
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz SMB	106589	04/2019	04/2022
Amplifier	Aethercomm	SN 046	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	NI-USB 5680	170100013	05/2019	05/2022
Directional Coupler	Narda 4216-20	01386	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Temperature / Humidity Sensor	Testo 184 H1	44220687	05/2020	05/2023





## SAR Reference Dipole Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.60.8.21.MVGB.A

### SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

BUILDING E, FENDA SCIENCE PARK, SANWEI  
COMMUNITY, XIXIANG STREET,  
BAO'AN DISTRICT, SHENZHEN GUANGDONG, CHINA  
MVG COMOSAR REFERENCE DIPOLE

FREQUENCY: 2450 MHZ

SERIAL NO.: SN 03/15 DIP2G450-352

Calibrated at MVG

Z.I. de la pointe du diable

Technopôle Brest Iroise – 295 avenue Alexis de Rochon

29280 PLOUZANE - FRANCE

Calibration date: 03/01/2021



Accreditations #2-6789 and #2-6814  
Scope available on [www.cofrac.fr](http://www.cofrac.fr)

#### Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited SAR reference dipole calibration performed at MVG, using the COMOSAR test bench. The test results covered by accreditation are traceable to the International System of Units (SI).



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref. ACR.60.8.21.MVGB.A

	Name	Function	Date	Signature
Prepared by :	Jérôme LUC	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	
Checked by :	Jérôme LUC	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	
Approved by :	Yann Toutain	Laboratory Director	3/1/2021	

2021.03.01  
13:13:40  
+01'00'

	Customer Name
Distribution :	SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

Issue	Name	Date	Modifications
A	Jérôme LE GALL	3/1/2021	Initial release



**SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT**

Ref: ACR.60.8.21.MVGB.A

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1	Introduction.....	4
2	Device Under Test .....	4
3	Product Description .....	4
3.1	General Information .....	4
4	Measurement Method .....	5
4.1	Return Loss Requirements .....	5
4.2	Mechanical Requirements .....	5
5	Measurement Uncertainty.....	5
5.1	Return Loss .....	5
5.2	Dimension Measurement .....	5
5.3	Validation Measurement .....	5
6	Calibration Measurement Results.....	6
6.1	Return Loss and Impedance .....	6
6.2	Mechanical Dimensions .....	6
7	Validation measurement .....	7
7.1	Measurement Condition .....	7
7.2	Head Liquid Measurement .....	7
7.3	Measurement Result .....	8
8	List of Equipment .....	10



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.8.21.MVGB.A

## 1 INTRODUCTION

This document contains a summary of the requirements set forth by the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards for reference dipoles used for SAR measurement system validations and the measurements that were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

## 2 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR 2450 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SID2450
Serial Number	SN 03/15 DIP2G450-352
Product Condition (new / used)	Used

## 3 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

### 3.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's COMOSAR Validation Dipoles are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards. The product is designed for use with the COMOSAR test bench only.



Figure 1 – MVG COMOSAR Validation Dipole





## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.8.21.MVGB.A

#### 4 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards provide requirements for reference dipoles used for system validation measurements. The following measurements were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

##### 4.1 RETURN LOSS REQUIREMENTS

The dipole used for SAR system validation measurements and checks must have a return loss of -20 dB or better. The return loss measurement shall be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. A direct method is used with a network analyser and its calibration kit, both with a valid ISO17025 calibration.

##### 4.2 MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards specify the mechanical components and dimensions of the validation dipoles, with the dimension's frequency and phantom shell thickness dependent. The COMOSAR test bench employs a 2 mm phantom shell thickness therefore the dipoles sold for use with the COMOSAR test bench comply with the requirements set forth for a 2 mm phantom shell thickness. A direct method is used with a ISO17025 calibrated caliper.

#### 5 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

##### 5.1 RETURN LOSS

The following uncertainties apply to the return loss measurement:

Frequency band	Expanded Uncertainty on Return Loss
400-6000MHz	0.08 LIN

##### 5.2 DIMENSION MEASUREMENT

The following uncertainties apply to the dimension measurements:

Length (mm)	Expanded Uncertainty on Length
0 - 300	0.20 mm
300 - 450	0.44 mm

##### 5.3 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The guidelines outlined in the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs, CENELEC EN50361 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty for validation measurements.

Scan Volume	Expanded Uncertainty
-------------	----------------------





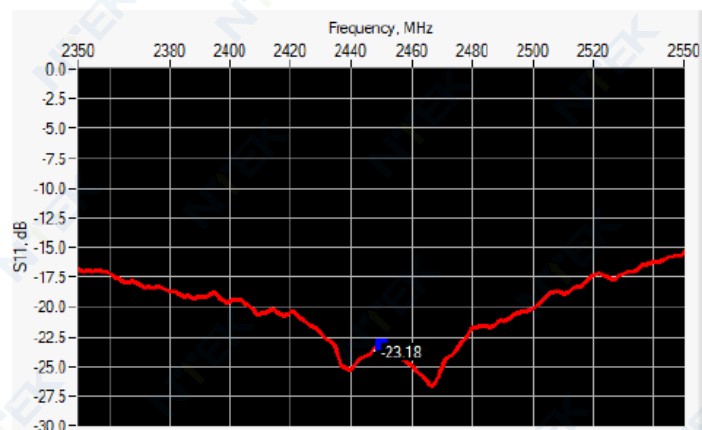
## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.8.21.MVGB.A

1 g	19 % (SAR)
10 g	19 % (SAR)

## 6 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

## 6.1 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
2450	-23.18	-20	56.3 $\Omega$ - 2.9 j $\Omega$

## 6.2 MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

Frequency MHz	L mm		h mm		d mm	
	required	measured	required	measured	required	measured
300	420.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		250.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		6.35 $\pm$ 1 %.	
450	290.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		166.7 $\pm$ 1 %.		6.35 $\pm$ 1 %.	
750	176.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		100.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		6.35 $\pm$ 1 %.	
835	161.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		89.8 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
900	149.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		83.3 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1450	89.1 $\pm$ 1 %.		51.7 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1500	80.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		50.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1640	79.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		45.7 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1750	75.2 $\pm$ 1 %.		42.9 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1800	72.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		41.7 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1900	68.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		39.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1950	66.3 $\pm$ 1 %.		38.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
2000	64.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		37.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
2100	61.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		35.7 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
2300	55.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		32.6 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
2450	51.5 $\pm$ 1 %.	-	30.4 $\pm$ 1 %.	-	3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	-

Page: 6/10

Template\_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE\_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref. ACR.60.8.21.MVGB.A

2600	48.5 ±1 %.		28.8 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3000	41.5 ±1 %.		25.0 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3500	37.0 ±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3700	34.7 ±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	

## 7 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The IEEE Std. 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements must be performed using a reference dipole meeting the fore mentioned return loss and mechanical dimension requirements. The validation measurement must be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. Per the standards, the dipole shall be positioned below the bottom of the phantom, with the dipole length centered and parallel to the longest dimension of the flat phantom, with the top surface of the dipole at the described distance from the bottom surface of the phantom.

### 7.1 MEASUREMENT CONDITION

Software	OPENSAR V5
Phantom	SN 13/09 SAM68
Probe	SN 41/18 EPGO333
Liquid	Head Liquid Values: $\epsilon_p'$ : 41.9 $\sigma$ : 1.88
Distance between dipole center and liquid	10.0 mm
Area scan resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm$
Zoon Scan Resolution	$dx=5mm/dy=5mm/dz=5mm$
Frequency	24502450 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Humidity	30-70 %

### 7.2 HEAD LIQUID MEASUREMENT

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity ( $\epsilon_r'$ )		Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	45.3 ±10 %		0.87 ±10 %	
450	43.5 ±10 %		0.87 ±10 %	
750	41.9 ±10 %		0.89 ±10 %	
835	41.5 ±10 %		0.90 ±10 %	
900	41.5 ±10 %		0.97 ±10 %	
1450	40.5 ±10 %		1.20 ±10 %	
1500	40.4 ±10 %		1.23 ±10 %	
1640	40.2 ±10 %		1.31 ±10 %	
1750	40.1 ±10 %		1.37 ±10 %	
1800	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
1900	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
1950	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
2000	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	

Page: 7/10

Template\_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE\_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.8.21.MVGB.A

2100	39.8 ±10 %		1.49 ±10 %	
2300	39.5 ±10 %		1.67 ±10 %	
2450	39.2 ±10 %	41.9	1.80 ±10 %	1.88
2600	39.0 ±10 %		1.96 ±10 %	
3000	38.5 ±10 %		2.40 ±10 %	
3500	37.9 ±10 %		2.91 ±10 %	

## 7.3 MEASUREMENT RESULT

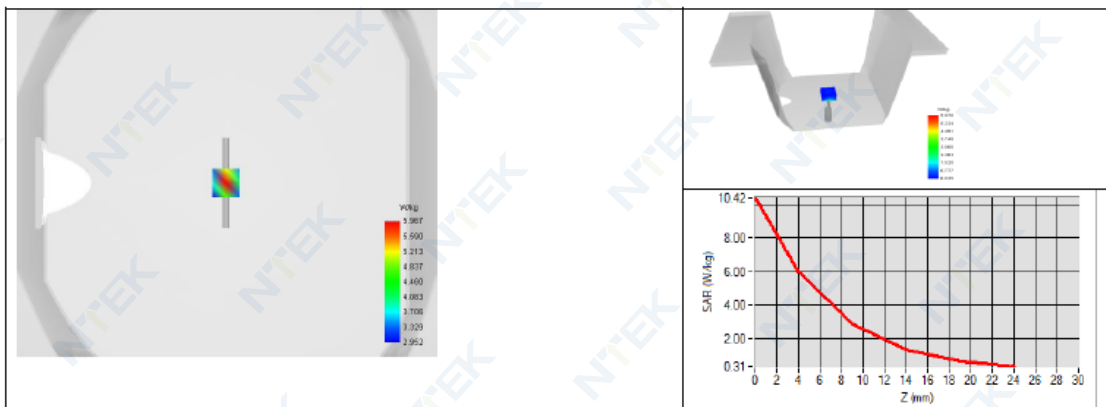
The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements should produce the SAR values shown below (for phantom thickness of 2 mm), within the uncertainty for the system validation. All SAR values are normalized to 1 W forward power. In bracket, the measured SAR is given with the used input power.

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)		10 g SAR (W/kg/W)	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	2.85		1.94	
450	4.58		3.06	
750	8.49		5.55	
835	9.56		6.22	
900	10.9		6.99	
1450	29		16	
1500	30.5		16.8	
1640	34.2		18.4	
1750	36.4		19.3	
1800	38.4		20.1	
1900	39.7		20.5	
1950	40.5		20.9	
2000	41.1		21.1	
2100	43.6		21.9	
2300	48.7		23.3	
2450	52.4	53.69 (5.37)	24	23.94 (2.39)
2600	55.3		24.6	
3000	63.8		25.7	
3500	67.1		25	



# SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.8.21.MVGB.A





## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.8.21.MVGB.A

## 8 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	Manufacturer / Model	Identification No.	Current Calibration Date	Next Calibration Date
SAM Phantom	MVG	SN-13/09-SAM68	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
COMOSAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz ZVM	100203	05/2019	05/2022
Network Analyzer – Calibration kit	Rohde & Schwarz ZV-Z235	101223	05/2019	05/2022
Calipers	Mitutoyo	SN 0009732	10/2019	10/2022
Reference Probe	MVG	EPGO333 SN 41/18	05/2020	05/2021
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1160271	02/2020	02/2023
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz SMB	106589	04/2019	04/2022
Amplifier	Aethercomm	SN 046	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	NI-USB 5680	170100013	05/2019	05/2022
Directional Coupler	Narda 4216-20	01386	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Temperature / Humidity Sensor	Testo 184 H1	44220687	05/2020	05/2023





## SAR Reference Dipole Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.60.9.21.MVGB.A

### SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

BUILDING E, FENDA SCIENCE PARK, SANWEI  
COMMUNITY, XIXIANG STREET,  
BAO'AN DISTRICT, SHENZHEN GUANGDONG, CHINA  
MVG COMOSAR REFERENCE DIPOLE

FREQUENCY: 2600 MHZ

SERIAL NO.: SN 03/15 DIP2G600-356

Calibrated at MVG

Z.I. de la pointe du diable

Technopôle Brest Iroise – 295 avenue Alexis de Rochon  
29280 PLOUZANE - FRANCE

Calibration date: 03/01/2021



Accreditations #2-6789 and #2-6814  
Scope available on [www.cofrac.fr](http://www.cofrac.fr)

#### Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited SAR reference dipole calibration performed at MVG, using the COMOSAR test bench. The test results covered by accreditation are traceable to the International System of Units (SI).



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.9.21.MVGB.A

	Name	Function	Date	Signature
Prepared by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	
Checked by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	
Approved by :	Yann Toutain	Laboratory Director	3/1/2021	

2021.03.01  
13:14:51  
+01'00'

	Customer Name
Distribution :	SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

Issue	Name	Date	Modifications
A	Jérôme Luc	3/1/2021	Initial release



**SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT**

Ref: ACR.60.9.21.MVGB.A

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1	Introduction.....	4
2	Device Under Test .....	4
3	Product Description .....	4
3.1	General Information .....	4
4	Measurement Method .....	5
4.1	Return Loss Requirements .....	5
4.2	Mechanical Requirements .....	5
5	Measurement Uncertainty.....	5
5.1	Return Loss .....	5
5.2	Dimension Measurement .....	5
5.3	Validation Measurement .....	5
6	Calibration Measurement Results.....	6
6.1	Return Loss and Impedance .....	6
6.2	Mechanical Dimensions .....	6
7	Validation measurement .....	7
7.1	Measurement Condition .....	7
7.2	Head Liquid Measurement .....	7
7.3	Measurement Result .....	8
8	List of Equipment .....	10



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.9.21.MVGB.A

## 1 INTRODUCTION

This document contains a summary of the requirements set forth by the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards for reference dipoles used for SAR measurement system validations and the measurements that were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

## 2 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR 2600 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SID2600
Serial Number	SN 03/15 DIP2G600-356
Product Condition (new / used)	Used

## 3 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

### 3.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's COMOSAR Validation Dipoles are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards. The product is designed for use with the COMOSAR test bench only.



Figure 1 – MVG COMOSAR Validation Dipole





## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref. ACR.60.9.21.MVGB.A

**4 MEASUREMENT METHOD**

The IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards provide requirements for reference dipoles used for system validation measurements. The following measurements were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

**4.1 RETURN LOSS REQUIREMENTS**

The dipole used for SAR system validation measurements and checks must have a return loss of -20 dB or better. The return loss measurement shall be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. A direct method is used with a network analyser and its calibration kit, both with a valid ISO17025 calibration.

**4.2 MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS**

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards specify the mechanical components and dimensions of the validation dipoles, with the dimension's frequency and phantom shell thickness dependent. The COMOSAR test bench employs a 2 mm phantom shell thickness therefore the dipoles sold for use with the COMOSAR test bench comply with the requirements set forth for a 2 mm phantom shell thickness. A direct method is used with a ISO17025 calibrated caliper.

**5 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY**

All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

**5.1 RETURN LOSS**

The following uncertainties apply to the return loss measurement:

Frequency band	Expanded Uncertainty on Return Loss
400-6000MHz	0.08 LIN

**5.2 DIMENSION MEASUREMENT**

The following uncertainties apply to the dimension measurements:

Length (mm)	Expanded Uncertainty on Length
0 - 300	0.20 mm
300 - 450	0.44 mm

**5.3 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT**

The guidelines outlined in the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs, CENELEC EN50361 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty for validation measurements.

Scan Volume	Expanded Uncertainty
-------------	----------------------





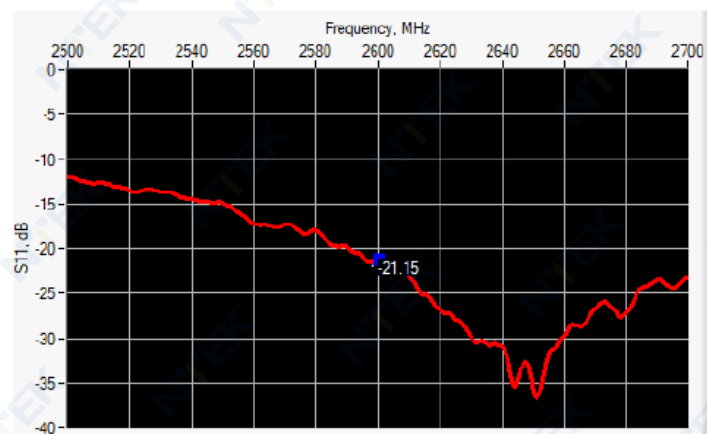
## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.9.21.MVGB.A

1 g	19 % (SAR)
10 g	19 % (SAR)

## 6 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

## 6.1 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
2600	-21.15	-20	52.7 $\Omega$ - 8.3 j $\Omega$

## 6.2 MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

Frequency MHz	L mm		h mm		d mm	
	required	measured	required	measured	required	measured
300	420.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		250.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		6.35 $\pm$ 1 %.	
450	290.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		166.7 $\pm$ 1 %.		6.35 $\pm$ 1 %.	
750	176.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		100.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		6.35 $\pm$ 1 %.	
835	161.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		89.8 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
900	149.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		83.3 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1450	89.1 $\pm$ 1 %.		51.7 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1500	80.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		50.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1640	79.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		45.7 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1750	75.2 $\pm$ 1 %.		42.9 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1800	72.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		41.7 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1900	68.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		39.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
1950	66.3 $\pm$ 1 %.		38.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
2000	64.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		37.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
2100	61.0 $\pm$ 1 %.		35.7 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
2300	55.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		32.6 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	
2450	51.5 $\pm$ 1 %.		30.4 $\pm$ 1 %.		3.6 $\pm$ 1 %.	

Page: 6/10

Template\_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE\_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.9.21.MVGB.A

2600	48.5 ±1 %.	-	28.8 ±1 %.	-	3.6 ±1 %.	-
3000	41.5 ±1 %.		25.0 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3500	37.0 ±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3700	34.7 ±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	

## 7 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The IEEE Std. 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements must be performed using a reference dipole meeting the fore mentioned return loss and mechanical dimension requirements. The validation measurement must be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. Per the standards, the dipole shall be positioned below the bottom of the phantom, with the dipole length centered and parallel to the longest dimension of the flat phantom, with the top surface of the dipole at the described distance from the bottom surface of the phantom.

### 7.1 MEASUREMENT CONDITION

Software	OPENSAR V5
Phantom	SN 13/09 SAM68
Probe	SN 41/18 EPGO333
Liquid	Head Liquid Values: $\epsilon_p'$ : 41.5 $\sigma$ : 2.03
Distance between dipole center and liquid	10.0 mm
Area scan resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm$
Zoon Scan Resolution	$dx=5mm/dy=5mm/dz=5mm$
Frequency	26002600 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Humidity	30-70 %

### 7.2 HEAD LIQUID MEASUREMENT

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity ( $\epsilon_r'$ )		Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	45.3 ±10 %		0.87 ±10 %	
450	43.5 ±10 %		0.87 ±10 %	
750	41.9 ±10 %		0.89 ±10 %	
835	41.5 ±10 %		0.90 ±10 %	
900	41.5 ±10 %		0.97 ±10 %	
1450	40.5 ±10 %		1.20 ±10 %	
1500	40.4 ±10 %		1.23 ±10 %	
1640	40.2 ±10 %		1.31 ±10 %	
1750	40.1 ±10 %		1.37 ±10 %	
1800	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
1900	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
1950	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
2000	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	

Page: 7/10

Template\_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE\_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



# SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.9.21.MVGB.A

2100	39.8 ±10 %		1.49 ±10 %	
2300	39.5 ±10 %		1.67 ±10 %	
2450	39.2 ±10 %		1.80 ±10 %	
2600	39.0 ±10 %	41.5	1.96 ±10 %	2.03
3000	38.5 ±10 %		2.40 ±10 %	
3500	37.9 ±10 %		2.91 ±10 %	

## 7.3 MEASUREMENT RESULT

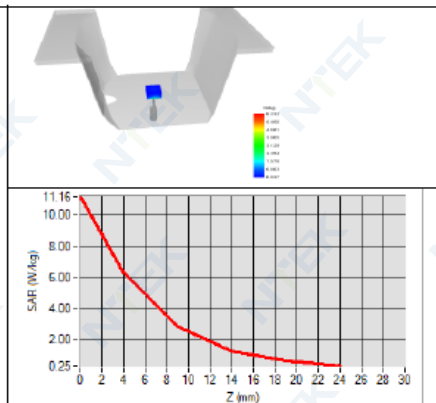
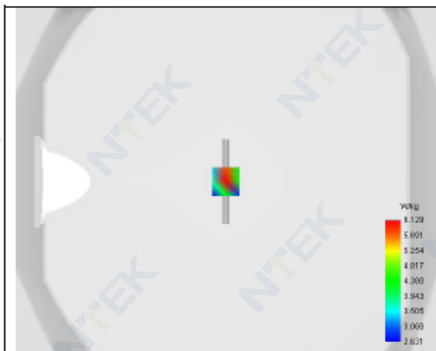
The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements should produce the SAR values shown below (for phantom thickness of 2 mm), within the uncertainty for the system validation. All SAR values are normalized to 1 W forward power. In bracket, the measured SAR is given with the used input power.

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)		10 g SAR (W/kg/W)	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	2.85		1.94	
450	4.58		3.06	
750	8.49		5.55	
835	9.56		6.22	
900	10.9		6.99	
1450	29		16	
1500	30.5		16.8	
1640	34.2		18.4	
1750	36.4		19.3	
1800	38.4		20.1	
1900	39.7		20.5	
1950	40.5		20.9	
2000	41.1		21.1	
2100	43.6		21.9	
2300	48.7		23.3	
2450	52.4		24	
2600	55.3	55.83 (5.58)	24.6	24.19 (2.42)
3000	63.8		25.7	
3500	67.1		25	



# SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.9.21.MVGB.A





## SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.9.21.MVGB.A

## 8 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	Manufacturer / Model	Identification No.	Current Calibration Date	Next Calibration Date
SAM Phantom	MVG	SN-13/09-SAM68	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
COMOSAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz ZVM	100203	05/2019	05/2022
Network Analyzer – Calibration kit	Rohde & Schwarz ZV-Z235	101223	05/2019	05/2022
Calipers	Mitutoyo	SN 0009732	10/2019	10/2022
Reference Probe	MVG	EPGO333 SN 41/18	05/2020	05/2021
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1160271	02/2020	02/2023
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz SMB	106589	04/2019	04/2022
Amplifier	Aethercomm	SN 046	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	NI-USB 5680	170100013	05/2019	05/2022
Directional Coupler	Narda 4216-20	01386	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Temperature / Humidity Sensor	Testo 184 H1	44220687	05/2020	05/2023





## SAR Reference Waveguide Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.60.10.21.MVGB.A

### SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

BUILDING E, FENDA SCIENCE PARK, SANWEI  
COMMUNITY, XIXIANG STREET,  
BAO'AN DISTRICT, SHENZHEN GUANGDONG, CHINA  
SATIMO COMOSAR REFERENCE WAVEGUIDE

FREQUENCY: 5000-6000 MHZ

SERIAL NO.: SN 13/14 WGA33

Calibrated at MVG

Z.I. de la pointe du diable

Technopôle Brest Iroise – 295 avenue Alexis de Rochon

29280 PLOUZANE - FRANCE

Calibration date: 03/01/2021



Accreditations #2-6789 and #2-6814  
Scope available on [www.cofrac.fr](http://www.cofrac.fr)

#### Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited SAR reference waveguide calibration performed at MVG, using the COMOSAR test bench. The test results covered by accreditation are traceable to the International System of Units (SI).



## SAR REFERENCE WAVEGUIDE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.10.21.MVGB.A

	Name	Function	Date	Signature
Prepared by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	<i>JS</i>
Checked by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	<i>JS</i>
Approved by :	Yann Toutain	Laboratory Director	3/1/2021	<i>Yann Toutain</i>

2021.03.01 13:15:44 +01'00'

	Customer Name
Distribution :	SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

Issue	Name	Date	Modifications
A	Jérôme Luc	3/1/2021	Initial release



SAR REFERENCE WAVEGUIDE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.10.21.MVGB.A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Introduction.....	4
2	Device Under Test .....	4
3	Product Description .....	4
3.1	General Information .....	4
4	Measurement Method .....	4
4.1	Return Loss Requirements .....	4
4.2	Mechanical Requirements .....	4
5	Measurement Uncertainty.....	5
5.1	Return Loss .....	5
5.2	Dimension Measurement .....	5
5.3	Validation Measurement .....	5
6	Calibration Measurement Results.....	5
6.1	Return Loss .....	5
6.2	Mechanical Dimensions .....	6
7	Validation measurement .....	6
7.1	Head Liquid Measurement .....	8
7.2	Measurement Result .....	8
8	List of Equipment .....	11



## SAR REFERENCE WAVEGUIDE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.10.21.MVGB.A

## 1 INTRODUCTION

This document contains a summary of the requirements set forth by the IEEE 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards for reference waveguides used for SAR measurement system validations and the measurements that were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

## 2 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR 5000-6000 MHz REFERENCE WAVEGUIDE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SWG5500
Serial Number	SN 13/14 WGA33
Product Condition (new / used)	Used

## 3 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

### 3.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's COMOSAR Validation Waveguides are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards.

## 4 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEEE 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards provide requirements for reference waveguides used for system validation measurements. The following measurements were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

### 4.1 RETURN LOSS REQUIREMENTS

The waveguide used for SAR system validation measurements and checks must have a return loss of -8 dB or better. The return loss measurement shall be performed with matching layer placed in the open end of the waveguide, with the waveguide and matching layer in direct contact with the phantom shell as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. A direct method is used with a network analyser and its calibration kit, both with a valid ISO17025 calibration.

### 4.2 MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

The IEEE 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards specify the mechanical dimensions of the validation waveguide, the specified dimensions are as shown in Section 6.2. Figure 1 shows how the dimensions relate to the physical construction of the waveguide. A direct method is used with a ISO17025 calibrated caliper.

Page: 4/11

*Template\_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE\_SAR Reference Waveguide vG*

*This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.*



## SAR REFERENCE WAVEGUIDE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.10.21.MVGB.A

### 5 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of  $k=2$ , traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

#### 5.1 RETURN LOSS

The following uncertainties apply to the return loss measurement:

Frequency band	Expanded Uncertainty on Return Loss
400-6000MHz	0.08 LIN

#### 5.2 DIMENSION MEASUREMENT

The following uncertainties apply to the dimension measurements:

Length (mm)	Expanded Uncertainty on Length
0 - 300	0.20 mm

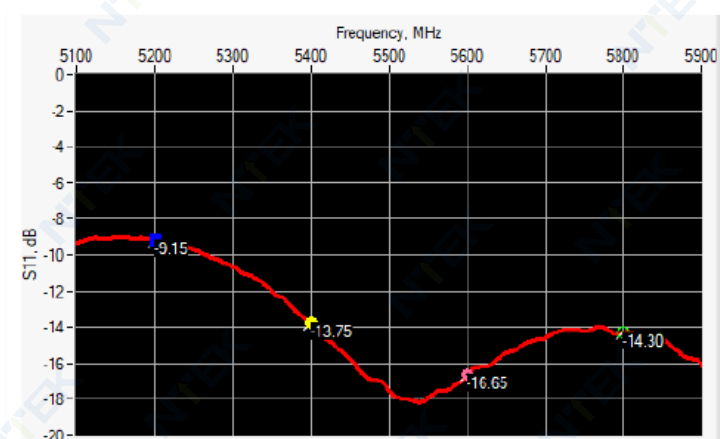
#### 5.3 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The guidelines outlined in the IEEE 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty for validation measurements.

Scan Volume	Expanded Uncertainty
1 g	19 % (SAR)
10 g	19 % (SAR)

### 6 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

#### 6.1 RETURN LOSS



Page: 5/11

Template\_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE\_SAR Reference Waveguide vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.





## SAR REFERENCE WAVEGUIDE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.10.21.MVGB.A

Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
5200	-9.15	-8	$21.17 \Omega + 13.26 j\Omega$
5400	-13.75	-8	$68.57 \Omega + 6.68 j\Omega$
5600	-16.65	-8	$35.76 \Omega - 2.15 j\Omega$
5800	-14.30	-8	$54.74 \Omega + 18.27 j\Omega$

### 6.2 MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

Frequency (MHz)	L (mm)		W (mm)		L <sub>f</sub> (mm)		W <sub>f</sub> (mm)	
	Required	Measured	Required	Measured	Required	Measured	Required	Measured
5800	40.39 ± 0.13	-	20.19 ± 0.13	-	81.03 ± 0.13	-	61.98 ± 0.13	-

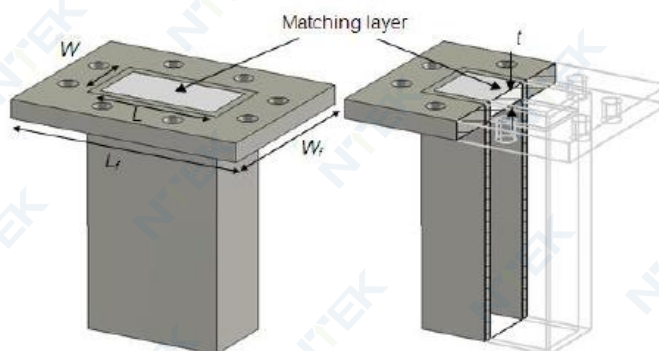


Figure 1: Validation Waveguide Dimensions

## 7 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements must be performed using a reference waveguide meeting the fore mentioned return loss and mechanical dimension requirements. The validation measurement must be performed with the matching layer placed in the open end of the waveguide, with the waveguide and matching layer in direct contact with the phantom shell.



## SAR REFERENCE WAVEGUIDE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.10.21.MVGB.A

## Measurement Condition

Software	OPENSAR V5
Phantom	SN 13/09 SAM68
Probe	SN 41/18 EPG0333
Liquid	Head Liquid Values 5200 MHz: eps' :34.06 sigma : 4.70 Head Liquid Values 5400 MHz: eps' :33.39 sigma : 4.91 Head Liquid Values 5600 MHz: eps' :32.77 sigma : 5.13 Head Liquid Values 5800 MHz: eps' :32.40 sigma : 5.34
Distance between dipole waveguide and liquid	0 mm
Area scan resolution	dx=8mm/dy=8mm
Zoon Scan Resolution	dx=4mm/dy=4m/dz=2mm
Frequency	5200 MHz 5400 MHz 5600 MHz 5800 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Humidity	30-70 %



## SAR REFERENCE WAVEGUIDE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.10.21.MVGB.A

## 7.1 HEAD LIQUID MEASUREMENT

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity ( $\epsilon_r'$ )		Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
5000	36.2 $\pm$ 10 %		4.45 $\pm$ 10 %	
5100	36.1 $\pm$ 10 %		4.56 $\pm$ 10 %	
5200	36.0 $\pm$ 10 %	34.06	4.66 $\pm$ 10 %	4.70
5300	35.9 $\pm$ 10 %		4.76 $\pm$ 10 %	
5400	35.8 $\pm$ 10 %	33.39	4.86 $\pm$ 10 %	4.91
5500	35.6 $\pm$ 10 %		4.97 $\pm$ 10 %	
5600	35.5 $\pm$ 10 %	32.77	5.07 $\pm$ 10 %	5.13
5700	35.4 $\pm$ 10 %		5.17 $\pm$ 10 %	
5800	35.3 $\pm$ 10 %	32.40	5.27 $\pm$ 10 %	5.34
5900	35.2 $\pm$ 10 %		5.38 $\pm$ 10 %	
6000	35.1 $\pm$ 10 %		5.48 $\pm$ 10 %	

## 7.2 MEASUREMENT RESULT

At those frequencies, the target SAR value can not be generic. Hereunder is the target SAR value defined by Satimo, within the uncertainty for the system validation. All SAR values are normalized to 1 W net power. In bracket, the measured SAR is given with the used input power.

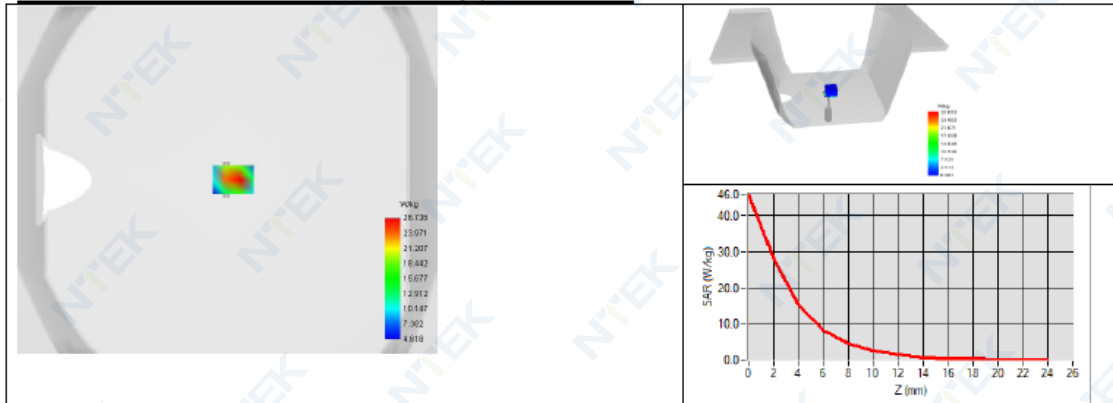
Frequency (MHz)	1 g SAR (W/kg)		10 g SAR (W/kg)	
	required	measured	required	measured
5200	159.00	162.34 (16.23)	56.90	55.42 (5.54)
5400	166.40	168.48 (16.85)	58.43	57.03 (5.70)
5600	173.80	174.92 (17.49)	59.97	58.63 (5.86)
5800	181.20	178.89 (17.89)	61.50	59.32 (5.93)



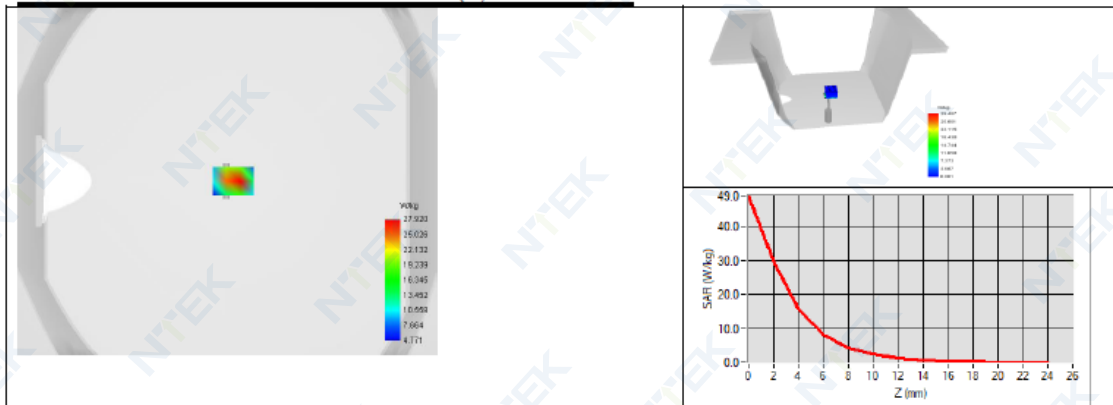
SAR REFERENCE WAVEGUIDE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.10.21.MVGB.A

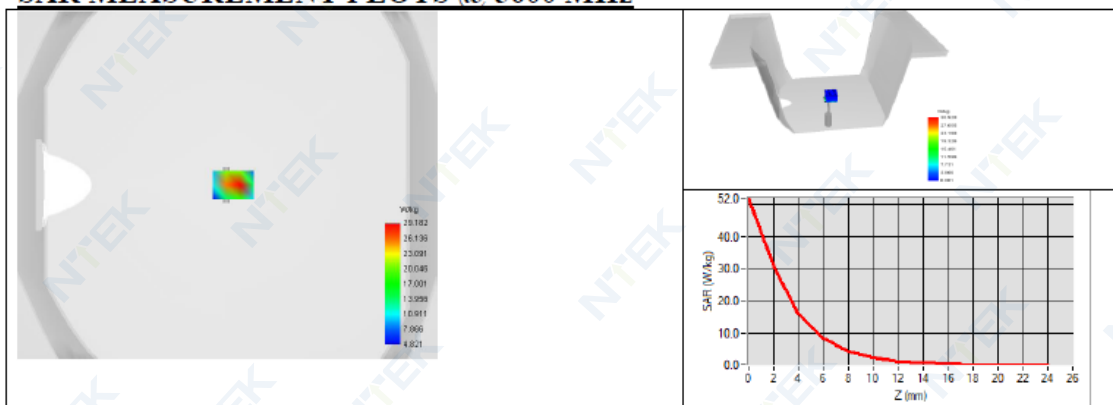
**SAR MEASUREMENT PLOTS @ 5200 MHz**



**SAR MEASUREMENT PLOTS @ 5400 MHz**



**SAR MEASUREMENT PLOTS @ 5600 MHz**

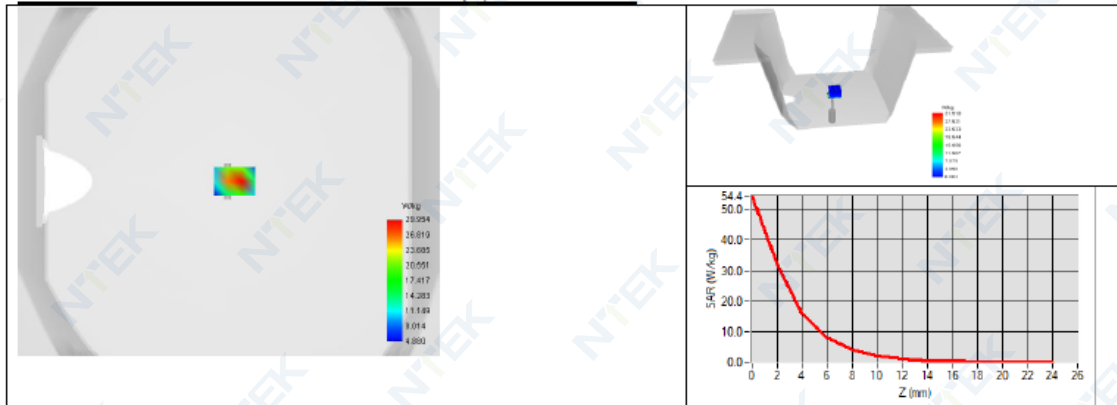




SAR REFERENCE WAVEGUIDE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.10.21.MVGB.A

**SAR MEASUREMENT PLOTS @ 5800 MHz**







## SAR REFERENCE WAVEGUIDE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref. ACR.60.10.21.MVGB.A

## 8 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	Manufacturer / Model	Identification No.	Current Calibration Date	Next Calibration Date
Flat Phantom	MVG	SN-13/09-SAM68	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
COMOSAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz ZVM	100203	05/2019	05/2022
Network Analyzer – Calibration kit	Rohde & Schwarz ZV-Z235	101223	05/2019	05/2022
Calipers	Mitutoyo	SN 0009732	10/2019	10/2022
Reference Probe	MVG	EPGO333 SN 41/18	05/2020	05/2021
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1160271	02/2020	02/2023
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz SMB	106589	04/2019	04/2022
Amplifier	Aethercomm	SN 046	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	NI-USB 5680	170100013	05/2019	05/2022
Directional Coupler	Narda 4216-20	01386	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Temperature / Humidity Sensor	Testo 184 H1	44220687	05/2020	05/2023

### <Justification of the extended calibration>

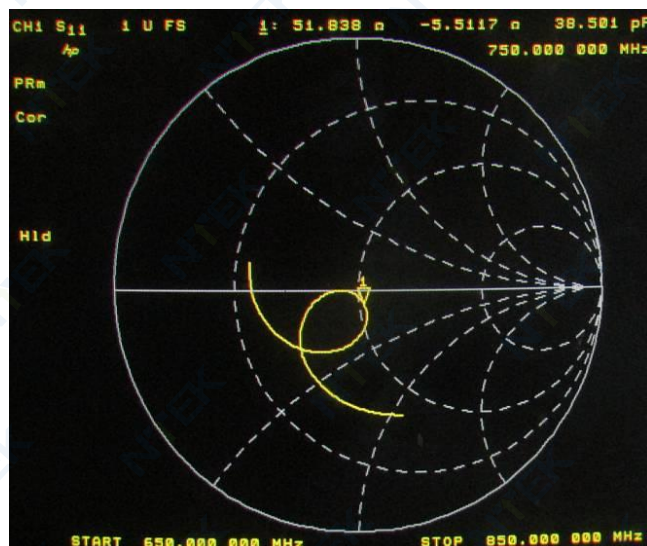
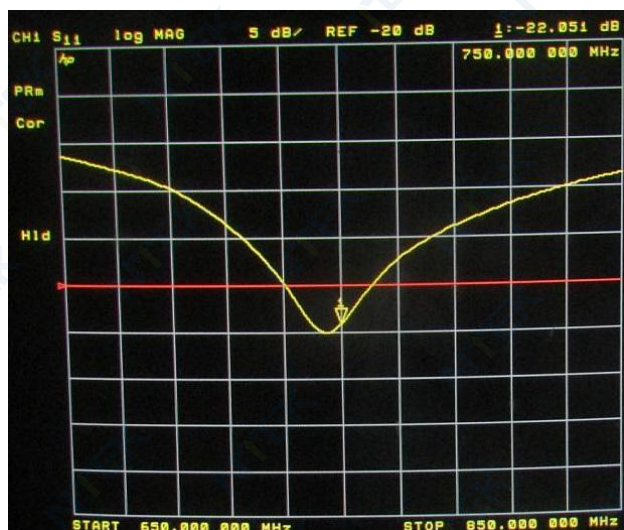
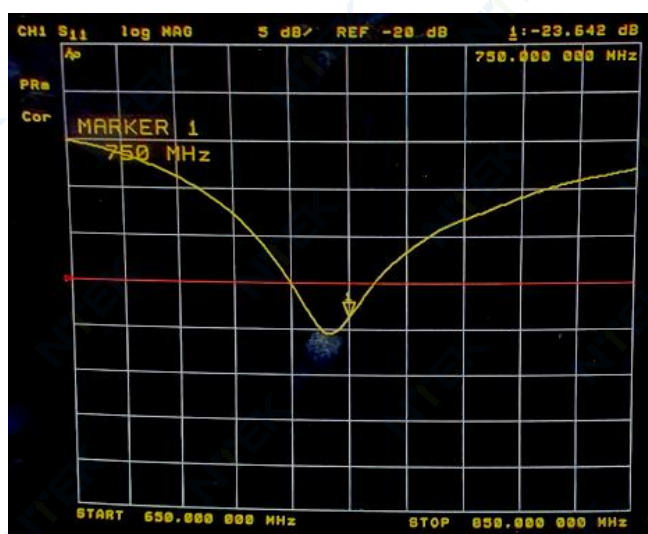
If dipoles are verified in return loss ( $< -20\text{dB}$ , within 20% of prior calibration for below 3GHz, and  $< -8\text{dB}$ , within 20% of prior calibration for 5GHz to 6GHz), and in impedance (within 5 ohm of prior calibration), the annual calibration is not necessary and the calibration interval can be extended.

### <Head 750MHz>

Return Loss (dB)	Delta (%)	Impedance	Delta(ohm)	Date of Measurement
-23.80	-	56.4	-	Mar. 01, 2021
-23.642	0.66	56.998	0.598	Feb. 28, 2022
-22.051	7.35	51.838	4.562	Feb. 18, 2023

The return loss is  $< -20\text{dB}$ , within 20% of prior calibration; the impedance is within 5 ohm of prior calibration. Therefore the verification result should support extended calibration.

### Dipole Verification Data



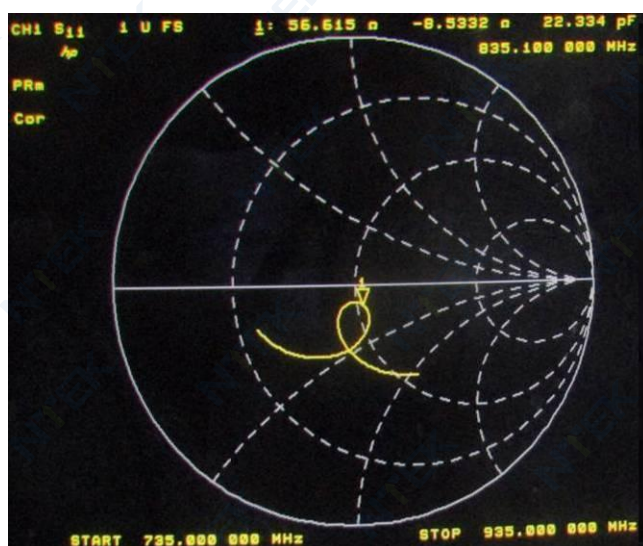
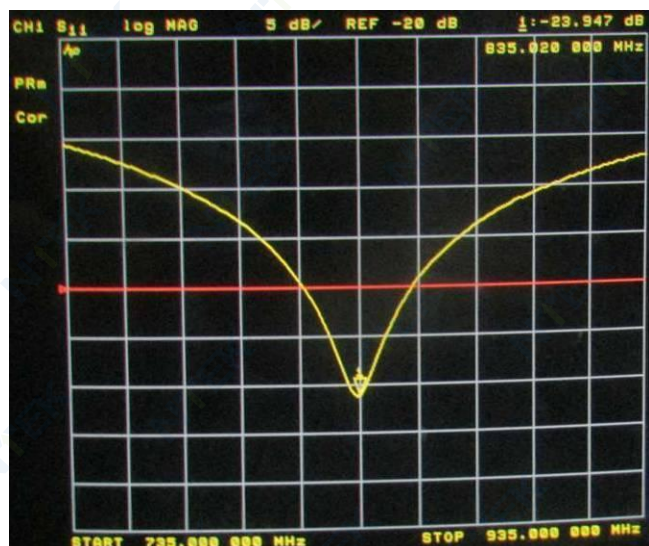
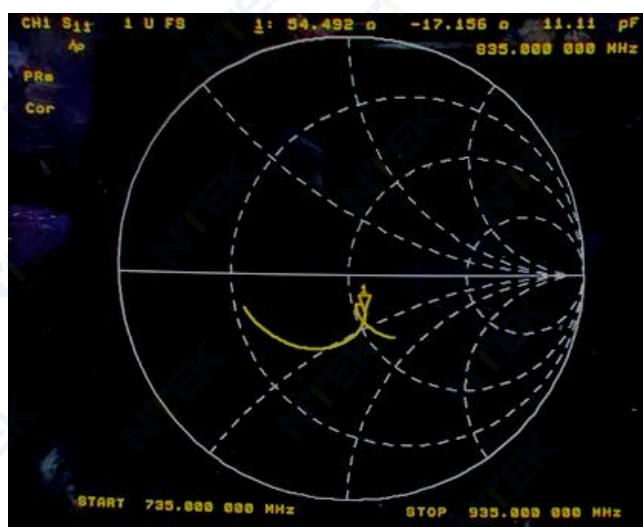
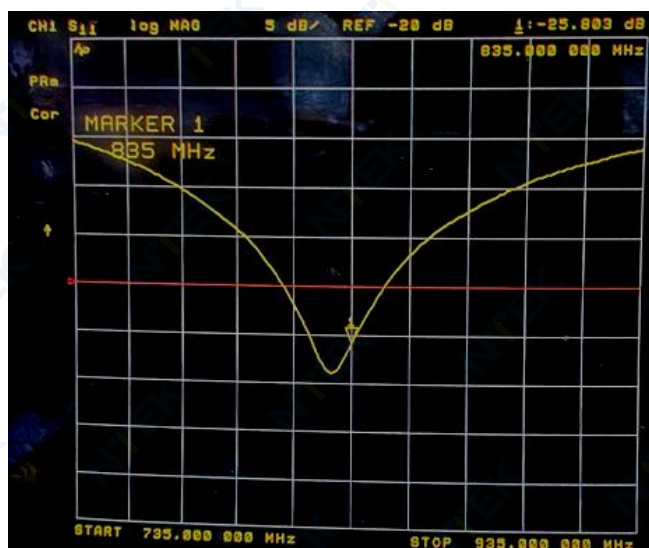


<Head 835MHz>

Return Loss (dB)	Delta (%)	Impedance	Delta(ohm)	Date of Measurement
-25.44	-	54.40	-	Mar. 01, 2021
-25.803	1.43	54.492	0.092	Feb. 28, 2022
-23.947	5.87	56.615	2.215	Feb. 18, 2023

The return loss is <-20dB, within 20% of prior calibration; the impedance is within 5 ohm of prior calibration. Therefore the verification result should support extended calibration.

Dipole Verification Data

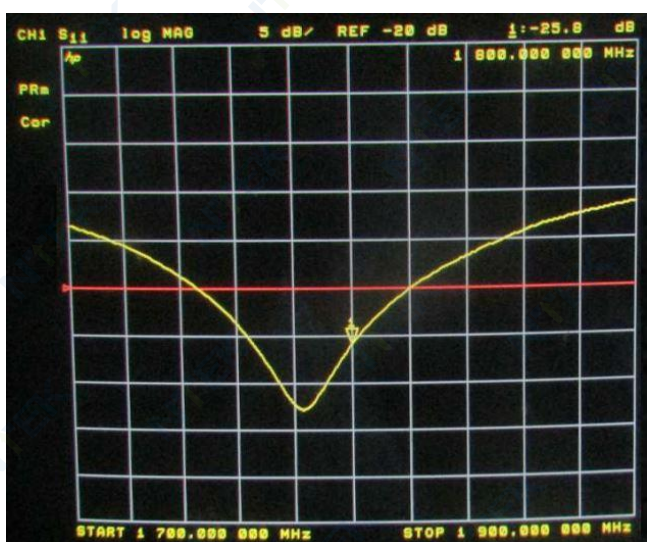
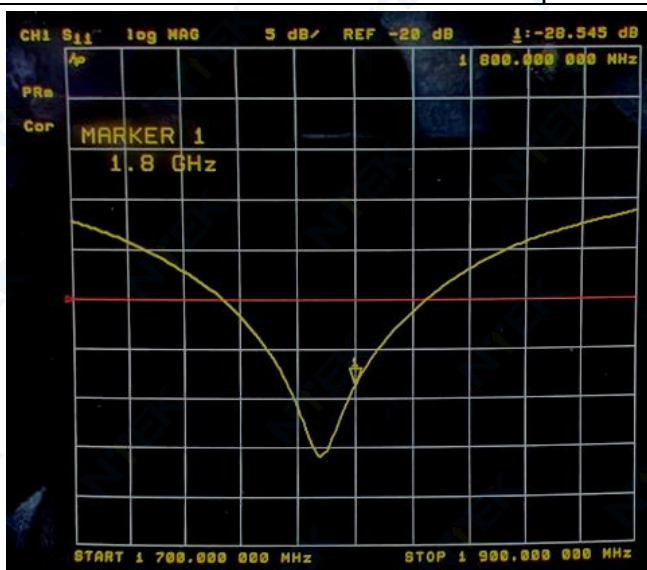


<Head 1800MHz>

Return Loss (dB)	Delta (%)	Impedance	Delta(ohm)	Date of Measurement
-28.85	-	47.90	-	Mar. 01, 2021
-28.545	1.06	47.809	0.091	Feb. 28, 2022
-25.8	10.57	45.156	2.744	Feb. 18, 2023

The return loss is <-20dB, within 20% of prior calibration; the impedance is within 5 ohm of prior calibration. Therefore the verification result should support extended calibration.

Dipole Verification Data



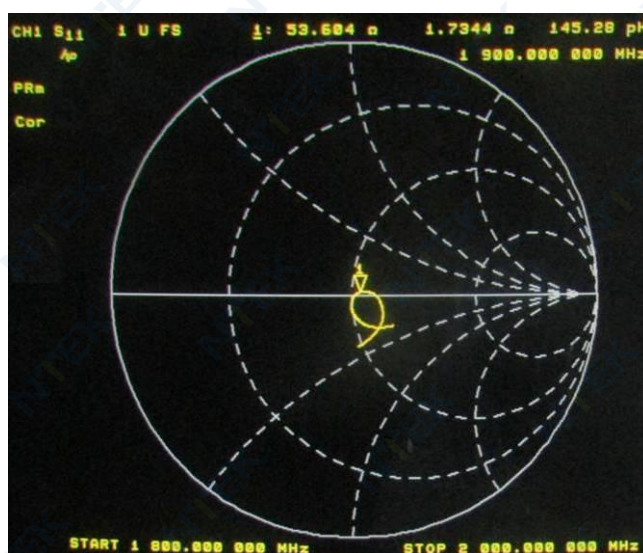
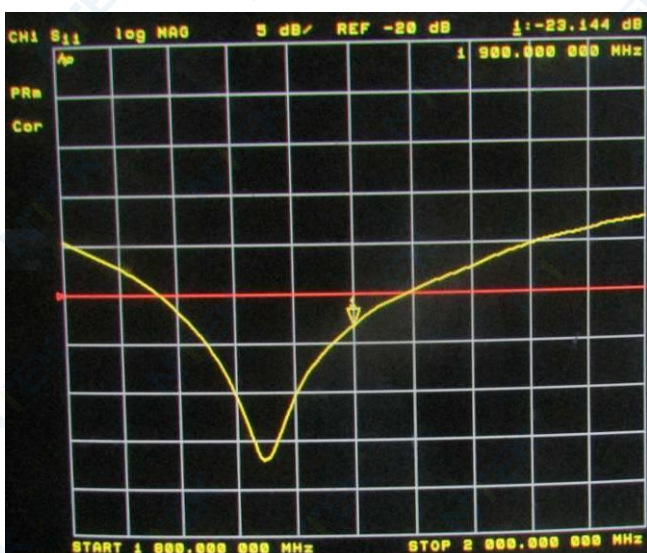
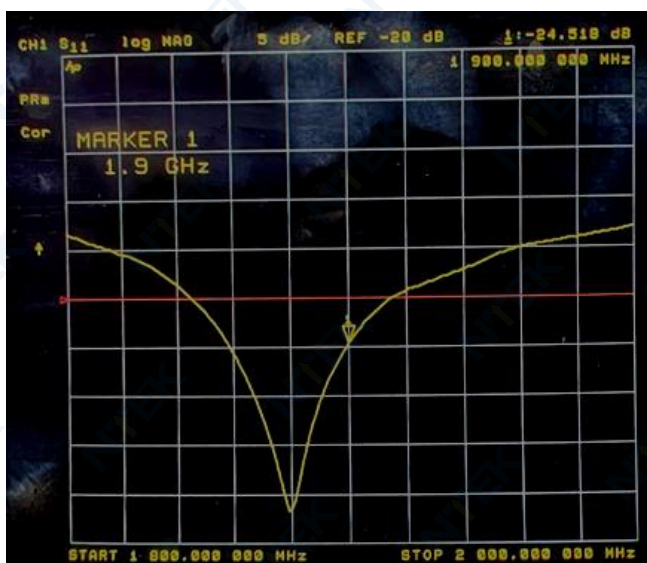


<Head 1900MHz>

Return Loss (dB)	Delta (%)	Impedance	Delta(ohm)	Date of Measurement
-24.79	-	50.80	-	Mar. 01, 2021
-24.518	1.10	50.516	0.284	Feb. 28, 2022
-23.144	6.64	53.604	2.804	Feb. 20, 2023

The return loss is <-20dB, within 20% of prior calibration; the impedance is within 5 ohm of prior calibration. Therefore the verification result should support extended calibration.

Dipole Verification Data



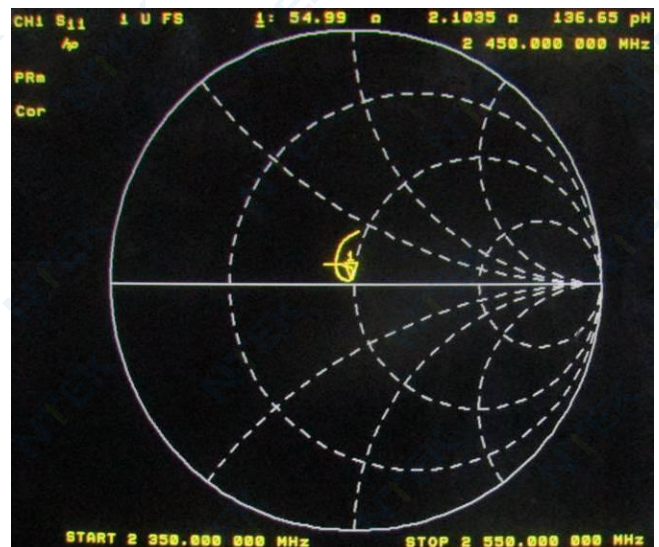
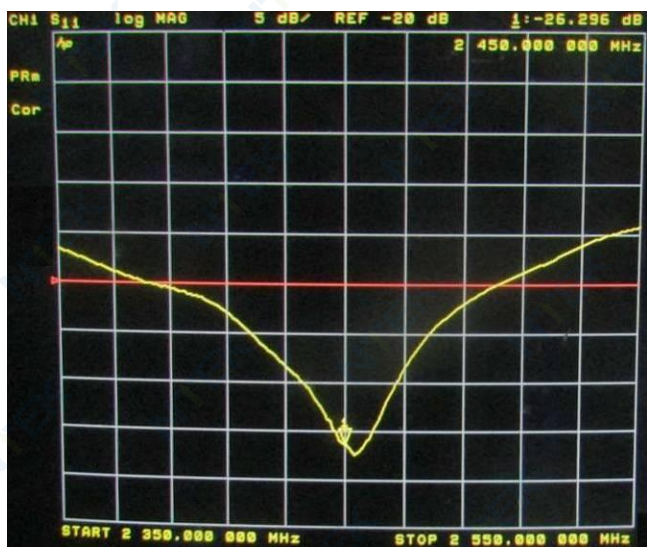
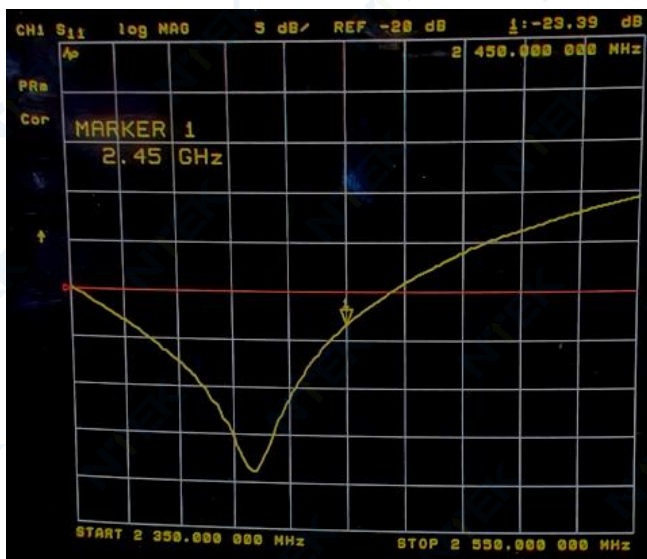


<Head 2450MHz>

Return Loss (dB)	Delta (%)	Impedance	Delta(ohm)	Date of Measurement
-23.18	-	56.30	-	Mar. 01, 2021
-23.39	0.91	56.342	0.042	Feb. 28, 2022
-26.296	13.44	54.99	1.310	Feb. 20, 2023

The return loss is <-20dB, within 20% of prior calibration; the impedance is within 5 ohm of prior calibration. Therefore the verification result should support extended calibration.

Dipole Verification Data

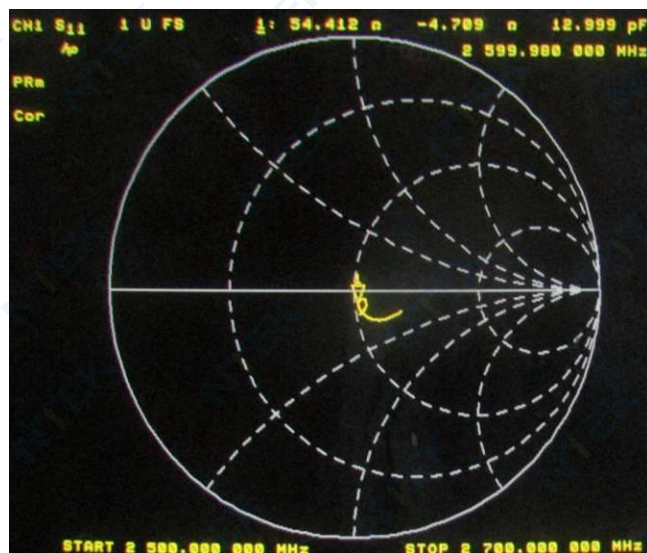
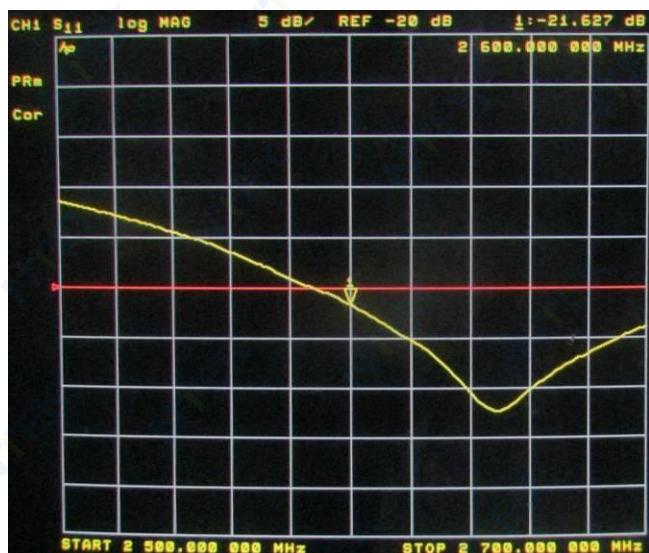
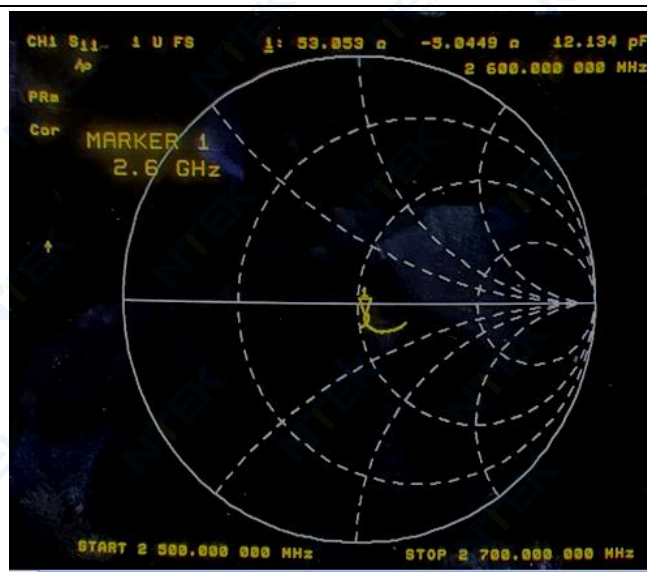
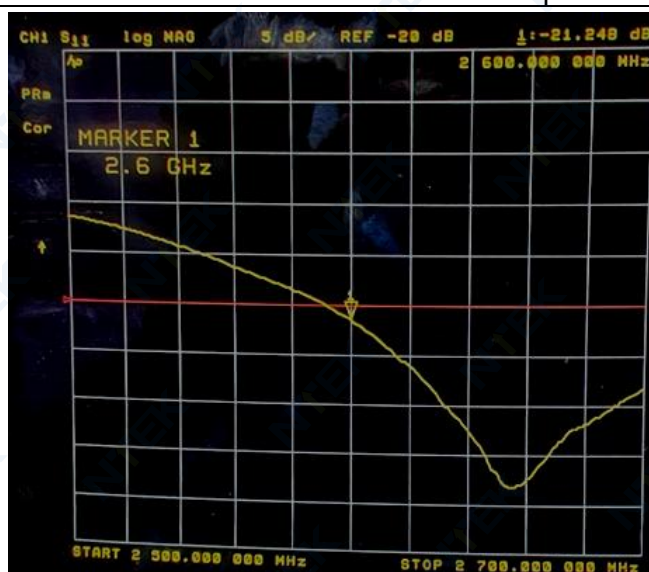


<Head 2600MHz>

Return Loss (dB)	Delta (%)	Impedance	Delta(ohm)	Date of Measurement
-21.15	-	52.70	-	Mar. 01, 2021
-21.248	0.46	53.053	0.353	Feb. 28, 2022
-21.627	2.25	54.412	1.712	Feb. 20, 2023

The return loss is <-20dB, within 20% of prior calibration; the impedance is within 5 ohm of prior calibration. Therefore the verification result should support extended calibration.

Dipole Verification Data



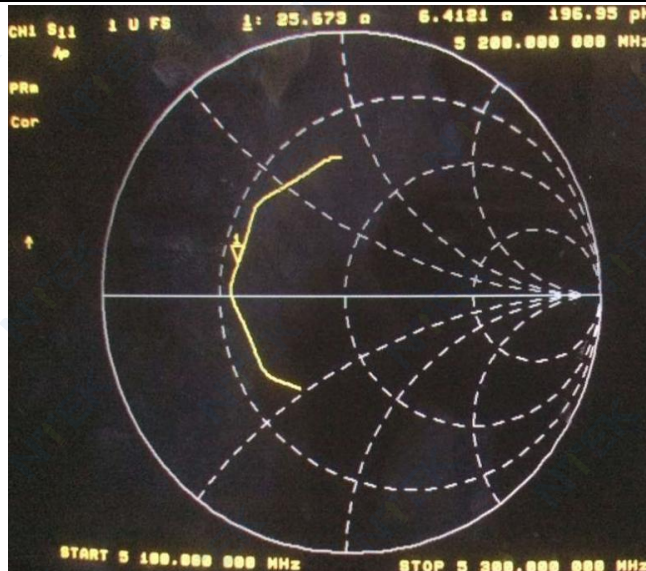
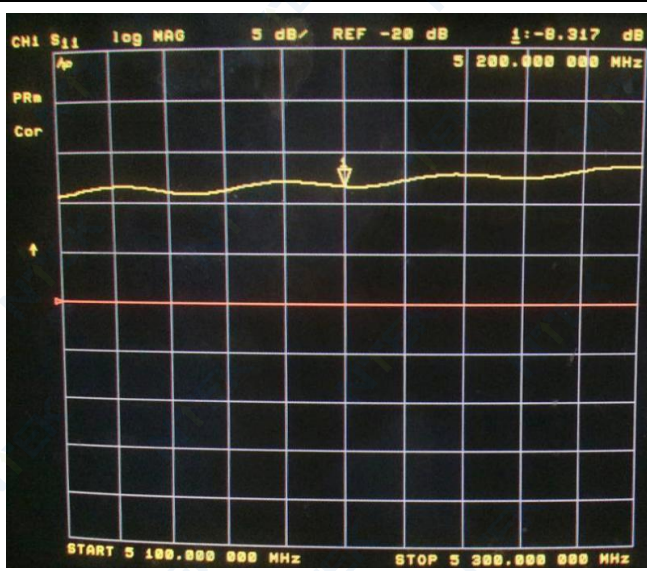
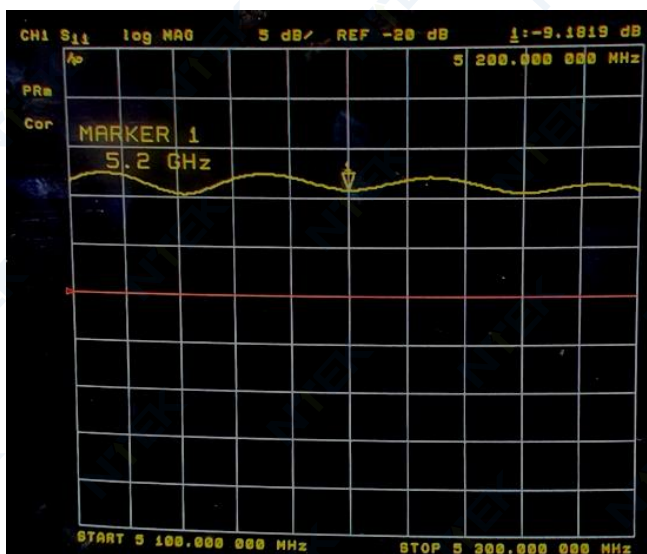


<Head 5200MHz>

Return Loss (dB)	Delta (%)	Impedance	Delta(ohm)	Date of Measurement
-9.15	-	21.17	-	Mar. 01, 2021
-9.1819	0.35	21.191	0.021	Feb. 28, 2022
-8.317	9.10	25.673	4.503	Feb. 20, 2023

The return loss is <-8dB, within 20% of prior calibration; the impedance is within 5 ohm of prior calibration. Therefore the verification result should support extended calibration.

Dipole Verification Data

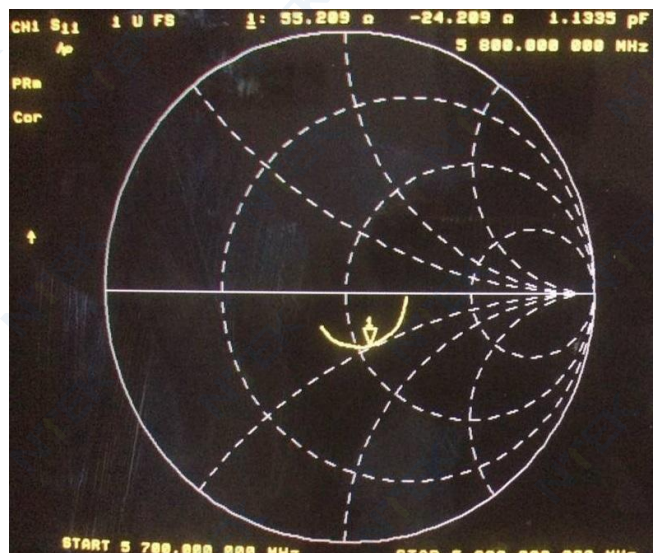
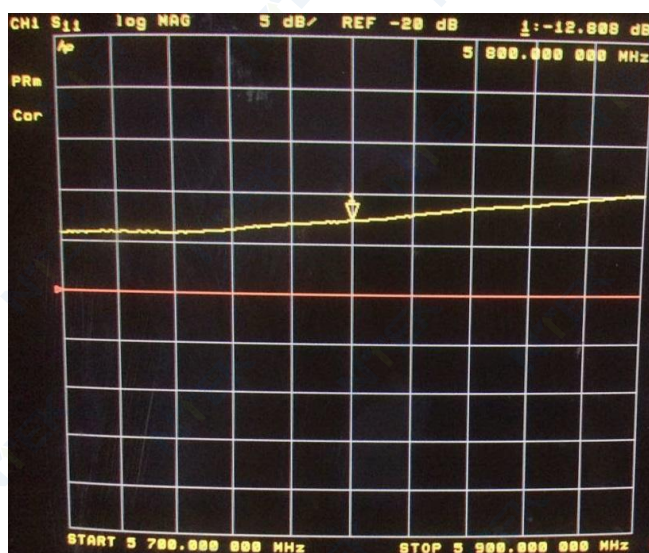


<Head 5800MHz>

Return Loss (dB)	Delta (%)	Impedance	Delta(ohm)	Date of Measurement
-14.30	-	54.74	-	Mar. 01, 2021
-14.349	0.34	55.115	0.375	Feb. 28, 2022
-12.808	10.43	55.289	0.549	Feb. 27, 2023

The return loss is <-8dB, within 20% of prior calibration; the impedance is within 5 ohm of prior calibration. Therefore the verification result should support extended calibration.

Dipole Verification Data



END